RESOLUTION NO. 19678

Background

It is necessary and in the best interest of The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority ("Tollway") to obtain Design Services for Design Corridor Management and Design Section Engineering Services on the Elgin O'Hare West Bypass Contract No. I-11-4014. CH2M Hill, Inc. has submitted a proposal to provide the services for an upper limit of compensation not to exceed \$66,840,422.00. The proposal is for professional services and the services were procured pursuant to 30 ILCS 500/30-15 of the Illinois Procurement Code.

Resolution

The Chief Engineer is authorized to negotiate an agreement with CH2M Hill, Inc. to provide Design Services, Contract No. I-11-4014, with an upper limit of compensation not to exceed \$66,840,422.00 subject to review and approval of the General Counsel. The Chair or the Executive Director is authorized to execute the Agreement and the Chief of Finance is authorized to issue warrants in payment thereof.





CORPORATION FILE DETAIL REPORT

Entity Name	CH2M HILL, INC.	File Number	57418753	
Status	ACTIVE			
Entity Type	CORPORATION	Type of Corp	FOREIGN BCA	
Qualification Date (Foreign)	08/04/1993	State	FLORIDA	
Agent Name	C T CORPORATION SYSTEM	Agent Change Date	03/01/2007	
Agent Street Address	208 SO LASALLE ST, SUITE 814	President Name & Address	MICHAEL E MCKELVY 9191 S JAMICA ST ENGLEWOOD CO 80112	
Agent City	CHICAGO	Secretary Name & Address	MARGARET B MCLEAN SAME	
Agent Zip	60604	Duration Date	PERPETUAL	
Annual Report Filing Date	07/13/2011	For Year	2011	

Return to the Search Screen

Purchase Certificate of Good Standing

(One Certificate per Transaction)

AMERICAN SURVEYING

Page: 1 Document Name: untitled

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

12:50 04/23/12

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER=

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME:

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 04/23/12 AT 12:54 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER . PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Date: 4/23/2012 Time: 12:56:19 PM



CORPORATION FILE DETAIL REPORT

Entity Name	AMERICAN SURVEYING & ENGINEERING, P.C.	File Number	53453368	
Status	ACTIVE			
Entity Type	CORPORATION	Type of Corp	DOMESTIC BCA	
Incorporation Date (Domestic)	05/09/1984	State	ILLINOIS	
Agent Name	COVENTINE FIDIS	Agent Change Date	05/11/2010	
Agent Street Address	105 W MADISON STE 1700	President Name & Address	COVENTINE FIDIS 1026 RAINWOODDR AURORA, IL 60506	
Agent City	CHICAGO	Secretary Name & Address	SAME	
Agent Zip	60602	Duration Date	PERPETUAL	
Annual Report Filing Date	00/00/0000	For Year	2012	
Assumed Name	ACTIVE - LEONARD DREAS AND ASSOCIATES			
Old Corp Name	03/12/2007 - ASC AMERICAN SURVEYING CONSULTANTS, P.C.			

Return to the Search Screen

Purchase Certificate of Good Standing

(One Certificate per Transaction)

Page: 1 Document Name: untitled

CHIA HILL

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

12:50 04/23/12

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER=

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME:

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 04/23/12 AT 12:57 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Date: 4/23/2012 Time: 12:59:10 PM

ESM ENG.

Page: 1 Document Name: untitled

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

13:35 04/23/12

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER=

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME:

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 04/23/12 AT 13:35 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER . PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Date: 4/23/2012 Time: 1:36:46 PM



CORPORATION FILE DETAIL REPORT

Entity Name	EJM ENGINEERING, INC.	File Number	54377304	
Status	ACTIVE			
Entity Type	CORPORATION	Type of Corp	DOMESTIC BCA	
Incorporation Date (Domestic)	09/12/1986	State	ILLINOIS	
Agent Name	ARTHUR H EVANS	Agent Change Date	07/14/2004	
Agent Street Address	130 S JEFFERSON ST STE 500	President Name & Address	JOAN BERRY 411 S WELLS ST STE 800 CHICAGO 60607	
Agent City	CHICAGO	Secretary Name & Address	JOAN BERRY 411 S WELLS ST STE 800 CHICAGO 60607	
Agent Zip	60661	Duration Date	PERPETUAL	
Annual Report Filing Date	08/16/2011	For Year	2011	
Old Corp Name	05/29/2003 - EJM ENGINEERING, P. C.			

Return to the Search Screen

Purchase Certificate of Good Standing

(One Certificate per Transaction)

FIVID CLARITY

Page: 1 Document Name: untitled

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

12:50 04/23/12

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER=

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME:

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 04/23/12 AT 12:55 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Date: 4/23/2012 Time: 12:56:38 PM



CORPORATION FILE DETAIL REPORT

Entity Name	FLUIDCLARITY LTD.	File Number	63096822	
Status	ACTIVE			
Entity Type	CORPORATION	Type of Corp	DOMESTIC BCA	
Incorporation Date (Domestic)	09/18/2003	State	ILLINOIS	
Agent Name	MARILYN P DUNN	Agent Change Date	09/18/2003	
Agent Street Address	1003 N ELMWOOD	President Name & Address	MARION KESSY 812 WISCONSIN OAK PARK IL 60304	
Agent City	OAK PARK	Secretary Name & Address	SAME	
Agent Zip	60302	Duration Date	PERPETUAL	
Annual Report Filing Date	09/01/2011	For Year	2011	
Old Corp Name	02/13/2004 - WATER RESOURCES CONSULTING, LTD.			

Return to the Search Screen

Purchase Certificate of Good Standing

(One Certificate per Transaction)

KNIGHT ETA

Page: 1 Document Name: untitled

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

12:50 04/23/12

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER=

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME:

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 04/23/12 AT 12:56 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Date: 4/23/2012 Time: 12:57:24 PM



CORPORATION FILE DETAIL REPORT

Entity Name	KNIGHT E/A, INC.	File Number	60279969	
Status	ACTIVE			
Entity Type	CORPORATION	Type of Corp	DOMESTIC BCA	
Incorporation Date (Domestic)	12/30/1998	State	ILLINOIS	
Agent Name	MELISSA M MULHERN	Agent Change Date	12/10/2003	
Agent Street Address	221 N LASALLE ST STE 300	President Name & Address	KEVIN E LENTZ 3919 NORTH RIDGE ARLINGTON HEIGHTS 6000	
Agent City	CHICAGO	Secretary Name & Address	MELISSA M MULHERN 3742 N LEAVITT CHICAGO IL 60618	
Agent Zip	60601	Duration Date	PERPETUAL	
Annual Report Filing Date	11/21/2011	For Year	2011	
Old Corp Name	11/26/2003 - KNIGHT INFRASTRUCTURE, INC.			

Return to the Search Screen

Purchase Certificate of Good Standing

(One Certificate per Transaction)

LIN ENGINEERING

Page: 1 Document Name: untitled

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INOUIRY

12:50 04/23/12

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER=

VENDOR NAME:

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 04/23/12 AT 12:56 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER . PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/ 10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Date: 4/23/2012 Time: 12:57:41 PM



CORPORATION FILE DETAIL REPORT

Entity Name	LIN ENGINEERING, LTD.	File Number	56269487		
Status	ACTIVE				
Entity Type	CORPORATION	Type of Corp	DOMESTIC BCA		
Incorporation Date (Domestic)	02/05/1991	State	ILLINOIS		
Agent Name	PAUL BAU LIN	Agent Change Date	01/19/2012		
Agent Street Address	576 OAKMONT LANE	President Name & Address	PAUL B LIN 33 MEANDER PIKE CHATHAM 62629		
Agent City	WESTMONT	Secretary Name & Address	PAUL B LIN 33 MEANDER PIKE CHATHAM 62629		
Agent Zip	60559	Duration Date	PERPETUAL		
Annual Report Filing Date	01/19/2012	For Year	2012		

Return to the Search Screen

Purchase Certificate of Good Standing

(One Certificate per Transaction)

PRIMERA

Page: 1 Document Name: untitled

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

12:50 04/23/12

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER=

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME:

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 04/23/12 AT 12:56 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Date: 4/23/2012 Time: 12:58:06 PM



CORPORATION FILE DETAIL REPORT

Entity Name	PRIMERA ENGINEERS, LTD.	File Number	54716982	
Status	ACTIVE			
Entity Type	CORPORATION	Type of Corp	DOMESTIC BCA	
Incorporation Date (Domestic)	06/29/1987	State	ILLINOIS	
Agent Name	NATIONAL GROUP SERVICES CORP	Agent Change Date	08/16/2006	
Agent Street Address	131 S DEARBORN, STE 2400	President Name & Address	MICHAEL F DESANTIAGO 100 S WACKER DR #700 CHICAGO 60606	
Agent City	CHICAGO	Secretary Name & Address	MICHAEL F DESANTIAGO SAME	
Agent Zip	60603	Duration Date	PERPETUAL	
Annual Report Filing Date	06/09/2011	For Year	2011	
Assumed Name	ACTIVE - PRIMERA CHICAGO			

Return to the Search Screen

Purchase Certificate of Good Standing

(One Certificate per Transaction)

MAIMONDE

Page: 1 Document Name: untitled

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

10:29 05/17/12

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER=

VENDOR NAME:

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 05/17/12 AT 10:29 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER . PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/ 10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Date: 5/17/2012 Time: 10:30:42 AM



CORPORATION FILE DETAIL REPORT

Entity Name	RAIMONDE DRILLING CORP.	File Number	49956525
Status	ACTIVE		
Entity Type	CORPORATION	Type of Corp	DOMESTIC BCA
Incorporation Date (Domestic)	01/17/1972	State	ILLINOIS
Agent Name	ANNE THERESE LESLIE	Agent Change Date	04/25/2006
Agent Street Address	770 W FACTORY RD	President Name & Address	ANNE T LESLIE 5724 S LAWN DRIVE WESTERN SPRINGS 60558
Agent City	ADDISON	Secretary Name & Address	FRANCINE CAPUTO 870 CHERRY BLOSSOM WEST CHICAGO 60185
Agent Zip	60101	Duration Date	PERPETUAL
Annual Report Filing Date	12/05/2011	For Year	2012

Return to the Search Screen

Purchase Certificate of Good Standing

(One Certificate per Transaction)

CHRISTOPHER BURKE

Page: 1 Document Name: untitled

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

13:35 04/23/12

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER=

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME:

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 04/23/12 AT 13:35 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Date: 4/23/2012 Time: 1:37:04 PM

1-12-4014



CORPORATION FILE DETAIL REPORT

Entity Name	CHRISTOPHER B. BURKE ENGINEERING, LTD.	File Number	54407831	
Status	ACTIVE			
Entity Type	CORPORATION	Type of Corp	DOMESTIC BCA	
Incorporation Date (Domestic)	10/06/1986	State	ILLINOIS	
Agent Name	CHRISTOPHER B BURKE	Agent Change Date	12/10/1993	
Agent Street Address	9575 W HIGGINS RD 600	President Name & Address	CHRISTOPHER B BURKE 8S201 COLLEGE RD NAPERVILLE 60540	
Agent City	ROSEMONT	Secretary Name & Address	SUSAN S BURKE SAME	
Agent Zip	60018	Duration Date	PERPETUAL	
Annual Report Filing Date	09/02/2011	For Year	2011	

Return to the Search Screen

Purchase Certificate of Good Standing

(One Certificate per Transaction)

REGINA WEBSTER

Page: 1 Document Name: untitled

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

12:50 04/23/12

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER=

VENDOR NAME:

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 04/23/12 AT 12:57 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Date: 4/23/2012 Time: 12:58:18 PM



CORPORATION FILE DETAIL REPORT

Entity Name	REGINA WEBSTER & ASSOCIATES, INC.	File Number	60508062		
Status	ACTIVE				
Entity Type	CORPORATION	Type of Corp	DOMESTIC BCA		
Incorporation Date (Domestic)	05/24/1999	State	ILLINOIS		
Agent Name	REGINA G WEBSTER	Agent Change Date	04/20/2010		
Agent Street Address	8619 W BRYN MAWR AVE STE 602	President Name & Address	REGINA WEBSTER 5456 FOSTER STSKOKIE 60077		
Agent City	CHICAGO	Secretary Name & Address	REGINA WEBSTER SAME		
Agent Zip	60631	Duration Date	PERPETUAL		
Annual Report Filing Date	04/10/2012	For Year	2012		

Return to the Search Screen

Purchase Certificate of Good Standing

(One Certificate per Transaction)

STV, IM.

Page: 1 Document Name: untitled

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY

12:50 04/23/12

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER=

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

VENDOR NAME:

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 04/23/12 AT 12:57 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Date: 4/23/2012 Time: 12:58:36 PM



CORPORATION FILE DETAIL REPORT

Entity Name	STV INCORPORATED	File Number	53492266
Status	ACTIVE		
Entity Type	CORPORATION	Type of Corp	FOREIGN BCA
Qualification Date (Foreign)	06/13/1984	State	NEW YORK
Agent Name	C T CORPORATION SYSTEM	Agent Change Date	06/13/1984
Agent Street Address	208 SO LASALLE ST, SUITE 814	President Name & Address	MILO E RIVERSO 225 PARK AVE SOUTH NEW YORK NY 10003
Agent City	CHICAGO	Secretary Name & Address	PETER W KNIPE 205 W WELSH DR DOUGLASSVILLE PA 19518
Agent Zip	60604	Duration Date	PERPETUAL
Annual Report Filing Date	05/27/2011	For Year	2011
Assumed Name	INACTIVE - STV GROUP		
Old Corp Name	08/17/1995 - SEELYE, STEVENSON, VALUE & KNECHT, INC.		

Return to the Search Screen

Purchase Certificate of Good Standing

(One Certificate per Transaction)

Page: 1 Document Name: untitled

WANG ENG.

OCIS CICIOCP1

OFFSET CONTRACT INQUIRY 13:35 04/23/12

ACTION: S

VENDOR NUMBER=

VENDOR NAME:

OFFSET: 00 OF 00

CLAIMING AGENCY NUMBER: *

CLAIMING AGENCY NAME: *

CLAIMING AGENCY PHONE NUMBER: *

DISCLAIMER:

AS OF 04/23/12 AT 13:36 OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM DOES NOT HAVE AN ACTIVE CLAIM AGAINST VENDOR NUMBER PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT OUR SYSTEM ONLY CONTAINS CLAIMS FILED BY STATE AGENCIES PURSUANT TO 15 ILCS 405/ 10.05. A VENDOR MAY BE DELIQUENT IN A DEBT TO THE STATE OF ILLINOIS, BUT THE DEBT MAY NOT BE RECORDED ON OUR INVOLUNTARY WITHHOLDING SYSTEM.

ENTER=PROCESS, PF3=IOCM, PF12=REFRESH

Date: 4/23/2012 Time: 1:37:22 PM



CORPORATION FILE DETAIL REPORT

Entity Name	WANG ENGINEERING, INC.	File Number	52793467	
Status	ACTIVE			
Entity Type	CORPORATION	Type of Corp	DOMESTIC BCA	
Incorporation Date (Domestic)	07/13/1982	State	ILLINOIS	
Agent Name	BFKPN CORPORATE SERVICES, INC	Agent Change Date	05/25/2007	
Agent Street Address	200 W MADISON ST STE 3900	President Name & Address	PAUL Y WANG 1145 N MAIN STREET LOMBARD 60148	
Agent City	CHICAGO	Secretary Name & Address	SAME	
Agent Zip	60606	Duration Date	PERPETUAL	
Annual Report Filing Date	06/14/2011	For Year	2011	

Return to the Search Screen

Purchase Certificate of Good Standing

(One Certificate per Transaction)



Contract:

I-11-4014

PSB: 11-4

Consultant: CH2M Hill

PM: M. Nashif

Reviewer:

R. Flaska

Review Date: 5/16/2012

Resolution:

19678

Agreements

Received.

Proposal

Ok.

Certifications/ (PRIME only)

Ok.

Delinquent Debt

Ok.

DBE Compliance:

Currently at 25.00%.

Certificate of Good Standing:

Ok.

Certificate of Insurance:

Ok.

State Board of Elections

(Cert. of Registration)

Ok.

Waiver

Ok.

Exhibits A-H

Final review

CH2M Hill

Exhibit A,B,C-2,C-3,D,D cont.,E,F,G,H,H cont. – Ok.

Exhibit C-1 – Ok. Rates must match your certified payroll.

American Surveying & Engineering, P.C.

Exhibit A,B,C-2,C-3,D,D cont.,E,F,G,H,H cont. – Ok.

Exhibit C-1 – Ok. Rates must match your certified payroll.

Disclosures/Certs. - Not submitted

Agreement – Not submitted.

Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd.

Exhibit A,B,C-2,C-3,D,D cont.,E,F,G,H,H cont. – Ok.

Exhibit C-1 – Ok. Rates must match your certified payroll.

Disclosures/Certs. – Submitted Agreement – Not submitted

EJM Engineering, Inc.
Exhibit A,B,C-2,C-3,D,D cont.,E,F,G,H, H cont. – Ok.
Exhibit C-1 – Ok. Rates must match your certified payroll.
Disclosures/Certs. – Not submitted
Agreement – Not submitted

Fluid Clarity
Exhibit A,B,C-2,C-3,D,D cont.,E,F,G,H,H. cont. – Ok.
Exhibit C-1 – Ok. Rates must match your certified payroll.
Disclosures/Certs. – Not submitted
Agreement – Not submitted

Knight E/A
Exhibit A,B,C-2,C-3,D,D cont.,E,F,G,H,H cont. – Ok.
Exhibit C-1 – Ok. Rates must match your certified payroll.
Disclosures/Certs. – Not submitted
Agreement – Not submitted

Lin Engineering, Ltd.
Exhibit A,B,C-2,C-3,D,D cont.,E,F,G,H,H cont. – Ok.
Exhibit C-1 – Ok. Rates must match your certified payroll.
Disclosures/Certs. – Not submitted
Agreement – Not submitted

Primera Engineers, Ltd.
Exhibit A,B,C-2,C-3,D,D cont.,E,F,G,H,H cont. – Ok.
Exhibit C-1 – Ok. Rates must match your certified payroll.
Disclosures/Certs. – Not submitted
Agreement – Not submitted

Raimonde Drilling Corporation Exhibit A,B,C-1,C-2,C-3,D,D cont.,E,F,G,H,H cont. – Ok. Disclosures/Certs. – Not submitted Agreement – Not submitted

Regina Webster & Assoc., Inc. Exhibit A,B,C-2,C-3,D,D cont.,E,F,G,H,H cont. – Ok. Exhibit C-1 – Ok. Rates must match your certified payroll. Disclosures/Certs. – Not submitted Agreement – Not submitted

STV, Inc.
Exhibit A,B,C-2,C-3,D,D cont.,E,F,G,H,H cont. – Ok.
Exhibit C-1 –Ok. Rates must match your certified payroll.
Disclosures/Certs. – Not submitted

Agreement - Not submitted

Wang Engineering, Inc.
Exhibit A,B,C-2,C-3,D,D cont.,E,F,G,H,H cont. – Ok.
Exhibit C-1 – Ok. Rates must match your certified payroll.
Disclosures/Certs. – Not submitted
Agreement – Not submitted

Move Illinois: The Illinois Tollway Driving the Future



June 20, 2012

Mr. Terry A. Ruhl, Vice President CH2M Hill, Inc. 8735 W. Higgins Rd. Suite 400 Chicago, Illinois 60631

RE: Contract I-11-4014

Design Section Engineering Services

Elgin O'Hare Western Bypass Tollway, Design Corridor Manager

Original Agreement

Dear Mr. Ruhl:

Enclosed is one fully executed Duplicate Original of the Agreement by and between CH2M Hill, Inc., and The Illinois Tollway.

This Agreement is transmitted to your attention for your records.

Sincerely,

Paul D. Kovacs, P.E. Chief Engineer

PDK/cmh

Enclosure

cc: Manar Nashif - Tollway

File: 02-4014-16-01

LT Tollway PDK CH2MHILL Agreement 06202012

Move Illinois: The Illinois Tollway Driving the Future



June 13, 2012

Mr. Terry A. Ruhl, Vice President CH2M Hill, Inc. 8735 W. Higgins Rd, Suite 400 Chicago, IL 60631

Re:

Contract I-11-4014

Elgin O'Hare Western Bypass Tollway, Design Corridor Manager

Design Section Engineering Services

NOTICE TO PROCEED

Dear Mr. Ruhl:

We are pleased to notify you that the Tollway's Board of Directors has approved your proposal dated April 12, 2012, for Design Section Engineering Services for Contract I-11-4014. You are hereby authorized to commence with the work as of June 12, 2012, and as defined in Exhibit "F" Scope of Work contained in your proposal.

A current Certified Payroll and signed affidavit for all consultants associated with this contract must be in the possession of the Tollway at the time an invoice is presented for payment. It is recommended that your Certified Payroll be sent in advance of your first billing to Gloria Zimmer, Finance Department, in a sealed envelope clearly marked "Certified Payroll." We request these documents in advance so that upon receipt of your first invoice, any associated issues regarding payroll have an opportunity to be resolved.

This contract is subject to the Procurement Reform Bill commonly known as SB 51 (P.A. 96-0795 and subsequently P.A. 96-0920). The bill requires the General Contractor awarded a Tollway contract to submit subcontractor agreements and certification/disclosure forms from subcontractors of **all** tiers whose contract value exceeds \$25,000. If you have not already submitted the required documentation, the subcontractor agreements and forms must be submitted within **20 days** from this Notice-to-Proceed date or after execution of the sub-contract, whichever is later. For submittal instructions, please refer to the Illinois Tollway website, www.illinoistollway.com, under Doing Business: Engineering & Construction – see "Joint Resources", click on Procurement Reform Bill.

In accordance with Design Section Engineer's Manual, Section 7.3.2 – Submittal of Quality Program, we are requesting submittal of your Consultant Quality Plan, via Proliance, within 14 days of receiving this Notice to Proceed, for approval by the Chief Engineer.

Move Illinois: The Illinois Tollway Driving the Future



Please contact Manar Nashif at 630-241-6800 extension 3841 for further information.

Sincerely.

Paul D. Kovacs, P.E. Chief Engineer PDK: cmh

cc:

Greg Stukel Manar Nashif John Donato Contract Services Program Controls Maria Limonciello Gloria Zimmer John Dainis Pamala Wafford Kellye Keyes

File: 02.4014.01.03 LT_Tollway_PDK_4014CH2MHill_NTP_06132012

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement for CONTRACT I-11-4014 the day and year first above written.

THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY	CH2M HILL, INC.
By	2 President S/gnature Date
Paula Wolff/Kristi Lafleur	President Signature Date
APPROVED:	Printed Name as Signed Above
Kellye K. Jackson JSPO	ATTEST:
Signature Date	Seal) Secretarý - Si g nature Date
APPROVED:	ASS Secretary Printed Name as Signed Above
6/6/r	
Chief of Finance - Signature Da Michael Colsch	ate HILL WE CORPORATE
APPROVED:	SEAL
5-/3//1-	FLORIDA
General Counsel – Signature / Date David Goldberg	

Approved as to Form and Constitutionality

Attorney General, State of Illinois – Robert Lane - Signature Date

DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into this **26**th day of **April**, **2012**, by and between THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY, an instrumentality and administrative agency of the State of Illinois, hereinafter sometimes referred to as "TOLLWAY", and **CH2M HILL**, **INC.**, a **corporation** authorized and existing within the laws of the State of Illinois, hereinafter referred to as "DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER".

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER has submitted a proposal dated **April 10**, **2012**, to provide design section engineering services for Contract No. **I-11-4014** for **Elgin O'Hare Western Bypass Tollway**, **Design Corridor Manager**; and

WHEREAS, DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER represents itself to be a professional engineering firm meeting the stated pre-qualification criteria for selection from **PSB 11-3**, **Item 2** staffed with professional licensed engineers, experienced and able to perform the engineering design services required for said contract, and it is in the best interest of the TOLLWAY to accept said proposal.

In consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter contained, the parties hereto mutually covenant and agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

General Provisions

- A. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall perform all design section engineering services for Contract No. I-11-4014 for Elgin O'Hare Western Bypass Tollway, Design Corridor Manager, in accordance with the requirements and terms of this Agreement and the proposal from the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER of April 10, 2012, attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit "1". With respect to any inconsistency or conflict between the terms of this Agreement and the proposal (Exhibit "1"), the term or terms of this Agreement shall govern and prevail.
- B. All services performed by DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall be performed according to professional standards and in accordance with the <u>Design Section Engineer's Manual for The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority</u>, March 2012 and as revised thereafter.
- C. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall perform its services hereunder with the same degree of care, skill and diligence as is ordinarily possessed and exercised by a member of the same profession, currently practicing under similar circumstances.

ARTICLE II

Time of Performance

Upon receipt of Notice to Proceed authorized by the Chief Engineer of the TOLLWAY, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall perform the services herein during the period commencing on the latter of either **execution of the Agreement or June 1, 2012**, and ending **June 30, 2017**, in accordance with the schedule included in the attached proposal. At the end of the initial five-year term of this contract, the Chief Engineer of the TOLLWAY may, at his discretion and with consent of the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, renew this contract for two additional one year terms or one additional two year term, as agreed upon by the Parties. Services performed under said renewal shall be performed for compensation to be negotiated between the Parties at the time the renewal is agreed to.

Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, including the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER's subcontractors, if any, shall not be responsible hereunder for any delay, default or nonperformance of this Agreement, if and to the extent that such delay, default or nonperformance is caused by an act of God, weather, accident, labor strike or shortage, fire, explosion, riot, war, rebellion, terrorist activity, sabotage, flood, epidemic, or any other cause beyond the reasonable control of such party.

ARTICLE III

Compensation

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall perform all engineering design services as required herein, and the TOLLWAY shall pay the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER as compensation therefor, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER'S actual payroll cost times a multiplier of 2.8000 and certain direct expenses (as shown in Exhibit "1") with an upper limit of compensation of Sixty-Six Million Eight Hundred Forty Thousand Four-Hundred Twenty-Two Dollars and No Cents (\$66,840,422.00). If, in the opinion of the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, additional fees or expenses in excess of the upper limit of compensation agreed herein are required, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall promptly notify the Chief Engineer of the TOLLWAY thereof and shall not incur or charge any such fees or expenses without prior written approval of the Chief Engineer. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall ensure that its subcontractors (if applicable) submit bills and invoices in a manner consistent with the terms of this Agreement and shall include language in its subcontractor agreements whereby the subcontractors expressly agree to be bound by the terms of this Agreement, including but not limited to the Inspector General Provision at Article XIX.

ARTICLE IV

Scope of the Service

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER represents that it has examined the project site, met with representatives of the TOLLWAY, and had an opportunity to ascertain the extent

and the scope of services required to complete this project and is knowledgeable of the services to be performed within the time set forth in the Project Schedule indicated in Exhibit "1" hereof. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER further understands and agrees that all the services required to properly complete the services will be at or below the total estimated fee (Upper Limit of Compensation) established for this contract, and that only upon receipt of correspondence modifying the established scope of services for this contract from the Chief Engineer, will any portion of the contingency provision of the said proposal be utilized. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall not be entitled to additional compensation due to errors in estimating the time, costs or expertise required to complete this design project.

ARTICLE V

Compliance with State and Other Laws

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER specifically agrees that in the performance of the services herein enumerated, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, its associates, subcontractors, agents and employees will comply with all applicable Federal laws, State statutes, local ordinances, rules and regulations.

Governing Law; Exclusive Jurisdiction

This Agreement, and all the rights and duties of the parties arising from or relating in any way to the subject matter of this Agreement or the transaction(s) contemplated by it, shall be governed by, construed and enforced only in accordance with the laws of the United States and the State of Illinois (excluding any conflict of laws provisions that would refer to and apply the substantive laws of another jurisdiction). Any suit or proceeding relating to this Agreement, including arbitration proceedings, shall be brought only in DuPage County, Illinois. *CH2M Hill, Inc.* consents to the exclusive jurisdiction and venue of the courts located in DuPage County, State of Illinois.

ARTICLE VI

Responsibility for Injuries and Damages

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall be responsible for all injuries to persons and damages to property due to the activities of the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, its associates, agents or employees, in connection with an error, omission, intentional, willful, wanton or negligent act(s), and shall be responsible for all parts of its work, both temporary and permanent, relating to the performance of any services under this Agreement or in connection therewith. It is expressly understood that the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall indemnify and save harmless the TOLLWAY, its Directors and employees from claims, suits, actions, damages, costs and fees arising from, growing out of an error, omission, intentional, willful, wanton or negligent act(s) of the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER under this Agreement, to the maximum extent permitted by law, and such indemnity shall not be limited by reason of the enumeration of any insurance coverage hereinafter provided. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as prohibiting the TOLLWAY, its Directors or the employees from defending any actions and suits brought

Rev. 1/11/2012

against them or any of them or from employing their own counsel in defense of all such actions and suits. It is understood and agreed that the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER is an independent contractor and as such is solely responsible for all of its activities hereunder

ARTICLE VII

Insurance

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER agrees to procure and maintain during the entire term of this contract and any extensions thereto, at its own expense and without additional expense to the TOLLWAY, adequate insurance for claims for injuries to persons or damage to property which may arise from or in connection with the performance of the work by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, his agents, representatives, employees or subcontractors. Work shall not commence until all insurance required by this section has been obtained and acceptable documentation provided to the TOLLWAY. Acceptable insurance companies shall be authorized or approved to transact business under the laws of the State of Illinois, shall be rated by A.M. Best and Company with a financial strength rating of "A-" or better and a financial size category of not less than "VII".

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall obtain for the term of the contract, and any extensions thereto, insurance in the following kinds and minimum limits:

- a. Worker's Compensation Insurance as required by state statute, and Employer's Liability insurance covering all the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER's employees acting within the course and scope of their employment.
- b. Commercial General Liability Insurance written on Insurance Services Office (ISO) occurrence form CG 00 01 10/03 or equivalent, covering premises operations, independent contractors, blanket contractual liability, and personal injury with minimum limits of \$1,000,000.00 (One Millions Dollars) each occurrence and \$2,000,000.00 (Two Million Dollars) annual general aggregate.

If any aggregate limit is reduced below \$2,000,000.00 because of claims made or paid, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall obtain additional insurance to restore the full aggregate limit and furnish documentation to the TOLLWAY.

- Automobile Liability Insurance covering any auto, including owned, hired and non-owned autos, with a minimum limit of \$1,000,000.00 (One million Dollars) each occurrence, combined single limit.
- d. Excess / Umbrella Liability Insurance providing excess coverage over commercial general liability, automobile liability and employer's liability with a minimum limit of \$2,000,000.00 (Two Million Dollars) per occurrence and in aggregate.

e. Engineering Professional Errors and Omissions Liability providing coverage for claims, damages, losses or expenses arising out of or resulting from the performance of Professional Services contemplated in this contract. Limits of liability shall be a minimum of \$2,000,000 (Two Million Dollars) per occurrence and in aggregate. The policy, including claims made forms, shall remain in effect for the duration of the contract and then have a three-year discovery period or longer as required by State Statue.

All deductible or self-insured retentions must be declared and are the sole responsibility of the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER. The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority shall be named an "additional insured" for the commercial general liability and automobile liability coverage. These policies shall be primary for the additional insured and not contributing with any other insurance or similar protection available to the additional insured. Copies of the applicable "additional insured" endorsements will be provided to the TOLLWAY with the insurance documentation.

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall submit insurance documentation prior to the commencement of any contract work and will provide documentation of renewals of said policies as they occur. Any failure of the TOLLWAY to request proof of insurance will not waive the requirement of maintenance of protection as specified herein.

ARTICLE VIII

Ownership of Documents

All documents, including tracings, drawings, estimates, specifications, field notes, investigations, studies and all documents, memoranda and information relating to services to be furnished and performed pursuant to this Agreement are the property of the TOLLWAY. During the performance of the engineering services herein provided for, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall be responsible for any loss or damage to the documents herein enumerated while they are in its possession, and any such documents shall be restored at its expense. Full access to the work during the preparation of the plans shall be available to the TOLLWAY and such other agencies as may be approved by the TOLLWAY. It is agreed and understood by the parties that any plans, drawings, blueprints or other similar documents ("plans") provided under this Contract which are reused by the TOLLWAY, on other projects, shall be at the TOLLWAY's own risk. Any person or entity reusing any plans shall be solely responsible for such reuse. Should the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER reuse any plans, it agrees to indemnify all persons or entities for any claims or actions resulting from its reuse to the extent that said claim or action results from such reuse. The TOLLWAY agrees to require any person (including the TOLLWAY itself) reusing the plans provided by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER to abide by the terms and conditions set forth in this paragraph.

ARTICLE IX

Financial Statement

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall, within ten (10) days after requested by the TOLLWAY, furnish the TOLLWAY with a current statement of the financial condition of the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER and any other financial information requested by the TOLLWAY.

ARTICLE X Successors and Assigns

The TOLLWAY and DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER each bind themselves, their successors and assigns to the other party of this Agreement and to the successors and assigns of such other party with respect to all covenants of this Agreement. Except as this Agreement provides, neither the TOLLWAY nor the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall assign, sublet or transfer its interest in this Agreement without the written consent of the other.

ARTICLE XI

<u>Subcontractors</u>

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall not subcontract or assign services to be performed under this Agreement without prior written approval of the TOLLWAY, except that the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER may without such prior approval, contract with others for photogrammetric maps, equipment and supplies, printed matter, and other reproductions and stenographic, clerical or any other non-technical services.

ARTICLE XII

Suspension

The TOLLWAY may, from time to time, suspend and halt the services of DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER pursuant to this Agreement at its sole discretion effective five (5) days after delivery of written notice thereof for any period of time or times not exceeding a total of twelve (12) months. In the event of such suspension not occasioned by violation of the Agreement by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall be paid for authorized services performed prior to the effective date of the suspension, including any reimbursable expenses then due, in accord with this Agreement.

ARTICLE XIII

Termination

A. Termination Without Cause

The TOLLWAY reserves the right, at its sole discretion, to terminate this Agreement without cause at any time. In the event of such termination, the TOLLWAY will promptly deliver a written Notice of Termination Without Cause to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER. Upon termination and within ten (10) days of said termination, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall prepare a detailed Progress Report, in form satisfactory to the Chief Engineer of the TOLLWAY, including information as to all the services performed by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER and the status of the services as of the date of the termination, and provide all other information and documents developed under the terms of this Agreement as requested by the Chief Engineer of the TOLLWAY. The TOLLWAY will review the Progress Report and services and determine the percentage of the work required to be performed under this Agreement that has been completed by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER. In case of dispute between the TOLLWAY and the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, the decision of the Chief Engineer shall be final. At the request and direction of the Chief Engineer of the TOLLWAY, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall, additionally, within ten (10) days after the date of termination, furnish the TOLLWAY with two (2) sets of prints of plans, two (2) sets of Special Provisions and two (2) sets of calculations with respect to the services performed to date of termination in accordance with the requirements of the Design Section Engineers Manual, March 2012 and as revised thereafter.

In the event the Chief Engineer of the TOLLWAY requires additional services to be performed by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER to complete certain elements of the engineering services, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall prepare a final Progress Report on completion of the additional services. The TOLLWAY will review the final Progress Report and determine the percentage of completed services performed under the Agreement by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER.

- 2. The total compensation due to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, in the event of termination without cause, shall be limited to the following, less all previous payments to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER and any credits or set-offs due to the TOLLWAY:
 - a. Actual payroll cost for services properly performed prior to the effective date of termination, times a multiplier of **2.8000**;
 - b. Actual reimbursable direct expenses incurred prior to the effective date of termination;
 - c. Actual payroll cost times a multiplier of 2.8000 for any wind-up services after the effective date of termination as directed to be performed by the Chief Engineer of the TOLLWAY:

d. Actual reimbursable direct expenses incurred for any wind-up services after the effective date of termination as directed to be performed by the Chief Engineer of the TOLLWAY:

B. Termination for Cause

- In the event the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER fails to meet any of its contractual obligations, as set forth in this Agreement including the proposal, then the TOLLWAY, at its option, may consider the Agreement as canceled effective upon the delivery of written Notice of Termination for Cause to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER. and the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall have no further claims or rights against the TOLLWAY except as set forth herein. The TOLLWAY may, as additional remedies, and without prejudice to or waiver of any other right or remedy which it possesses hereunder or as a matter of law, complete the performance of the engineering services with its own forces, or secure services from any other available source and any difference in cost shall be charged back to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, or at the option of the TOLLWAY the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall promptly pay for or reimburse the TOLLWAY for any such difference in cost, or the TOLLWAY may deduct any such cost from any payments due or to become due the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, if any. In addition to any difference in cost for services incurred by the TOLLWAY, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall reimburse the TOLLWAY for any costs, fees, or expenses, including administrative, engineering and legal expenses incurred by the TOLLWAY due to the failure of the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER to meet such obligations. The foregoing costs, fees and expenses, may, at the direction of the TOLLWAY, be deducted from any sums remaining due for services properly performed prior to the effective date of the cancellation and termination
 - The conditions for termination for cause are as follows:
 - a. If DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER becomes insolvent, commits any act of bankruptcy, makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or becomes the subject of any proceeding commenced under any statute or law established for the relief of debtors;
 - If a receiver, trustee or liquidator of any of the property or income of DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall be appointed;
 - c. If DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall fail to perform the scope of services, or any part thereof, with the diligence necessary to maintain its progress and compete the scope of services as prescribed by the time schedule and shall fail to take such steps as directed by the TOLLWAY to remedy delays within five (5) days after written notice thereof from TOLLWAY:
 - d. If DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall violate any of the terms, provisions, conditions, covenants, or Certifications contained in this Agreement and shall fail to take such steps as directed by the

TOLLWAY to remedy such default within five (5) days after written notice thereof from TOLLWAY.

- 3. Upon termination for cause, and within ten (10) days of such notice, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall prepare a detailed Progress Report in a form satisfactory to the Chief Engineer of the TOLLWAY, including information as to all services performed by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER and the status of the services as of the date of the termination, and provide all other information and documents developed under the terms of this Agreement as requested by the Chief Engineer of the TOLLWAY. The TOLLWAY will review the Progress Report and determine the percentage of services that have been performed under this Agreement by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER. In the case of dispute between the TOLLWAY and the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, the decision of the Chief Engineer shall be final. At the request and direction of the Chief Engineer of the TOLLWAY, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall additionally, within ten (10) days after the date of termination, furnish the TOLLWAY with two (2) sets of prints of plans, two (2) sets of Special Provisions and two (2) sets of calculations with respect to the services performed to the date of termination in accordance with the requirements of the Design Section Engineers Manual, March 2012 and as revised thereafter.
- 4. The total compensation due to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER in the event of Termination for Cause shall be the following, less all previous payments to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, and any credits or set-offs due to the TOLLWAY:
 - a. Actual payroll cost for services properly performed prior to the effective date of termination, times a multiplier of **2.8000**;
 - b. Actual reimbursable direct expenses incurred prior to the effective date of termination;

C. Termination due to Lack of an Appropriation

This Agreement is subject to termination and cancellation in any year for which the General Assembly fails to make an appropriation (if such an appropriation is required) to make payments under the terms of the Agreement. Currently, the TOLLWAY is not required to obtain a yearly appropriation of its funds. However, the TOLLWAY cannot and does not make any representation or warranties concerning future appropriation requirements.

ARTICLE XIV

Solicitations

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER warrants that no person or selling agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Agreement upon an agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee. For breach or violation of this warranty, the TOLLWAY shall have the right to annul this Agreement without liability or in its discretion to deduct from the contract price or consideration the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage or contingent fee.

ARTICLE XV

Comptroller Requirements for Contracts

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER and all subcontractors under this Agreement agree to maintain the books and records relating to this Agreement for a period of five years from the later of the date of final payment under the Agreement or completion of the Agreement or subcontract. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER further agrees to cooperate fully with any audit and to make the books and records available to the Auditor General, Chief Procurement Officer, Internal Auditor, and the Purchasing Agency.

ARTICLE XVI

Notices

Notices to be given hereunder or documents to be delivered shall be deemed sufficient if delivered personally or mailed by certified mail to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER at **CH2M Hill, Inc., 8735 W. Higgins Road, Suite 400, Chicago, IL 60631,** or to the Chief Engineer at 2700 Ogden Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515. Either party may change the place to which notices hereunder may be addressed by written notice to the other party at any time or times.

ARTICLE XVII

Quality Assurance and Quality Control (QA/QC) Plan

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER'S QA/QC PLAN for this PROJECT must be presented by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER fourteen (14) days after receiving the signed contract. After acceptance by the TOLLWAY, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER must adhere to this QA/QC Plan and will be required to periodically confirm, in writing, that they have complied with the approved plan. The statement of compliance must be submitted to the TOLLWAY Project Manager with each milestone submittal (preliminary plans, draft reports, soil report, drainage study, etc.).

The QA/QC Plan must follow the GUIDELINES FOR the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER'S QUALITY PROGRAM, which will be provided by the TOLLWAY.

Rev. 1/11/2012

ARTICLE XVIII

<u>Miscellaneous</u>

This Agreement, when executed by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, shall be an offer by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER to the TOLLWAY and shall not be construed as an offer by the TOLLWAY to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER. All Agreements are subject to the statutes, rules, regulations and policies governing the TOLLWAY and are expressly subject to the approval of the TOLLWAY's Board of Directors, the Procurement Policy Board, the Department of Central Management Services and the Attorney General of the State of Illinois.

ARTICLE XIX

Inspector General

Each party to this Agreement hereby acknowledges that pursuant to Section 8.5 of the Toll Highway Act (605 ILCS 10/) the Inspector General of the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority has the authority to audit and to conduct investigations into certain matters including but not limited to allegations of fraud, waste and abuse and when necessary subpoena witnesses and compel the production of books and papers pertinent to an investigation. Each party shall cooperate in any such investigation and shall provide access to all information and documentation related to the services performed and will disclose and make available all personnel involved or connected with the services or having knowledge of the services.

ARTICLE XX

Engineer Selection Process

The TOLLWAY and the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER hereby certify that they are in compliance with the provisions of the Architectural, Engineering and Land Surveying Qualifications Based Selection Act (30 ILCS 535) with respect to the procurement of the services covered in this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement for CONTRACT I-11-4014 the day and year first above written.

THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY	CH2M HILL, INC.
6/12/1Z	4/13/12
Chair/Executive Director-Signature Date Paula Wolff/Kristi Lafleur	President Signature Date
	Printed Name as Signed Above
APPROVED:	
6/1/	ATTEST:
Reliye K. Jackson SPO // Date	(Seal)
	Secretary - Signature Date
APPROVED:	Assi Secretary
6/6/r	Printed Name as Signed Above
Chief of Finance - Signature Date	WILL AND THE STREET
Michael Colsch	ST SPORE
APPROVED:	GEAL
APPROVED	Special /
5/3/12	FOROS
General Counsel - Signature / Date	
David Goldberg	

Approved as to Form and Constitutionality

S-30-2012

Attorney General, State of Illinois – Robert Lane - Signature Date

DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER PROPOSAL

FOR CONTRACT NUMBER | - 11 - 4014 This proposal, dated _____April 10, 2012 ____, is submitted by ____CH2M HILL (Firm Name) of <u>CHICAGO, IL</u> for Design Section Engineer's Service. (City & State) LOCATION OF DESIGN SECTION The location of the construction Contract 1 - 11 - 4014 for which we propose to provide Design Section Engineering Services is from Mile Post ______ to Mile Post on the <u>Elgin O'Hare West Bypass</u> Tollway(s), in DuPage and Cook Counties. Illinois. SCOPE OF DESIGN SECTION ENGINEERING SERVICES

The Engineering Services, more fully detailed in Exhibit F, attached hereto, will be executed in full compliance with the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority's Design Section Engineer's Manual, dated June 2006 (and as revised), and with the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority's (hereinafter referred to as "TOLLWAY") current practices. These services shall include preparation of contract plans, special provisions, construction schedule and review of bids; all field surveys, investigations, designs and analyses required to complete the work; checking of shop drawings and consultation during the construction period. Four copies of all design notes, quantity calculations and field books shall be submitted to the TOLLWAY with the final plans. These documents will be indexed and cross referenced in a manner which can be easily referenced by the Construction Manager.

RESPONSIBILITY

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER acknowledges the fact that neither interim nor final reviews by the TOLLWAY or its Consulting Engineer relieve the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER of its responsibility for the accuracy and adequacy of the contract documents for this project.

Rev. 5/24/2010 Page 1 of 7

PAGE _ OF 441

EXHIBIT "1"

FEE PROPOSAL

Rev. 5/24/2010

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall be compensated for Engineering Services on the following basis:

PAYROLL COSTS TIMES A MULTIPLIER, PLUS REIMBURSEMENT OF DIRECT EXPENSES, WITH AN UPPER LIMIT OF COMPENSATION.

The compensation elements and their limits are more fully detailed as follows:

<u>PAYROLL COSTS AND MULTIPLIER</u> - During the course of the project, compensation shall be equal to Actual Direct Salary Costs (less overtime premium) multiplied by a factor of 2.80 to compensate for **Payroll Burden and Fringe Costs**, **Overhead and Miscellaneous Indirect Costs**, and **Profit**. This factor shall be used for periodic invoicing during the project.

"Actual Direct Salary" shall be reimbursed only for actual payroll costs paid to individuals employed directly by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, independent contractors and contract employees shall be treated as "reimbursable direct costs" and not "actual direct salary." Subcontractors shall be treated as "Services by Others."

Exhibit C-1 (Company Employee Classification List) shall establish the classifications, current hourly rates and classification average rates of the company's staff. Classifications must be included on Exhibit C-1 to be reimbursable.

Exhibit C-2 (Payroll Classification Escalation Table) shall identify the direct labor escalation for the duration of the project. Pay rate increases shall be limited to one per calendar year. Cumulative salary increases for the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER may not exceed the direct labor escalation rate listed in Exhibit C-2 for any twelve month period.

Exhibit C-3 This exhibit determines the Total Direct Labor for the project.

The direct salary rate allowable for any individual at the outset of the project for invoicing purposes will be the rate listed on a "Certified Payroll Summary" to be submitted by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER at the start of the project. A revised "Certified Payroll Summary" must be submitted at the time of annual salary increases and when a newly hired employee is added to the TOLLWAY project. Individual salary increases of 7% or more in one twelve month period require a written request by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER and approval by the Chief Engineer of the TOLLWAY prior to using the increased rate on invoices. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER is required to submit a WORK FORCE AND RATE REVISIONS WORKSHEET (this is for informational purposes only) at the start of the project, at the time of annual increases, and each time the project related work force changes.

Page 2 of 7 EXHIBIT "1"

PAGE 2 OF 441.

A "normal work week" can be negotiated up to 45 hours per week. Overtime (straight time) for salaried positions cannot be invoiced beyond the number of hours in the "normal work week" unless pre-approved, in writing, by the project manager. These positions will be determined during negotiations of the contract or as the salaried position is added to the project.

Promotions resulting in salary increases will only be permitted if the promotion occurs on this project to a pre-approved contract position. Employees promoted within the company will not be entitled to a rate increase on this project beyond the rate appropriate for the services being performed by the employee. Any increase will be at the date of the approved promotion.

Timesheets for each employee billed to the contract must be submitted with the invoice. The timesheets must be signed by both the employee and the employee's supervisor. The timesheets must include all hours paid to the employee, including non-billable time and time worked on other projects.

REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS - The Reimbursable Direct Costs Worksheet determines the total dollar amount of Direct costs for the project. See Exhibit D. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER is responsible for managing the Direct Costs expended so the total Reimbursable Direct Cost amount is not exceeded. All Direct Costs presented for reimbursement must be included on the Allowable Direct Costs list made available in the Professional Service Bulletin (attached to Exhibit D). Direct Costs not identified on the Allowable Direct Costs list must be approved in writing by the Chief Engineer of the TOLLWAY prior to reimbursement. Premium portions of overtime and Reimbursable Direct Costs will be reimbursed upon presentation of appropriate documentation.

Reimbursement for the use of automotive vehicles will be as provided in the Allowable Direct Costs. See Exhibit D.

Reimbursement for automotive vehicles furnished by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER as requested by the TOLLWAY shall be at the fixed rate provided in the Allowable Direct Costs. See Exhibit D. Such rate of reimbursement will be considered full payment for all costs including, but not limited to: the furnishing, insuring, operating, and maintaining the automotive vehicles. The term "automotive vehicle" includes automobiles, pick-up trucks, station wagons, vans, and the like. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall maintain itemized vehicle usage records for all vehicles billed to the contract. Said records shall contain at a minimum the individual who used the vehicle, the date of usage, and the purpose or destination.

No surcharge for handling or processing will be charged or approved. No profit will be paid for Direct Costs.

<u>SERVICES BY OTHERS</u> (Exhibit H) - The fees for services provided by all subcontractors shall be summarized on Exhibit H. All subcontractors are required to submit Exhibits A-G. Exhibit H is required if second tier subcontractors are used.

Rev. 5/24/2010

Page 3 of 7

EXHIBIT "1"

PAGE 3 OF 441

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER understands that the contract is between the TOLLWAY and the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER is responsible for monitoring and managing the work and budget of all subcontractors.

The ADDITIONAL SERVICES PROVISION (if any) included in this proposal (see *Exhibit B*) will be for the sole purpose of funding increases in the Scope of Work, which have been identified as potential extra services prior to the start of work. The additional services funds will not be used to cover costs for items included in the original <u>Scope of Design Engineering Services</u>. The authorization for the use of the Additional Services Funds must be in writing from the Chief Engineer of the TOLLWAY.

MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE FEE - The upper limit of compensation to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, for all costs, shall be \$ 66,840,422.00 (see Exhibit B), which limit may not be exceeded unless authorized by a Supplemental Contract and approved by the TOLLWAY's Board of Directors. This sum represents the maximum compensation limit for completion of all Engineering Services for all items of work included in the Scope of Design Section Engineering Services (Exhibit F). If potential additional services have been identified in the scope of work (Exhibit F), it is understood that these services may not be requested by the TOLLWAY. If these services are requested by the TOLLWAY to be performed by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER, Exhibits A-H must be submitted by the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER for the TOLLWAY's approval prior to commencement of the work.

REVISIONS TO THE SCOPE OF WORK - If at any time during the execution of the work the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER feels that he/she is being directed to perform services not included in the Scope Of Work, he/she will give immediate written notice to the Chief Engineer of the TOLLWAY requesting a change in the Scope Of Work. This notification shall include the following:

- A. Definition of the revision to the scope.
- B. Documentation of the facts leading to or requiring the revision to the Scope of Work.
- C. Scheduling impact.
- D. Construction cost impact.
- E. Design fee impact including:
 - 1. Labor
 - 2. Direct Cost
 - Other

The Chief Engineer of the TOLLWAY shall review and respond to the notification in a timely manner.

EXHIBIT "1"

The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall not proceed with any of the items of work which he/she believes are not included in the Scope Of Work until he/she submits the above notification and receives the written Authorization To Proceed from the Chief Engineer of the TOLLWAY. If additional funds are required for the supplemental work, this Authorization to Proceed must receive the required TOLLWAY approvals authorizing the funds for the supplemental work.

<u>PROGRESS REPORTS</u> - The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER will submit monthly progress and staffing reports including a narrative report and providing a brief discussion of the status of the design. These reports must be submitted with the invoice covering the same period, and must be received by the TOLLWAY within 20 calendar days following the reporting period.

PROJECT STATUS EVALUATION - It will be the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER's responsibility, when the total monies due the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER approach 50% of the Total Contract Fee, to review the work accomplished and the work remaining, as well as the project schedule. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall then furnish the Chief Engineer of the TOLLWAY with a written copy of his evaluation. If the project progress is determined to be unsatisfactory by the TOLLWAY, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER may be required to do the same review prior to the point in time that the costs incurred reach 70% and 90% of the Total Contract Amount.

KEY PERSONNEL - Exhibit E is a list of the Key Personnel who will be assigned to this project, should this proposal be accepted, together with a brief resume for each. It is understood that the TOLLWAY reserves the right to review the performance of assigned personnel at any time and the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER agrees to replace or reassign personnel who are deemed by the TOLLWAY to not be suited to the task to which they are assigned. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER further agrees to assign employees to this project in a manner which will minimize engineering design expenses to the TOLLWAY.

<u>CURRENT WORK LOAD</u> - Attached hereto is Exhibit G, a Statement of Active and Pending Transportation Related Projects.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS - This document hereby incorporates by reference the "Contract" attached hereto and made a part hereof. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER understands and agrees that it shall be bound by the terms and conditions contained in the attached Contract including but not limited to those items contained in the Article titled "Insurance". The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall provide a copy of a Certificate of Insurance as Exhibit I. In the event there is a conflict between the terms of this proposal and the terms of the attached Contract, the terms contained in the Contract shall control. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER also agrees that it shall be required to procure and maintain additional insurance, if any is listed below, under the same terms and conditions specified in the Agreement. Specialized, project specific insurance, namely Railroad Protective Liability Insurance, may be considered for reimbursement as a direct cost.

EXHIBIT "1"

Rev. 5/24/2010

Page 5 of 7

PAGE 5 OF 441

Said additional insurance shall be in addition to any and all insurance required by the Contract.

<u>INVOICES</u> - INVOICES will be submitted monthly on forms provided to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER at the start of the project. The invoice cutoff date will coincide with the Monthly Progress Report. All payroll documentation and costs relating to this project will be available for audit by the TOLLWAY upon request.

INVOICES for services performed and expenses incurred through December 31st must be submitted to the TOLLWAY no later than February 28th of the subsequent year. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER expressly acknowledges that the TOLLWAY, at its discretion, reserves the right not to honor any delinquent INVOICE if the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER fails to obtain prior written approval from the Chief Engineer for an alternative INVOICE submission date. DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER will request such approval or an INVOICE submittal extension no later than February 15th.

RECORD RETENTION AND AUDIT - The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall maintain for a minimum of five years after the completion of the CONTRACT, adequate books, records, and supporting documents to verify the amounts, recipients, and uses of all disbursements of funds passing in conjunction with the CONTRACT. All such records shall be maintained in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall, at its own expense, make such records available for inspection and audit (including copies and extracts or records) as required by the Auditor General and other State Auditors, the Illinois Department of Transportation, the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority's Inspector General or its agents at all reasonable times and without prior notice. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER agrees to cooperate fully with any audit conducted by the Auditor General and other State Auditors, the Illinois Department of Transportation and the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority's Inspector General or its agents, and to provide full access to all relevant materials.

Any adjustment shall be submitted on a final invoice for any underpayment or overpayment to the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER or its sub-contractors. The DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall promptly reimburse the TOLLWAY for any overpayment, or the TOLLWAY may deduct any overpayment from any funds due the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER whether those funds are due under this contract or other contracts to which the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER is a party either directly or as a subcontractor. In the event the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER fails or refuses to reimburse the TOLLWAY for an overpayment, the DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER shall be responsible for all costs, including attorney fees, incurred by the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY to collect such overpayment. Failure to maintain the books, records, and supporting documents required by this Section shall establish a presumption in favor of the TOLLWAY for recovery of any funds paid by the TOLLWAY under the contract for which adequate books, records and supporting documentation are not available to support their purported disbursement.

EXHIBIT "1"

Rev. 5/24/2010

Page 6 of 7

PAGE <u>10</u> OF <u>441</u>

THIS PROPOSAL FOR DESIGN SECTION ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR

	CONTRACT <u>I</u> - <u>11</u> - <u>4014</u>
	SUBMITTED BY:
FIRM NAME:	CH2M HILL
ADDRESS:	8735 W. Higgins Rd. Suite 400
CITY, STATE:	Chicago, IL
TELEPHONE:	773-693-3800
FACSIMILE:	773-693-3823
SIGNED BY:	Terry Ruhi
TITLE:	Vice President

Rev. 5/24/2010

Page 7 of 7

EXHIBIT "1"

PAGE 7 0F441

CERTIFICATION/DISCLOSURE FORMS

Vendor acknowledges and agrees that compliance with this section and each subsection for the term of the contract and any renewals is a material requirement and condition of this contract. By executing this contract Vendor certifies compliance with this section and each subsection and is under a continuing obligation to remain in compliance and report any non-compliance.

This section and each subsection applies to subcontractors used on this contract. Vendor shall include these Standard Certifications in any subcontract used in the performance of the contract using the Standard Subcontractor Certification form provided by the State.

If this contract extends over multiple fiscal years including the initial term and all renewals, Vendor and its subcontractors shall confirm compliance with this section in the manner and format determined by the State by the date specified by the State and in no event later than July 1 of each year that this contract remains in effect.

If the Parties determine that any certification in this section is not applicable to this contract it may be stricken without affecting the remaining subsections.

- As part of each certification, Vendor acknowledges and agrees that should Vendor or its subcontractors provide false
 information, or fail to be or remain in compliance with the Standard Certification requirements, one or more of the following sanctions will
 apply:
 - the contract may be void by operation of law,
 - . the State may void the contract, and
 - the Vendor and it subcontractors may be subject to one or more of the following: suspension, debarment, denial of payment, civil fine, or criminal penalty.

Identifying a sanction or failing to identify a sanction in relation to any of the specific certifications does not waive imposition of other sanctions or preclude application of sanctions not specifically identified.

- Vendor certifies it and its employees will comply with applicable provisions of the U.S. Civil Rights Act, Section 504 of the
 Federal Rehabilitation Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq.) and applicable rules in performance under
 this contract.
- Vendor certifies it is not in default on an educational loan (5 ILCS 385/3). This applies to individuals, sole proprietorships, partnerships and individuals as members of LLCs.
- 4. Vendor (if an individual, sole proprietor, partner or an individual as member of a LLC) certifies it has not received an (i) an early retirement incentive prior to 1993 under Section 14-108.3 or 16-133.3 of the Illinois Pension Code, 40 ILCS 5/14-108.3 and 40 ILCS 5/16-133.3 or 16-133.3 of the Illinois Pension Code, 40 ILCS 5/14-108.3 and 40 ILCS 5/16-133, (30 ILCS 105/15a).
- 5. Vendor certifies it is a properly formed and existing legal entity (30 ILCS 500/1.15.80, 20-43); and as applicable has obtained an assumed name certificate from the appropriate authority, or has registered to conduct business in Illinois and is in good standing with the Illinois Secretary of State.
- 6. To the extent there was a incumbent Vendor providing the services covered by this contract and the employees of that Vendor that provide those services are covered by a collective bargaining agreement, Vendor certifies (i) that it will offer to assume the collective bargaining obligations of the prior employer, including any existing collective bargaining agreement with the bargaining representative of any existing collective bargaining unit or units performing substantially similar work to the services covered by the contract subject to its bid or offer; and (ii) that it shall offer employment to all employees currently employed in any existing bargaining unit performing substantially similar work that will be performed under this contract (30 ILCS 500/25-80). This does not apply to heating, air conditioning, plumbing and electrical service contracts.

Revised 12/1/11

Consultant Certifications

Page 1 of 10

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 8 OF 441

- 7. Vendor certifies it has not been convicted of bribing or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other State, nor has Vendor made an admission of guilt of such conduct that is a matter of record (30 ILCS 500/50-5).
- 8. If Vendor has been convicted of a felony, Vendor certifies at least five years have passed after the date of completion of the sentence for such felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutor's office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business (30 ILCS 500/50-10).
- 9. If Vendor, or any officer, director, partner, or other managerial agent of Vendor, has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953. Vendor cartifies at least five years have passed since the date of the conviction. Vendor further certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract and acknowledges that the State shall declare the contract void if this certification is false (30 ILCS 500/50-10.5).
- 10. Vendor certifies it is not barred from having a contract with the State based on violating the prohibition on providing assistance to the state in identifying a need for a contract (except as part of a public request for information process) or by reviewing, drafting or preparing solicitation or similar documents for the State (30 ILCS 500/50-10.5e).
- 11. Vendor certifies that it and its affiliates are not delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State (or if delinquent has entered into a deferred payment plan to pay the debt), and Vendor and its affiliates acknowledge the State may declare the contract void if this certification is false (30 ILCS 500/50-11) or if Vendor or an affiliate later becomes delinquent and has not entered into a deferred payment plan to pay off the debt (30 ILCS 500/50-60).
- 12. Vendor certifies that it and all affiliates shall collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act (30 ILCS 500/50-12) and acknowledges that failure to comply can result in the contract being declared void.
- 13. Vendor certifies that it has not been found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of the Environmental Protection Act within the last five years, and is therefore not barred from being awarded a contract (30 ILCS 500/50-14).
- 14. Vendor certifies it has not paid any money or valuable thing to induce any person to refrain from bidding on a State contract, nor has Vendor accepted any money or other valuable thing, or acted upon the promise of same, for not bidding on a State contract (30 ILCS 500/50-25).
- 15. Vendor certifies it is not in violation of the "Revolving Door" section of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500/50-30).
- 16. Vendor certifies that it has not retained a person or entity to attempt to influence the outcome of a procurement decision for compensation contingent in whole or in part upon the decision or procurement (30 ILCS 500/50-38).
- 17. Vendor certifies it will report to the Illinois Attorney General and the Chief Procurement Officer any suspected collusion or other anti-competitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers or employees of the State (30 ILCS 500/50-40, 50-45, 50-50).
- 18. In accordance with the Steel Products Procurement Act, Vendor certifies steel products used or supplied in the performance of a contract for public works shall be manufactured or produced in the United States, unless the executive head of the procuring agency grants an exception (30 ILCS 565).
- 19. a) If Vendor employs 25 or more employees and this contract is worth more than \$5000, Vendor certifies it will provide a drug free workplace pursuant to the Drug Free Workplace Act.
- b) If Vendor is an individual and this contract is worth more than \$5000, Vendor shall not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance during the performance of the contract (30 ILCS 580).
- 20. Vendor certifies that neither Vendor nor any substantially owned affiliate is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the applicable regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce. This applies to contracts that exceed \$10,000 (30 ILCS 582).
- 21. Vendor certifies it has not been convicted of the offense of bid rigging or bid rotating or any similar offense of any state or of the United States (720 ILCS 5/33 E-3, E-4).
- Vendor certifies it complies with the Illinois Department of Human Rights Act and rules applicable to public contracts, including equal employment opportunity, refraining from unlawful discrimination, and having written sexual harassment policies (775 ILCS 5/2-105).

Revised 12/1/11

Consultant Certifications

Page 2 of 10



- 23 Vendor certifies it does not pay dues to or reimburse or subsidize payments by its employees for any dues or fees to any "discriminatory club" (775 ILCS 25/2).
- Vendor certifles it complies with the State Prohibition of Goods from Forced Labor Act, and certifles that no foreign-made equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the State under the contract have been or will be produced in whole or in part by forced labor, or indentured labor under penal sanction (30 ILCS 583).
- Vendor certifies that no foreign-made equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the State under the contract have been produced in whole or in part by the labor or any child under the age of 12 (30 ILCS 584).
- Vendor certifies that it is not in violation of Section 50-14.5 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500/50-14.5) that states: "Owners of residential buildings who have committed a willful or knowing violation of the Lead Poisoning Prevention Act (410 ILCS 45) are prohibited from doing business with the State until the violation is mitigated.
- Vendor warrants and certifies that it and, to the best of its knowledge, its subcontractors have and will comply with Executive Order No. 1 (2007). The Order generally prohibits Vendors and subcontractors from hiring the then-serving Governor's family members to lobby procurement activities of the State, or any other unit of government in Illinois including local governments if that procurement may result in a contract valued at over \$25,000. This prohibition also applies to hiring for that same purpose any former State employee who had procurement authority at any time during the one-year period preceding the procurement lobbying activity.
- 28. Vendor certifies that information technology, including electronic information, software, systems and equipment, developed or provided under this contract will comply with the applicable requirements of the Illinois Information Technology Accessibility Act Standards as published at www.dhs.state.il.us/iitaa. (30 ILCS 587)
- 29. Vendor certifies that it has read, understands, and is in compliance with the registration requirements of the Elections Code (10 ILCS 5/9-35) and the restrictions on making political contributions and related requirements of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500/20-160 and 50-37). Vendor will not make a political contribution that will violate these requirements. These requirements are effective for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent Governor or for a period of 2 years after the end of the contract term, whichever is longer.

In accordance with section 20-160 of the Illinois Procurement Code. Vendor certifies as applicable:

	The state of the s
Vendor is not required to register as a business entity with the	
As a registered business entity, Vendor acknowledges a continuing	I certificate of registration as issued by the State Board of Elections, a duty to update the registration as required by the Act.
VENDOD (show Company name and DDA)	
VENDOR (show Company name and DBA)	
CH2M HILL Companies LTD (parent company of CH2M	HILL, Inc.)
Signature	
Printed Name David J Beckler	
Title Contracts Manager	Date 04/06/2012
Address 9191 South Jamaica Street	
Englewood, Colorado 80112	

Revised 12/1/11

Consultant Certifications

Page 3 of 10

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS (DHR) PUBLIC CONTRACT NUMBER

(775 ILCS 5/2-105) If you employed fifteen or more full-time employees at any time during the 365-day period immediately preceding the publication of this solicitation in the Illinois Procurement Bulletin (or issuance date if not published), you must have a current Public Contract Number or have proof of having submitted a completed application for one <u>prior</u> to the offer opening date. If we cannot confirm compliance, we will not be able to consider your bid or offer. Please complete the appropriate sections below.

Name of Company (and DBA) CH2M HILL Companies LTD (parent company of CH2M HILL, Inc.).

tim e nois

NOTICE:

Numbers issued by the Department of Human Rights (or its predecessor agency, the Illinois Fair Employment Practices Commission) prior to July 1, 1998, are no longer valid. This affects numbers below 8999-00-0. Valid numbers begin with 90000-00-0. If your organization holds an expired number, you must re-register with DHR by completing the required form.

You can obtain an application form by:

- 1. Telephone: Call the DHR Public Contracts Unit at (312) 814-2431 between Monday and Friday, 8:30 AM 5:00 PM, CST. [TDD (312) 263-1579].
 - Priday, 6:50 AIM 5:00 FIM, CST. (TDD (512) 205-15/3).
- 2. Internet: Download the form from the Internet at "www.state.il.us/cms". In the Purchasing area of the CMS home page, click the "DOWNLOAD VENDOR FORMS" line.
- 3. Mail: Write to the Department of Human Rights, Public Contracts Unit, 100 West

Randolph Street, Suite 10-100, and Chicago, IL 60601.

Page 4 of 10

DISCLOSURES AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Instructions: Vendor shall disclose financial interests, potential conflicts of interest and contract information identified in Sections 1, 2 and 3 below as a condition of receiving an award or contract (30 ILCS 500/50-13 and 50-35). Failure to fully disclose shall render the contract, bid, proposal, subcontract, or relationship voidable by the chief procurement officer if s/he deems it in the best interest of the State of Illinois and may be cause for barring from future contracts, bids, proposals, subcontracts, or relationships with the State.

- There are five sections to this form and each must be completed to meet full disclosure requirements.
- Note: The requested disclosures are a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the process
 and throughout the term of the resultant contract if the bid/offer is awarded. As required by 30 ILCS 500/50-2, for multi-year contracts
 Vendors must submit these disclosures on an annual basis.

A publicly traded entity may submit its 10K disclosure in satisfaction of the disclosure requirements set forth in Section 1 below. HOWEVER, if a Vendor submits a 10K, they must still must complete Sections 2, 3, 4 and 5 and submit the disclosure form.

If the Vendor is a wholly owned subsidiary of a parent organization, separate disclosures must be made by the Vendor and the parent. For purposes of this form, a parent organization is any entity that owns 100% of the Vendor.

This disclosure information is submitted on behalf of (show official name of Vendor, and if applicable, D/B/A and parent): Name of Vendor: CH2M HILL Companies, LTD. (parent company) D/B/A (if used): Name of any Parent Organization: N/A Section 1: Section 50-35 Disclosure of Financial Interest in the Vendor. (All Vendors must complete this section) Vendors must complete subsection (a), (b) or (c) below. Please read the following subsections and complete the information requested. If Vendor is a Publicly traded corporation subject to SEC reporting requirements Vendor shall submit their 10K disclosure (include proxy if referenced in 10k) in satisfaction of the financial and conflict of interest disclosure requirements set forth in subsections 50-35 (a) and (b) of the Procurement Code. The SEC 20f or 40f, supplemented with the names of those owning in excess of 5% and up to the ownership percentages disclosed in those submissions, may be accepted as being substantially equivalent to 10K. Check here if submitting a 10k⊠, 20f□, or 40f□. No individual holds more than 1.5% of all shares. OR b: If Vendor is a privately held corporation with more than 200 shareholders These Vendors may submit the information identified in 17 CFR 229.401 and list the names of any person or entity holding any i. ownership share in excess of 5% in satisfaction of the financial and conflict of interest disclosure requirements set forth in subsections 50-35 a and b of the Illinois Procurement Code If Vendor is an individual, sole proprietorship, partnership or any other not qualified to use subsections (A) or (B), complete (i) and (ii) below as appropriate. For each Individual having any of the following financial interests in the Vendor (or its parent), please mark each that apply and Ĺ show the applicable name and address. Use a separate form for each individual. 1. Do you have an ownership share of greater than 5% of the offering entity or parent entity? ☐ Yes ☐ No Do you have an ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$106,447.20? Yes No

Revised 12/1/11

Consultant Certifications

Page 5 of 10

EXHIBIT "1"

PAGE 12 OF 441

	3.	Do you receive more than \$106,447.20 of the offering entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: L'istributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) Yes \(\sum \) No					
	4.	Do you receive greater than 5% of the offering entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which \$106,447.20? Yes No	is less than				
	5.	If you responded yes to any of questions 1 – 4 above, please provide either the percentage or dollar amount or distributive share of income: For partnerships with more than 50 partners, the provide either the percentage or dollar amount or distributive share of income: For partnerships with more than 50 partners, the province share of incomes (dollar value fields must completed when applicable): 0.5% or less	ercentage s	nership hare of			
	6.	If you responded yes to any of the questions 1-4 above, please check the appropriate type of ownership/disshare:	tributable in	come			
		Sole Proprietorship Stock Partnership Other (explain)					
		Name:					
		Address:					
ii.	"Ye pai (a	relation to individuals identified above, indicate whether any of the following potential conflict of interest relations, please describe each situation (label with appropriate letter) using the space at the end of this Section (at ges as necessary). If no individual has been identified above, mark not applicable (N/A) here					
	(1	State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment or services in the previous 2 years.	Yes 🗌	No 🔲			
	Š	Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.	Yes 🗌	No 🗌			
		d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, nother, son, or daughter.	Yes 🗌	No 🗌			
	Ş	Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America; or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	Yes 🗌	No 🗌			
		f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, ather, mother, son, or daughter.	Yes 🗌	No 🔲			
		g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State	Yes 🗌	No 🗌			
	Ĭ.	povernment. h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.	Yes 🗌	No 🔲			
	((i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or re- election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk in the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.	Yes 🗌	No 🗌			
	(6	Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who is or was a compensated imployee in the last 2 years of any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk in the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.	Yes 🗌	No 🗀			

Page 6 of 10

Section 2: Section 50-13 Conflicts of Interest (All Vendors must complete this section)

- (a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of State government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois [\$106,447.20], or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority.
- (b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor (\$177,412.00], to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor [\$354,824.00], to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein. Check One: No Conflicts Of Interest Potential Conflict of Interest (If checked, name each conflicted individual, the nature of the conflict, and the name of the State agency that is associated directly or indirectly with the conflicted individual.) Section 3: Debarment/Legal Proceeding Disclosure (All Vendors must complete this section). Each of the persons identified in Sections 1, 2 and 3 must each identify any of the following that occurred within the previous 10 years: Debarment from contracting with any governmental entity Yes Professional licensure discipline Yes Bankruptcies No 🛛 Yes _ Adverse civil judgments and administrative findings Yes 🗌 No X Criminal felony convictions If any of the above is checked yes, please identify with descriptive information the nature of the debarment and legal proceeding. The State reserves the right to request more information, should the information need further clarification.

Section 4: Disclosure of Business Operations with Iran (All Vendors must complete this section).

In accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-36, each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract, other than a small purchase defined in Section 20-20 [of the Illinois Procurement Code], shall include a disclosure of whether or not the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and:

- (1) more than 10% of the company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that Government; and the company has failed to take substantial action;
- (2) the company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period that directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

Revised 12/1/11

Consultant Certifications

Page 7 of 10

A bid, offer, or proposal that does not include this evaluating the bid, offer, or proposal or awarding	disclosure shall not be considered responsive. We may consider this disclosure when the contract.
You must check one of the following items and if	item 2 is checked you must also make the necessary disclosure:
There are no business operations that must	be disclosed to comply with the above cited law.
The following business operations are disclo	sed to comply with the above cited law:
Section 5: Current and Pending Contracts (A	Il Vendors must complete this section).
Does the Vendor have any contracts, pending contlinois government? Yes No	intracts, bids, proposals or other ongoing procurement relationships with units of State of
If yes, please identify each contract, pending con Illinois government by showing agency name and contract reference number.	tract, bid, proposal and other ongoing procurement relationship it has with units of State of d other descriptive information such as bid number, project title, purchase order number or
communicating, or may communicate with any S If yes, please identify each agent / lobbyist, inclu	st or other agent who is not identified under Sections 1 and 2 and who has communicated, is state officer or employee concerning the bid, offer or contract? Yes No 🖾 ding name and address:
Costs/Fees/Compensation/Reimbursements rela	ated to assistance to obtain contract (describe):
Vendor certifies that none of these costs will be Secretary of State.	billed to the State in the event of contract award. Vendor must file this information with the
This Disclosure is signed and made under put This Disclosure information is submitted on behind the control of	enalty of perjury. alf of:CH2M HILL Companies, LTD. (Vendor/Subcontractor Name)
Name of Authorized Representative: Title of Authorized Representative: Signature of Authorized Representative: Date:	David J. Bechler Contracts Manager 04/06/2012
Subscrit NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF WISCONSIN (Seal)	bed and sworn before me this 6 day of Apr. 2012
	My Commission Expires: 5/31/20/5

Revised 12/1/11

Consultant Certifications

Page 8 of 10

TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

I certify that:

- 1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
- 2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
- 3. I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).
 - If you are an individual, enter your name and SSN as it appears on your Social Security Card.
 - If you are a sole proprietor, enter the owner's name on the name line followed by the name of the business and the owner's SSN or EIN.
 - If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the owner's name on the name line and the d/b/a on the business name line and enter the owner's SSN or EIN.
 - If the LLC is a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's business name and EIN and for corporations, attach IRS acceptance letter (CP261 or CP277).
 - For all other entities, enter the name of the entity as used to apply for the entity's EIN
 and the EIN.

Business Name: CH2M HILL Companies, LTD (parent company)		
Taxpayer Identification Social Sec	urity Number	
Employer I	dentification Number	Management State of the Control of t
Legal Status (check or	ne):	
☐ Individual		☐ Governmental
Sole Proprietor		☐ Nonresident allen
☐ Partnership		☐ Estate or trust
Legal Services Corp	poration	Pharmacy (Non-Corp.)
☐ Tax-exempt		Pharmacy/Funeral Home/Cemetery (Corp.)
Corporation providir medical and/or heal		☐ Limited Liability Company (select applicable tag classification) ☐ D = disregarded entity
Corporation NOT pr medical and/or heal	oviding or billing th care services	C = corporation P = partnership
Signature		Date: 04/06/2012

Revised 12/1/11

Consultant Certifications

CERTIFICATION/DISCLOSURE FORMS

Vendor acknowledges and agrees that compliance with this section and each subsection for the term of the contract and any renewals is a material requirement and condition of this contract. By executing this contract Vendor certifies compliance with this section and each subsection and is under a continuing obligation to remain in compliance and report any non-compliance.

This section and each subsection apples to subcontractors used on this contract. Vendor shall include these Standard Certifications in any subcontract used in the performance of the contract using the Standard Subcontractor Certification form provided by the State.

If this contract extends over multiple fiscal years including the initial term and all renewals, Vendor and its subcontractors shall confirm compliance with this section in the manner and format determined by the State by the date specified by the State and in no event later than July 1 of each year that this contract remains in effect.

If the Parties determine that any certification in this section is not applicable to this contract it may be stricken without affecting the remaining subsections.

- 1. As part of each certification, Vendor acknowledges and agrees that should Vendor or its subcontractors provide false information, or fail to be or remain in compliance with the Standard Certification requirements, one or more of the following sanctions will apply:
 - the contract may be void by operation of law,
 - the State may void the contract, and
 - the Vendor and it subcontractors may be subject to one or more of the following: suspension, debarment, denial of payment, civil fine, or criminal penalty.

Identifying a sanction or failing to identify a sanction in relation to any of the specific certifications does not waive imposition of other sanctions or preclude application of sanctions not specifically identified.

- 2. Vendor certifies it and its employees will comply with applicable provisions of the U.S. Civil Rights Act, Section 504 of the Federal Rehabilitation Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. § 12101 et seq.) and applicable rules in performance under this contract.
- 3. Vendor certifies it is not in default on an educational loan (5 ILCS 385/3). This applies to individuals, sole proprietorships, partnerships and individuals as members of LLCs.
- 4. Vendor (if an individual, sole proprietor, partner or an individual as member of a LLC) certifies it has not received an (i) an early retirement incentive prior to 1993 under Section 14-108.3 or 16-133.3 of the Illinois Pension Code, 40 ILCS 5/16-133.3, or (ii) an early retirement incentive on or after 2002 under Section 14-108.3 or 16-133.3 of the Illinois Pension Code, 40 ILCS 5/14-108.3 and 40 ILCS 5/16-133, (30 ILCS 105/15a).
- 5. Vendor certifies it is a properly formed and existing legal entity (30 ILCS 500/1.15.80, 20-43); and as applicable has obtained an assumed name certificate from the appropriate authority, or has registered to conduct business in Illinois and is in good standing with the Illinois Secretary of State.
- 6. To the extent there was a incumbent Vendor providing the services covered by this contract and the employees of that Vendor that provide those services are covered by a collective bargaining agreement, Vendor certifies (i) that it will offer to assume the collective bargaining obligations of the prior employer, including any existing collective bargaining agreement with the bargaining representative of any existing collective bargaining unit or units performing substantially similar work to the services covered by the contract subject to its bid or offer; and (ii) that it shall offer employment to all employees currently employed in any existing bargaining unit performing substantially similar work that will be performed under this contract (30 ILCS 500/25-80). This does not apply to heating, air conditioning, plumbing and electrical service contracts.
- 7. Vendor certifies it has not been convicted of bribing or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other State, nor has Vendor made an admission of guilt of such conduct that is a matter of record (30 ILCS 500/50-5).
- 8. If Vendor has been convicted of a felony, Vendor certifies at least five years have passed after the date of completion of the sentence for such felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutor's office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business (30 ILCS 500/50-10).

Revised 7/1/10

Consultant Certifications

Page 1 of 11

PAGE 18 OF 441

- 9. If Vendor, or any officer, director, partner, or other managerial agent of Vendor, has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953, Vendor certifies at least five years have passed since the date of the conviction. Vendor further certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract and acknowledges that the State shall declare the contract void if this certification is false (30 ILCS 500/50-10.5).
- 10. Vendor certifies it is not barred from having a contract with the State based on violating the prohibition on providing assistance to the state in identifying a need for a contract (except as part of a public request for information process) or by reviewing, drafting or preparing solicitation or similar documents for the State (30 ILCS 500/50-10.5e).
- 11. Vendor certifies that it and its affiliates are not delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State (or if delinquent has entered into a deferred payment plan to pay the debt), and Vendor and its affiliates acknowledge the State may declare the contract void if this certification is false (30 ILCS 500/50-11) or if Vendor or an affiliate later becomes delinquent and has not entered into a deferred payment plan to pay off the debt (30 ILCS 500/50-60).
- 12. Vendor certifies that it and all affiliates shall collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act (30 ILCS 500/50-12) and acknowledges that failure to comply can result in the contract being declared void.
- 13. Vendor certifies that it has not been found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of the Environmental Protection Act within the last five years, and is therefore not barred from being awarded a contract (30 ILCS 500/50-14).
- 14. Vendor certifies it has not paid any money or valuable thing to induce any person to refrain from bidding on a State contract, nor has Vendor accepted any money or other valuable thing, or acted upon the promise of same, for not bidding on a State contract (30 ILCS 500/50-25).
- 15. Vendor certifies it is not in violation of the "Revolving Door" section of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500/50-30).
- 16. Vendor certifies that it has not retained a person or entity to attempt to influence the outcome of a procurement decision for compensation contingent in whole or in part upon the decision or procurement (30 ILCS 500/50-38).
- 17. Vendor certifies it will report to the Illinois Attorney General and the Chief Procurement Officer any suspected collusion or other anti-competitive practice among any bidders, offerors, contractors, proposers or employees of the State (30 ILCS 500/50-40, 50-45, 50-50).
- 18. In accordance with the Steel Products Procurement Act, Vendor certifies steel products used or supplied in the performance of a contract for public works shall be manufactured or produced in the United States, unless the executive head of the procuring agency grants an exception (30 ILCS 565).
- 19. a) If Vendor employs 25 or more employees and this contract is worth more than \$5000, Vendor certifies it will provide a drug free workplace pursuant to the Drug Free Workplace Act.
- b) If Vendor is an individual and this contract is worth more than \$5000, Vendor shall not engage in the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or use of a controlled substance during the performance of the contract (30 ILCS 580).
- **20.** Vendor certifies that neither Vendor nor any substantially owned affiliate is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the applicable regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce. This applies to contracts that exceed \$10,000 (30 ILCS 582).
- 21. Vendor certifies it has not been convicted of the offense of bid rigging or bid rotating or any similar offense of any state or of the United States (720 ILCS 5/33 E-3, E-4).
- **22.** Vendor certifies it complies with the Illinois Department of Human Rights Act and rules applicable to public contracts, including equal employment opportunity, refraining from unlawful discrimination, and having written sexual harassment policies (775 ILCS 5/2-105).
- 23. Vendor certifies it does not pay dues to or reimburse or subsidize payments by its employees for any dues or fees to any "discriminatory club" (775 ILCS 25/2).
- 24. Vendor certifies it complies with the State Prohibition of Goods from Forced Labor Act, and certifies that no foreign-made equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the State under the contract have been or will be produced in whole or in part by forced labor, or indentured labor under penal sanction (30 ILCS 583).

Revised 7/1/10

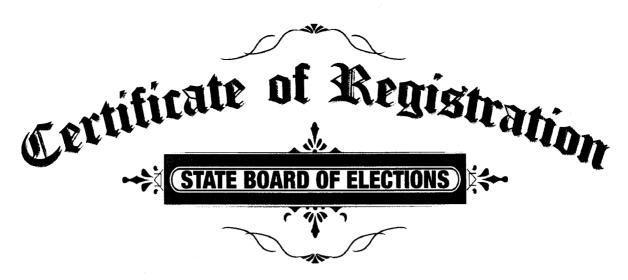
Consultant Certifications

Page 2 of 11

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 19 OF 441

- 25. Vendor certifies that no foreign-made equipment, materials, or supplies furnished to the State under the contract have been produced in whole or in part by the labor or any child under the age of 12 (30 ILCS 584).
- 26. Vendor certifies that it is not in violation of Section 50-14.5 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500/50-14.5) that states: "Owners of residential buildings who have committed a willful or knowing violation of the Lead Poisoning Prevention Act (410 ILCS 45) are prohibited from doing business with the State until the violation is mitigated".
- 27. Vendor warrants and certifies that it and, to the best of its knowledge, its subcontractors have and will comply with Executive Order No. 1 (2007). The Order generally prohibits Vendors and subcontractors from hiring the then-serving Governor's family members to lobby procurement activities of the State, or any other unit of government in Illinois including local governments if that procurement may result in a contract valued at over \$25,000. This prohibition also applies to hiring for that same purpose any former State employee who had procurement authority at any time during the one-year period preceding the procurement lobbying activity.
- 28. Vendor certifies that information technology, including electronic information, software, systems and equipment, developed or provided under this contract will comply with the applicable requirements of the Illinois Information Technology Accessibility Act Standards as published at www.dhs.state.il.us/iitaa. (30 ILCS 587)
- 29. Vendor certifies that it has read, understands, and is in compliance with the registration requirements of the Elections Code (10 ILCS 5/9-35) and the restrictions on making political contributions and related requirements of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500/20-160 and 50-37). Vendor will not make a political contribution that will violate these requirements. These requirements are effective for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent Governor or for a period of 2 years after the end of the contract term, whichever is longer.

whichever is longer.			
In accordance with section 20-160 of the Illinois Procurement Co	de, Vendor certifies as	applicable:	
☐ Vendor is not required to register as a business entity with thor	e State Board of Electi	ons.	
Vendor has registered and has attached a copy of the office As a registered business entity, Vendor acknowledges a continuing			
VENDOR (show Company name and DBA)			
CH2M HILL, Inc. 1 // Signature			_
Printed NameLidia A. Pilecky, PE			
Title Vice President	Date	11/30/2011	
Address 8501 W. Higgins #300; Chicago, IL 60631			
- Allen I			



Registration No. 15340

CH2M HILL, INC

9191 S. JAMAICA ST ENGLEWOOD CO 80112

Information for this business last updated on: Wednesday, July 27, 2011

Certificate produced on Wednesday, July 27, 2011 at 5:09 PM



DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS (DHR) PUBLIC CONTRACT NUMBER

(775 ILCS 5/2-105) If you employed fifteen or more full-time employees at any time during the 365-day period immediately preceding the publication of this solicitation in the Illinois Procurement Bulletin (or issuance date if not published), you must have a current Public Contract Number or have proof of having submitted a completed application for one prior to the offer opening date. If we cannot confirm compliance, we will not be able to consider your bid or offer. Please complete the appropriate sections below.

Name of Company (and DBA): CH2M HILL, Inc.
(check if applicable) The number is not required as the company has employed 14 or less full-time employees during the 365 day period immediately preceding the publication of this solicitation in the Illinois Procurement Bulletin (or issuance date if not published).
DHR Public Contracts Number <u>99049-00-0</u> Or, if number has not yet been issued, Date completed application for the number was submitted to DHR <u>Not Applicable</u> .

NOTICE:

Numbers issued by the Department of Human Rights (or its predecessor agency, the Illinois Fair Employment Practices Commission) prior to July 1, 1998, are no longer valid. This affects numbers below 89999-00-0. Valid numbers begin with 90000-00-0. If your organization holds an expired number, you must re-register with DHR by completing the required form.

You can obtain an application form by:

Telephone: Call the DHR Public Contracts Unit at (312) 814-2431 between Monday and Friday, 8:30 AM - 5:00 PM, CST. [TDD (312) 263-1579].

2. Internet: Download the form from the Internet at "www.state.il.us/cms". In the Purchasing area of the CMS home page, click the "DOWNLOAD VENDOR FORMS" line.

3. Mail: Write to the Department of Human Rights, Public Contracts Unit, 100 West

Randolph Street, Suite 10-100, and Chicago, IL 60601.

Revised 7/1/10

Consultant Certifications

Page 4 of 11 PAGE <u>aa</u> of <u>4</u>L

DISCLOSURES AND CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

<u>Instructions:</u> Vendor shall disclose financial interests, potential conflicts of interest and contract information identified in Sections 1, 2 and 3 below as a condition of receiving an award or contract (30 ILCS 500/50-13 and 50-35). Failure to fully disclose shall render the contract, bid, proposal, subcontract, or relationship voidable by the chief procurement officer if s/he deems it in the best interest of the State of Illinois and may be cause for barring from future contracts, bids, proposals, subcontracts, or relationships with the State.

- There are five sections to this form and each must be completed to meet full disclosure requirements.
- Note: The requested disclosures are a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term of the resultant contract if the bid/offer is awarded. As required by 30 ILCS 500/50-2, for multi-year contracts Vendors must submit these disclosures on an annual basis.

A publicly traded entity may submit its 10K disclosure in satisfaction of the disclosure requirements set forth in Section 1 below. HOWEVER, if a Vendor submits a 10K, they must still must complete Sections 2, 3, 4 and 5 and submit the disclosure form.

If the Vendor is a wholly owned subsidiary of a parent organization, separate disclosures must be made by the Vendor and the parent. For purposes of this form, a parent organization is any entity that owns 100% of the Vendor.

This disclosure information is submitted on behalf of (show official name of Vendor, and if applicable, D/B/A and parent): Name of Vendor: CH2M HILL, Inc. D/B/A (if used): Name of any Parent Organization: CH2M HILL Companies LTD. Section 1: Section 50-35 Disclosure of Financial Interest in the Vendor. (All Vendors must complete this section) Vendors must complete subsection (a), (b) or (c) below. Please read the following subsections and complete the information requested. If Vendor is a Publicly traded corporation subject to SEC reporting requirements Vendor shall submit their 10K disclosure (include proxy if referenced in 10k) in satisfaction of the financial and conflict of interest disclosure requirements set forth in subsections 50-35 (a) and (b) of the Procurement Code. The SEC 20f or 40f, supplemented with the names of those owning in excess of 5% and up to the ownership percentages disclosed in those submissions, may be accepted as being substantially equivalent to 10K. (Note - 100% employee owned, not publically traded but subject to SEC reporting) OR b. If Vendor is a privately held corporation with more than 400 shareholders i. These Vendors may submit the information identified in 17 CFR 229.401 and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share in excess of 5% in satisfaction of the financial and conflict of interest disclosure requirements set forth in subsections 50-35 a and b of the Illinois Procurement Code. OR If Vendor is an individual, sole proprietorship, partnership or any other not qualified to use subsections (A) or (B), complete (i) and (ii) C. below as appropriate. For each individual having any of the following financial interests in the Vendor (or its parent), please mark each that apply and show the applicable name and address. Use a separate form for each individual. 1. Do you have an ownership share of greater than 5% of the offering entity or parent entity? ☐ Yes ☐ No 2. Do you have an ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$106,447.20? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Consultant Certifications

Revised 7/1/10

	J.	income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) Yes No					
	4.	Do you receive greater than 5% of the offering entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which \$106,447.20?	is less than				
		☐ Yes ☐ No	,	**			
	5.	If you responded yes to any of questions 1 – 4 above, please provide either the percentage or dollar amour or distributive share of income: For partnerships with more than 50 partners, the p ownership of each individual identified above may be shown in the following ranges (dollar value fields mus completed when applicable):>0.5% or less>0.5 to 1.0%>1.0 to 2.0%>2.0 to 3.0 %>3.0 to 4.0%% >4.0 to 5.0%and in additional 1% increments as appropriate%	it of your ov ercentage s t also be	nership hare of			
	6.	If you responded yes to any of the questions 1-4 above, please check the appropriate type of ownership/disshare:	stributable ir	ncome			
		Sole Proprietorship Stock Partnership Other (explain)					
		Name:Address:					
ii.	"Ye	relation to individuals identified above, indicate whether any of the following potential conflict of interest relations," please describe each situation (label with appropriate letter) using the space at the end of this Section (at ges as necessary). If no individual has been identified above, mark not applicable (N/A) here					
	(a	State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of ervices directly with the individuals identified in Section 1 in their individual capacity unrelated to the lendor's contract.	Yes 🗌	No 🗌			
		State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment or services in the previous 2 years.	Yes 🗌	No 🗌			
	Ś	Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United tates, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of ne State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.	Yes 🗌	No 🗌			
		Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, nother, son, or daughter.	Yes 🗌	No 🗌			
	S	Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United states of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the tatutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of expenses accurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	Yes 🗌	No 🗌			
	(1 fa	Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, ather, mother, son, or daughter.	Yes 🗌	No 🗌			
		g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State overnment.	Yes 🗌	No 🗌			
	(I	n) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, nother, son, or daughter.	Yes 🗌	No 🗌			
		Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or re- lection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk in the State of Illinois, or any olitical action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.	Yes 🗌	No 🗌			
	0	Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who is or was a compensated mployee in the last 2 years of any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary f State or any county clerk in the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the ecretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.	Yes 🗌	No 🗌			

Revised 7/1/10

Consultant Certifications

Page 6 of 11

PAGE 24 OF 441

Section 2: Section 50-13 Conflicts of Interest (All Vendors must complete this section)

- (a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of State government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois [\$106,447.20], or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority.
- (b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor (\$177,412.00], to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor [\$354,824.00], to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

Check One:

No Conflicts Of Interest
Potential Conflict of Interest (If checked, name each conflicted individual, the nature of the conflict, and the name of the State agency that is associated directly or indirectly with the conflicted individual.)

Section 3: Debarment/Legal Proceeding Disclosure (All Vendors must complete this section).

Each of the persons identified in Sections 1, 2 and 3 must each identify any of the following that occurred within the previous 10 years:

Debarment from contracting with any governmental entity	Yes 🔲	No 🗵
Professional licensure discipline	Yes 🔲	No 🗵
Bankruptcies	Yes 🔲	No 🗵
Adverse civil judgments and administrative findings	Yes 🔲	No 🗵
Criminal felony convictions	Yes 🔲	No 🔯

If any of the above is checked yes, please identify with descriptive information the nature of the debarment and legal proceeding. The State reserves the right to request more information, should the information need further clarification.

Section 4: Disclosure of Business Operations with Iran (All Vendors must complete this section).

In accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-36, each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract, other than a small purchase defined in Section 20-20 [of the Illinois Procurement Code], shall include a disclosure of whether or not the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and:

- (1) more than 10% of the company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that Government; and the company has failed to take substantial action;
- (2) the company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12- month period that directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

Revised 7/1/10

Consultant Certifications

Page 7 of 11 **EXHIBIT "1" PAGE** _25_ **OF** _44 /

evaluating the bid, offer, or proposal or awarding	g the contract.
You must check one of the following items and i	fitem 2 is checked you must also make the necessary disclosure:
☐ There are no business operations that mus	t be disclosed to comply with the above cited law.
☐ The following business operations are discl	osed to comply with the above cited law:
Section 5: Current and Pending Contracts (All Vendors must complete this section),
Does the Vendor have any contracts, pending of Illinois government? Yes ☑ No ☐	contracts, bids, proposals or other ongoing procurement relationships with units of State of
	intract, bid, proposal and other ongoing procurement relationship it has with units of State of and other descriptive information such as bid number, project title, purchase order number or
Illinois Department of Transportation (as Prime) Illinois Department of Transportation (as Subco	: 131/15; 141/08; 147/08; 147/12; 890/162; 148/40; 990/138; 154/58; 160/19 nsultant); 155/68; 157/45; 159/08
No. 100 March 200 March 20	
Section 6: Representative Lobbyist/Other Ag	jent (All Vendors must complete this section).
	vist or other agent who is not identified under Sections 1 and 2 and who has communicated, is State officer or employee concerning the bid, offer or contract? Yes ☐ No ☑
in the bird in which the business as the wind have a state of the wind in the business and a common makes in t The business of the business as the wind the business and the business and the business are business and the business and the business are business and the business and the business are business. The business are business are business are business and the business are business are business and the business are business are business are business are business are business and the business are business are business are business are business are business are business and business are busi	nesia, which share we will be not the first of a well state that it destruction of the state share and a destroit.
If yes, please identify each agent / lobbyist, incl	
Costs/Fees/Compensation/Reimbursements re	lated to assistance to obtain contract (describe):
Vendor certifies that none of these costs will be Secretary of State.	billed to the State in the event of contract award. Vendor must file this information with the
This Disclosure is signed and made under p	
This Disclosure information is submitted on beh	nalf of: CH2M HILL, Inc. (Vendor/Subcontractor Name)
Name of Authorized Representative:	Lidia A. Pilecky, PE
Title of Authorized Representative: Signature of Authorized Representative:	Vice President
Date:	
	ibed and sworn before me this 2 day of <u>December</u> , 2011
SANDRA V. FRAUSTO ORSHOIAL SEAL Notary Public, State of Illinois My Commission Expires	Ngtary Public ,
October 11, 2014	My Commission Expires: 10/11/14

Revised 7/1/10

Consultant Certifications

Page 8 of 11

TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

I certify that:

- 1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
- 2. I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
- 3. I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).
 - If you are an individual, enter your name and SSN as it appears on your Social Security Card.
 - If you are a sole proprietor, enter the owner's name on the name line followed by the name of the business and the owner's SSN or EIN.
 - If you are a single-member LLC that is disregarded as an entity separate from its owner, enter the owner's name on the name line and the d/b/a on the business name line and enter the owner's SSN or EIN.
 - If the LLC is a corporation or partnership, enter the entity's business name and EIN and for corporations, attach IRS acceptance letter (CP261 or CP277).
 - For all other entities, enter the name of the entity as used to apply for the entity's EIN and the EIN.

Name:	<u> </u>
Business Name: <u>CH2M HILL, INC.</u>	
Taxpayer Identification Number: Social Security Number or Employer Identification Number	
Legal Status (check one):	
☐ Individual	☐ Governmental
☐ Sole Proprietor	☐ Nonresident alien
☐ Partnership	☐ Estate or trust
Legal Services Corporation	☐ Pharmacy (Non-Corp.)
☐ Tax-exempt	☐ Pharmacy/Funeral Home/Cemetery (Corp.)
Corporation providing or billing medical and/or health care services	 ☐ Limited Liability Company (select applicable tax classification) ☐ D = disregarded entity ☐ C = corporation
Corporation NOT providing or billing medical and/or health care services	P = partnership
Signature:	Date:

Revised 7/1/10

Consultant Certifications

Page 9 of 11 **EXHIBIT "1" SE** 27 OF 441



Subcontractor Information/Delinquent Debt Review Prime Consultant/Contractor Sub-Consultant/Contractor FEIN

	Date:	4/6/2012		Project Number:	I-11-4014			
	Project Name:	DCM - EI	gin O'Hare West	Bypass Tollway				
· Statement of the stat	Sub-Consultant/C Will you be using		closure. sultants/contractors	? _X_Yes	No			
REVIEW	If yes, you must identify below, to the extent the information is known, the names and addresses of all Sub-Consultants/Contractors you will be using in the performance of this Contract, together with the anticipated amount of money that each Sub-Consultant/Contractor is expected to receive pursuant to this Contract. The State may request updated information at any time. For purposes of this section, Sub-Consultants/Contractors are those specifically hired to perform all, or part, of the work of this contract or to provide the supplies requested by the State.							
AT DEBT		ontract as ide	ntified within twent		s the State Procureme ecution of the contract			
DELINQUENT DEBT REVIEW	awarded a contra State agency if it State as defined I with the State age personal property Consultant/Contra this certification is	ct under 30 liknows or sho by the Debt Concy if it, or a into the State actor further as s false or if t	LCS 500. Section build know that it, o collection Board. Sony affiliate, has fail te of Illinois in acceptance that	50-11 prohibits a p r any affiliate, is del Section 50-12 prohit led to collect and re- ordance with the pr the contracting Stat htractor or any affilia	or any affiliate, is not erson from entering in inquent in the payment bits a person from entering illinois Use Tax on ovisions of the Illinois e agency may declare ate is determined to be	to a contract with a t of any debt to the ering into a contract all sales of tangible Use Tax Act. The the contract void if		
넹	Prime C	onsultant/C	ontractor: CH2	2M Hill, Inc.				
CONTRAC TOR	Federal Employment Identification Number (FEIN)							
ଧ			E-Mail:					
(8)	Sub Consultant(s)/C	: contractor(s	Sub- Consultant(s)/ Contractor(s) FEIN	Ad	dres <u>s</u>	Amount to be Paid (to extent known)		
TOR	American Sur Engineering, F			105 W. Madisor Chicago, IL 6060		\$4,991,692.40		
ITRAC	Christopher B	<u>urke</u>		9575 W. Higgins Rosemont, IL 6	Rd. Suite 600	\$172,964,00		
SUB-CONTRACTOR(s)	EJM Engineer			411 S. Wells Str Chicago, IL 606	eet, Suite 1000	\$906,630.80		
SUE	FluidClarity, L			1144 W. Lake S Oak Park, IL 60	t. Suite 303	\$308,405.80		

Revised 12/1/11

Knight E/A, Inc.

Consultant Certifications

221 N. LaSalle St. Suite 300

Chicago, IL 60601

Page 10 of 10

\$7,077,080.40

Wang Engineering, Inc.	1145 N. Main St. Lombard, IL. 60148	\$1,518,966.50
STV Incorporated	200 W. Monroe St. Suite 1650 Chicago, IL 60606	<u>\$388,747.52</u>
Regina Webster & Associates, Inc.	8619 W. Bryn Mawr Ave Suite 602 Chicago, IL 60631	\$3,074,316.20
Raimonde Drilling Corporation	770 W. Factory Rd. Addison, IL 60101	\$468,547.00
Primera Engineers, Ltd.	 100 S. Wacker Dr. Suite 700 Chicago, IL 60606	\$3,186,636.00
Lin Engineering, Ltd.	576 Oakmont Lane Westmont, IL 60559	\$2,254,950.00

Prime Consultant/Contractor

Revised 12/1/11

Consultant Certifications

Page 11 of 10

PAGE 29 OF 441

THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY RISK MANAGEMENT DIVISION

TO:

Robert Flaska

DATE: May 4, 2012

Construction Contract Supervisor

FROM:

John S. Hauk Insurance Risk Manager

SUBJECT: Insurance Documentation

CH2M Hill

Consultant Contract: I-11-4014

Risk Management has reviewed the insurance documentation that has been submitted for the above captioned contract. Based on the submissions, it appears the contractor has fulfilled the specifications of the contract as they pertain to insurance documentation.

The last of the documentation was submitted dated April 30, 2012.

Please advise if you have any questions.

attachments



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 04/30/2012

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

-	DUCE				-(-/		CONTA	СТ				
l		MARSH USA INC. 1225 17TH STREET, SUI	TE 2100				NAME: PHONE			FAX		
		DENVER, CO 80202-553					E-MAIL ADDRE	•		(A/C, No):		
							ADDRE		LIPERIS\ AFFOR	RDING COVERAGE		NAIC#
151	14 -01	1234-ALL2-12/13	WDC			BK	INSTIDE	RA: Greenwich	Insurance Comp	any		22322
_	IRED						INSUR	R B : National U	nion Fire Ins Co F	Pittsburgh PA		19445100
		CH2M HILL, INC. 9191 SOUTH JAMAICA S'	TREET				INSURE	R C : XL Special	ty Insurance Co.			37885
		ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112					INSURE				-	
							INSURI					
							INSUR					
CO	VER	RAGES	CER	TIFIC	CATE	NUMBER:		-002320893-01		REVISION NUMBER:2		
C	ERTI XÇLI	ATED. NOTWITHST IFICATE MAY BE IS: USIONS AND CONDIT	ANDING ANY RE SUED OR MAY TIONS OF SUCH	PERT POLI	REME AIN.	NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORD LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	OF AN	Y CONTRACT THE POLICIE REDUCED BY	OR OTHER I S DESCRIBER PAID CLAIMS	ED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT D HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO	T TO	WHICH THIS
INSR	_	TYPE OF INSUR	ANCE	INSR	WVD	POLICY NUMBER		(MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS		
A	X	COMMERCIAL GENERA		X		RGE500025501		05/01/2012	05/01/2013	DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)		1,500,000
			OCCUR							MED EXP (Any one person)	5	
l	X	\$500,000 SIR								PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$	5	1,500,000
l	-									GENERAL AGGREGATE	5	5,000,000
	GEI	N'L AGGREGATE LIMIT A	PPLIES PER:							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$	5	5,000,000
⊢		POLICY PRO- JECT	LOC							3	5	
l A		TOMOBILE LIABILITY		X		DADE00005404 (1.00)				COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	.	2,000,000
Â	L _X	ANY AUTO ALL OWNED	SCHEDULED			RAD500025401 (AOS)		05/01/2012	05/01/2013	BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$		
l ^		AUTOS	AUTOS NON-OWNED			RAD500025601 (MA)		05/01/2012	05/01/2013	BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE		
l		HIRED AUTOS	AUTOS							(Per accident)		
├	X	UMBRELLA LIAB	X OCCUB							9	<u> </u>	2.000.000
В	H	EXCESS LIAB				BE23465111		05/01/2012	05/01/2013	EACH OCCURRENCE S		2,000,000
			CLAIMS-MADE			0220100111		03/01/2012	03/01/2013	AGGREGATE \$		2,000,000
_	wo	DED RETENTION		-	-					X WC STATU- OTH-	,	
С		DEMPLOYERS' LIABILITY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER	VEXECUTIVE T / N			RWD500025201 (AOS)		05/01/2012	05/01/2013	TORY LIMITS ER		1,000,000
С	OFF	FICER/MEMBER EXCLUDE indatory in NH)	D? N	N/A		RWR500025301 (WI)		05/01/2012	05/01/2013	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT S		1,000,000
	If ve	es, describe under SCRIPTION OF OPERATION	ONS halow			(11)		00.0 1.20 12	00,0112010	E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE S		1,000,000
_	UE.	SCRIPTION OF OPERATION	ONS BEIOW							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
DES	CRIPT	TION OF OPERATIONS / L	OCATIONS / VEHIC	LES (A	Attach	ACORD 101, Additional Remarks	Schedule	, if more space is	required)			
RE: 0	DCM -	ELGIN O'HARD WEST BY	PASS TOLLWAY; P	M: LID	IA PILE	CKY.						
AGR	CER	TIFICATE HOLDER IS INC	CLUDED AS AN ADD	TIONA	LINS	JRED ON THE GENERAL LIABILIT	TY AND A	UTOMOBILE LIAN	BILITY POLICIES	AS REQUIRED BY WRITTEN CON	TRAC1	OR
FRO	M THE	E NAMED INSURED'S OW	/NERSHIP AND/OR (OFFRA	TIONS	ABILITY AND AUTO POLICIES SE	TALL BE	PRIMARY AND N	ON-CONTRIBUTO	ORY AND IS LIMITED TO THE LIAB	ELITY	RESULTING
				J. L. 4		-						
L_												
ÇE	RTIF	ICATE HOLDER					CAN	CELLATION				
	A 2	LINOIS STATE TOLL HIG TTN: MANAR NASHIF 700 OGDEN AVENUE DO ROVE, IL 60515		,			THE	EXPIRATION	N DATE THE	ESCRIBED POLICIES BE CAI EREOF, NOTICE WILL BE BY PROVISIONS.		

© 1988-2010 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

of Marsh USA Inc. Sharon A. Hammer



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 04/30/2012

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

C	ertificate holder in lieu of such endors	seme	nt(s).						_
PRO	DUCER				CONTAC NAME:	СТ			
	MARSH USA, INC. 1225 17TH STREET, SUITE 2100				PHONE	- Forth		FAX (A/C, No):	
	DENVER, CO 80202-5534				(A/C. No E-MAIL ADDRE	o, extj:		(A/C, NO):	
					ADDRE				
1511	4 -00006-PLDED-12/13 WDC			BK		RA: Zurich Ame	UREK(S) AFFOR	RDING COVERAGE	NAIC # 16535
INSU				3n	1		modification to		10000
	CH2M HILL, INC.				INSURE	RB:			
	9191 SOUTH JAMAICA STREET ENGLEWOOD, CO 80112				INSURE	RC:			
	2102211000,00 00112				INSURE	RD:			
					INSURE	RE:			
L					INSURE	RF:			
				NUMBER:		-002320896-01		REVISION NUMBER: 4	
C	HIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES IDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY RE ERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY XCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH	QUIF PERT	REMEN AIN	NT, TERM OR CONDITION THE INSURANCE AFFORD	OF AN'	Y CONTRACT	OR OTHER I	DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO AL	O WHICH THIS
INSR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL	SUBR	POLICY NUMBER		POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
	GENERAL LIABILITY			. Tally i Homball		140000 (1) (1)	(minicoli i i i i	EACH OCCURRENCE \$	
	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY							DAMAGE TO RENTED	
	CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR							THE MOLE (LE GOOD TO	
	OCTAMO INTEL							MED EXP (Any one person) \$	
								PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$	
	CENT ACCRECATE LINET APPLIES DED							GENERAL AGGREGATE \$	
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:							PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$	
_	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY							COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT	
								(Ea accident) \$	
	ANY AUTO ALL OWNED SCHEDULED							BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$	
	AUTOS AUTOS NON-OWNED							BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$	
	HIRED AUTOS AUTOS							PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$	
								\$	
	UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR			-				EACH OCCURRENCE \$	
	EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE							AGGREGATE \$	
	DED RETENTIONS							s	
	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY					WC STATU- TORY LIMITS ER			
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE							E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$	
	OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? N (Mandatory in NH)	N/A						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$	
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$	
Α	PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY*			EOC3829621-10		05/01/2012	05/01/2013	Each Claim & Total For	\$2,000,000
				2000025021-10		03/01/2012	03/01/2013		*,,
								All Claims. Retention:	\$750,000
RE: D	CRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHIC ICM - ELGIN O'HARD WEST BYPASS TOLLWAY; P R PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY COVERAGE, THE AG INSURED. THE LIMIT WILL BE REDUCED BY PAY!	M: LIDI GREG	A PILE	CKY. MIT IS THE TOTAL INSURANCE A				HIN THE POLICY PERIOD FOR ALL C	PERATIONS OF
CE	RTIFICATE HOLDER				0.000	ELLATION:			
CEI	TIFICATE HULDER				CANC	ELLATION			
	ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY ATTN: MANAR NASHIF 2700 OGDEN AVENUE DOWNERS GROVE, IL 60515	(THE ACC	EXPIRATION ORDANCE WI	THE POLICE	ESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANC EREOF, NOTICE WILL BE BY PROVISIONS.	
						RIZED REPRESEI h USA Inc.	NTATIVE		
				,					

Sharon A. Hammer

ENDORSEMENT #

This endorsement, effective 12:01 a.m., May 01, 2012

forms a part of

Policy No.RAD500025401

issued to CH2M HILL COMPANIES, LTD.

by Greenwich Insurance Company

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY

ADDITIONAL INSURED - WHERE REQUIRED UNDER CONTRACT OR AGREEMENT

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

BUSINESS AUTO COVERAGE FORM

Section II A. 1. WHO IS AN INSURED is amended to include:

Any entity, person, or organization you are required or have agreed in a written contract, permit, access agreement and any other written agreement to provide insurance.

However, the insurance provided shall not exceed the scope of coverage and/or limits of this policy. Notwithstanding the foregoing sentence, in no event shall the insurance provided exceed the scope of coverage and/or limits required by said contract or agreement.

(Authorized Representative)

MANUS

© 2011 X.L. America, Inc. All Rights Reserved. May not be copied without permission.

PAGE 33 OF 441

ENDORSEMENT#

This endorsement, effective 12:01 a.m., May 1, 2012

forms a part of

Policy No.RGE500025501

issued to CH2M HILL COMPANIES, LTD.

by Greenwich Insurance Company

THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY

AUTOMATIC ADDITIONAL INSURED'S PRIMARY COVERAGE

This endorsement modifies Insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART PRODUCTS/COMPLETED OPERATIONS COVERAGE PART LIQUOR LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

The following provision is added to Section II, Who is an Insured: I.

- A. Any entity, person, or organization you are required or have agreed in a written insured contract, permit, access agreement and any other written agreement to name as an insured is an insured (hereinafter called additional insured) but only with respect to liability arising out of your premises, your work for the additional insured, or acts or omissions of the additional insured in connection with the general supervision of your work to the extent set forth below:
- (1) The limits of , insurance with respect to each person, organization or entity shall not exceed the limits of liability of the named insured.
- (2) All insuring agreements, exclusions and conditions of this policy apply;
- (3) In no event shall the coverage or limits of insurance in this coverage form be increased by such contract.
- B. Except when required otherwise by insured contract, this insurance does not apply to:
- (1) (a) All work on the project (other than service, maintenance or repairs) to be performed by or on behalf of the additional insured(s) at the site of the covered operations has been completed; or (b) That portion of your work out of which the injury or damage arises has been put to its intended use by any person or organization other than another contractor or subcontractor engaged in performing operations for a principal as a part of the same project.
- (2) Bodily Injury or Property Damage arising out of any act or omission of the additional insured(s) or any of their employees, other than the general supervision of work performed for the additional insured(s) by you.

MANUS

© 2011 X.L. America, Inc. All Rights Reserved. May not be copied without permission.

PAGE 34 OF 441

C. Any coverage provided hereunder shall be excess over any other valid and collectible insurance available to the additional insured(s) whether primary, excess, contingent or on any other basis unless a contract specifically required that this insurance be primary, or you request that it apply on a primary basis. When this insurance applies on a primary basis for the additional insureds described above, it shall apply only with respect to liability arising out of your work for that additional insured by or for you. Other insurance afforded to those additional insureds will apply as excess and not contribute as primary to the insurance afforded by this endorsement.

All other terms and conditions remain the same.

(Authorized Representative)

MANUS

© 2011 X.L. America, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

May not be copied without permission.

PAGE 35 OF 441

Project Number:

1-11-4014

Consultant: CH2M HILL, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

_													TOTAL
•					S S	MONTHS of YEAR 2012	YEAR 20	112					HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM						3390	3390	3390	3390	3390	3390	3390	23730
Task B - Master/ Concept Design						1348	1348	1348	1348	1348	1348	1348	9436
Task C - PS&E						2574			2574	2574	2574	2574	18018
Task D - Task Orders						587	587		287	587	587	587	4109
TOTALS						7899	7899	7899	7899	7899	7899	7899	55293

Notes:

PAGE

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

€ €

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "1" _36_OF_

Consultant: CH2M HILL, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

					MON	MONTHS of YEAR 2013	YEAR 20	013					TOTAL HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM Task B - Master/	2212	2212	2212	2212	2212	2212	2212	2212	2212	2212	2212	2212	26544
Concept Design	663	693	693	693	693	693	693	693	693	693	693	693	8316
Task C - PS&E	2397	2397	2397	2397	2803	2803	2803	2803	2803	2803	2803	2803	32012
Task D - Task Orders	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	574	6888
TOTALS	5876	5876	5876	5876	6282	6282	6282	6282	6282	6282	6282	6282	73760

2 2

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

PAGE

Consultant: CH2M HILL, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

TASK Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Task A - DCM 2266 2232 2132 2	-					MOP	VTHS of	MONTHS of YEAR 2014	014					TOTAL HOURS
lers 396 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266 2266	ISK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
lers 396 396 396 396 396 396 396 396 396	sk A - DCM sk B - Master/	2266	2266	2266	2266	2266	2266	2266	2266	2266	2266	2266	2266	27192
2132 2132 2132 2132 396 396 396 396 396 396 396	ncept Design	307		307	307	307	307	307	307	307	307	307	307	3684
396 396 396	ik C - PS&E	2132		2132	2132	2132	2132	2130	2130	2130	2130	•	2257	25689
	k D - Task Orders	396		396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	396	4752
										:				
TOTALS 5101 5101 5101 5101 5101 5101 50	ALS	5101	5101	5101	5101	5101	5101	5099	5088	5099	5099	5089	5226	61317

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Consultant: CH2M HILL, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

													TOTAL
					MO	NTHS of	MONTHS of YEAR 2015	015					HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM	2266	2266	2266	2266	2266	2266	2266	2266	2266	2266	2266	2266	27192
Concept Design	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	242	2904
Task C - PS&E	1491	1491	1491	1491	•	1486							8941
Task D - Task Orders	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	146	1752
TOTALS	4145	4145	4145	4145	4145	4140	2654	2654	2654	2654	2654	2654	40789

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3 7 (3

Date Revised 04/01/12

Consultant: CH2M HILL, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

-					MO	NTHS of	MONTHS of YEAR 2016	016					TOTAL HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM	1671	1671	1671	1671	1671	1671	1671	1671	1671	1671	1671	1671	20052
Task B - Master/ Concept Design	177	1771	177	1771	1771	177	177	177	177	177	177	177	2124
Task C - PS&E													
Task D - Task Orders	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	136	132	1628
TOTALS	1984	1984	1984	1984	1984	1984	1984	1984	1984	1984	1984	1980	23804

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3 7;

EXHIBIT "1" 40 OF 441 PAGE

Consultant: CH2M HILL, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

					MO	THS of	MONTHS of YEAR 2017	017					TOTAL HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM Task B - Master/	2403	2403	2403	2403	2400								12012
Concept Design	168	168	168	168	153								825
Task C - PS&E													
Task D - Task Orders													
										•			
			•						_				
					•					•			
												•	
									-				
TOTALS	2571	2571	2571	2571	2553								12837
			102		2002			1	1				12001

7 ?

Notes:

PAGE

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

EXHIBIT "I"

Date Revised 04/01/12

This Page is Intentionally Blank

Consultant: CH2M HILL,	Inc.

EXHIBIT B - FEE CALCULATIONS

A	A. DIRECT SALARY (without overtime)		
	Total Work Hours: 267,800.00	Total Dollars:	\$ 13,850,760.00
	(From Exhibit C-3)	(From Exhibit C-3)	
	Multiplier to be used on this project:		 <u>2.80</u>
	Allowable Multiplier = (2.8 DSE) (2.5 or 2.8 CM) (2.5 PMO)		
	DIRECT REGULAR SALARY TIMES MULTIPLIER		\$ 38,782,128.00
В	B. REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR PROFIT		
_	(For Prime Consultant listed above.)		
		TOTAL DIRECT COSTS	\$ 3,709,357.38
C.	C. SERVICES BY OTHERS		
	Total Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Ex (Do not including estimated additional services)	chibit H) \$ 16,710,144.70	
	Total Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit F (Do not including estimated additional services)	1 (cont)) \$ 7,638,791.92	
	тот	TAL SERVICES BY OTHERS	\$ 24,348,936.62
D.	D. ADDITIONAL SERVICES (prime and subconsultants)		
	(Requires prior authorization before use)		
Ε.	E. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE FEE (Upper Limit of Compensation)		\$ 66,840,422.00

Date: 4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Senior Manager	AJ Catalanotte	70.00	70.00	
	Aaron Chanowitz	70.00		
	Emad Farouz	70.00		
	Michael Foley	70.00		
	Ted Glawtschew	70.00		
	Sirpa Hall	70.00		
	Clayton Harris III	70.00		
	Brad Heimlich	70.00		
	George Hicks	70.00		
	Terry Krause	70.00		
	Mark Maday	70.00		
	Larry Martin	70.00		
	Derek Morse	70.00		
	Pixie Newman	70.00		
	Kevin Nichols	70.00		
	John O'Reilly	70.00		
	Mike Paddock	70.00		
	Lidia Pilecky	70.00		
	John Schmitz	70.00		
	Vipul Srivastava	70.00		
	Taylor-Woodyard Patricia	70.00		
	Bill VanWagenen	70.00		
	Michael Vonic	70.00		
	Mark Walbrun	70.00		
	Joel Wipf	70.00		
	Richard Zator	70.00		

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

(3) Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

Date: 4/10/2012

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Senior Technician	David Bechler	53.43		
	Eric Bermudez	57.58		
	Deb Debonis	44.00		
	Joe Everette	46.70		
	Diane (Dee) Karaskevicus	47.37		
	Anthony Lewandowski	57.01		
	Lori Maday	36.38		
	Antonio Santiago	45.52		
	Garry Spivey	45.79		
	Andrew Wall	44.57		
Technician	Jon Archer	40.47	32.23	
	Nathan Buckingham	26.67		
	Christine (Chrissy) Ehlers	29.05		
	Lara Gamburg	35.45		
	Rebecca (Becky) Holzwarth	26.96		
	Glen McGinn	32.70		
	James (Jim) McNamara	46.77		
	Joseph (Joe) Pieroni	32.76		
	James Priaulx	35.93		
	Marcus Simmons	18.00		
	Sara Stearns	25.75		
·	Anthony Younker	36.24		
Senior Engineer	Carlos Alvarado	70.00	64.79	
	Daniel Baah	68.08		
	Jeff Bauer	59.44		
	Rich Coakley	69.10		
	Kostas Dovantzis	65.24		
	Christopher Dumas	66.01		
	Matt Gavin	53.87		
	Kent Heppe	69.22		

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should t

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

⁽³⁾ Use as many sheets as pecessary to show classifications.

Date: 4/10/2012

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Senior Engineer (Continued)	Rick Hults	64.07		
	Paul Johnson	67.24		
	Keith Mockenhaupt	57.76		
and an angle of the foreign of the second of	Richard Parr	58.07		
	Anthony Peterson	62.33		
***************************************	Gerald Phillips	70.00		
	Marty Reif	70.00		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	James (Jim) Saag	65.64		
- Control of the Cont	Max Schmiege	66.93		
	Cheng Soong	70.00		
	Marcin Taraszkiewicz	66.25		
	Edward Underwood	65.73	<u> </u>	
	Tracy Victorine-Lewis	58.90		
	Jennifer Wilkie	63.47		
	Jessica Wollmuth	62.78		
Engineer	Patrick Allen	54.91	49.70	
	Brian Connor	46.92		
	Kristin Duda	39.48		
	Bryan Gannis	48.49		
	Marie Glynn	55.25		
	Celso Hermogenes	55.56		
,	Mara Hollinbeck	47.83		
	Walter Hubbell	55.00		

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

⁽³⁾ Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

Project	No.: <u>1-1</u>	1-4014

Date: 4/10/2012

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?	
Engineer (Continued)	Johnny Jackson	53.10		.	
	Kimberly (Kim) Silverman	50.41			
	Steven Lynch	48.58	***		
	Amarpal Matharu	42.40			
	Jason Moller	42.58			
	Vincent Nganga	51.30			
	Srikanth Panguluri	48.80	-		
	Robert (Greg) Parrent	57.33			
	Karl Schmid	55.19			
	Manisha Shah	40.87			
	Athreya Sreenivasan	52.36			
	William (Randy) Thomas	53.85			
	Shawn Thompson	50.54			
	Mason Throneburg	43.22			
	Charles (Jake) Weaver	47.05			
	Ben Womack	51.87			
Junior Engineer	Kia Alexander	28.15	32.00)	
	Daniel (Dani) Avni	41.53			
	Paul Baxter	44.38			
	Scott Bucek	26.69			
	Burt Fritz	25.17			
	Evan Cobb	33.47	-		
	Brett Cowgill	26.61			
	Christopher DeRosia	37.50			

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

⁽³⁾ Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

Date: 4/10/2012

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Junior Engineer (Continued)	Caleb Fader	28.15		
	Michael Fox	43.82		
	Phil Gaebler	34.19		
	Serge Grebenschikov	26.67		
	Arjun Jani	20.31		
	Katherine Leska	26.82		
	Brian Manning	28.72		
	Monica Mejia	28.33		
	Collin Moore	32.37		
	Aimee Morace	41.36		
	Thomas (Tommy) Myszka	25.97		
	Mary Ellen Neuman	29.56		
	Crispin Ng'oma	38.85		
	Benjamin Ostermann	26.33		
	Catherine Schripsema	37.45		
	Tracy Shandor	30.90		
	Elizabeth Slivken	34.43		
	Doug (Douglas) Stachler	40.09		
	Adrianna Stanley	28.90		
	Wei Xu	31.63		
	Juguang Zhao	29.72		
			i	
Senior Planner	William (Bill) Berlett	59.72	56.77	,
	Susanne Borchert	54.92		
	Elizabeth (Libby) Braband	54.10		
	Daniel (Dan) Dupies	59.85		
	Karin Fashingbauer	51.22		
	Jeffrey (Jeff) Frantz	64.18		
	David Klatt	52.39		
	Robert Miller	61.02		L

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

⁽³⁾ Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

Proi	iect	No	.:1-11	1-4014
------	------	----	--------	--------

Date: 4/10/2012

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Senior Planner (Continued)	Damon Sinars	51.34		,
	Charlie Webb	58.97		
Planner	Phillip Blonn	41.69	47.83	
	Renee Clore	39.48		
	Brenda Cobb	46.70		
	Jeff Eichenauer	48.62		
	Jill Kramer	47.32		
	Christine Norrick	51.50		
	Brian Stenson	42.49		
	Alexksandra Tadic	42.71		
	Edward Walczak	70.00		
Junior Planner	Justin Beasley	25.80		
	Deborah Flaws	28.09		
	Alex Frank	23.42		
	Aimee King James Mallison	37.06 34.98		
Control of the contro	Sarah Marrs	24.00		
	Lauren Martin	28.77		
W-2-1-2-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	Emily Martin	37.41		
	Carla Mykytiuk	36.96		
	Jade Paul	33.78		·
	Jon Rees	27.11		
	David Rodebaugh	34.40		
	Ryan Scherner	34.67		
	Harold Schulz	25.38		
	Erik Spande	39.17		
	Garrett Vandendries	24.27		

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

⁽³⁾ Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

Proi	ect	No.:	I-11-4014
------	-----	------	-----------

Date: 4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?	
Office	Renie Aitken	19.11	27.31		
	Pamela Anderson	30.03			
	Sarah Archer	25.48			
	Daniel Booton	36.74			
	Carlos Castro	19.19			
	Michelle Faulkner	26.42			
	Sandra Frausto	21.21			
	Kathleen Grimshaw	31.31			
	Helen McMahon	29.06			
	Gail Schmitt	26.41			
	Tyrone Scruggs	35.47			
			Made 44 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 - 20 -		

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

(3) Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

16.67% Factor First Period	60.0	10.0	Date Date	6/1/2012 - 3/31/2013							4/10/2012	1-11-4014
20.60% Escalation Factor Second Period	60.0	12.0	ite Date	4/1/2013 -		PERCENT OF RAISE:	RAI	SCHEDULED START DATE:	CONTRACT TERM:	ЕХНІВІТ С		
			Date Date	3/31/2014 4/1/2014	ESCALAT	OF RAISE:	RAISE DATE: 4		OT TERM:	EXHIBIT C-2: PAYROLL CLASSIFICATION ESCALATION TABLE		
21.22% Escalation Factor Third Period	60.0	12.0	Date	- 3/31/2015	ESCALATION PER YEAR	3%	4/1/2013	6/1/2012	60 NO	SSIFICATION ESCA		Consultant: CH2M HILL, Inc.
21.85% Escalation Factor Fourth Period	60.0	12.0	Date Date	4/1/2015 - 3/31/2016					NO. OF MONTHS	LATION TABLE		12M HILL, Inc.
22.51% Escalation Factor Fifth Period	60.0	12.0	Date Date	4/1/2016 - 3/31/2017								
3.86% Escalation Factor Fifth Period	60.0	2.0	ate Date	4/1/2017 -								**************************************
r Fifth Period	0		Date	5/31/2017								

The escalation factor for this project is:

Projec	t No.:	I-11	-4014
--------	--------	------	-------

Date: 4/10/2012

Total Escalation Factor from C-2:

106.71%

EXHIBIT C-3: DIRECT LABOR CALCULATION

Classification (From Exhibit C-1)	(1) Current Average Hourly Rate (From Exhibit C-1) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	(2) Escalated Average Hourly Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	(3) Estimated Work Hours (Including Overtime)	Direct Labor Extension (Col. 2 x Col. 3)
Senior Manager	\$70.00	\$70.00	44,920.00	\$ 3,144,400.00
Senior Engineer	\$65.56	\$69.96	23,000.00	\$ 1,609,080.00
Engineer	\$50.09	\$53.45	82,000.00	\$ 4,382,900.00
Junior Engineer	\$32.47	\$34.65	44,000.00	\$ 1,524,600.00
Senior Planner	\$56.77	\$60.58	11,360.00	\$ 688,189.00
Planner	\$44.50	\$47.49	15,400.00	\$ 731,346.00
Junior Planner	\$30.95	\$33.03	11,080.00	\$ 365,972.00
Senior Technician	\$47.84	\$51.05	11,500.00	\$ 587,075.00
Technician	\$33.52	\$35.77	15,400.00	\$ 550,858.00
Office	\$27.31	\$29.14	9,140.00	\$ 266,340.00
44				

Total Estimated Work Hours: 267,800.00

Must Match Exhibit A

Total Direct Labor: \$

Average Hourly Rate: \$

51.72

- (1) Average Hourly Rate per classification from C1. Hard enter this number. DO NOT insert a formula.
 - * Average Hourly Rates cannot exceed applicable salary caps.
- (2) Current Average Hourly Rate x Escalation Factor. No escalation factor is allowed for employees at or above the salary cap rate

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT D

REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS - WORKSHEET ESTIMATES

VEHICLE REIMBURSEMENT A.

> **Daily Rate** 45.00 X 33,750.00 Includes Tolls

> Mileage 60,000 30.600.00 Mileage Rate

(Use mileage rate found at:

http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Employees/travel/Pages/TravelReimbursement.aspx

64,350.00 TOTAL VEHICLE REIMBURSEMENT

В. ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS - Enter the total budget of items from the attached Allowable Direct Costs list here:

> http://www.illinoistollway.com/documents/10157/36206/LG_TOLLWAY XX ALLOWABLEDIRECTCOSTS 08012008.PDF

ITEMIZED DIRECT COSTS - For any expense not included in the C. Allowable Direct Costs list, written permission must be received from the Chief Engineer prior to its inclusion. List those below:

DIRECT COST CATEGORY

Parking Report assembly, binding, covers **Document Scanning** CDs/DVDS (includes repro) **Presentation Boards** Railroad Insurance **Aerial Videography Equipment Rental Historic Data Train Fare** Taxi Fare Legal Services and Legal Fees Temporary Help/Contract Labor **Transit** Project-specific disposibles Security A-V production Mobile App Development/Support Permitting Fees (various agencies) **Permit Application Fees**

Railroad Agreement Fees & reimbursements Utility Agreement Fees, Design Fees & Consultant **Services**

Court Reporter Translation Services

Lab Services (PSI testing)

Utility Clearance Services (for PSI)

Health and Safety equipment (PID, Multi-Rae) Sampling Equipment (pumps, water quality, GPS camera

Personal Protective disposible equipment/clothes PPE, gloves, expendables

55-gallon Drums for investigative derived waste

TOTAL ITEMIZED DIRECT COSTS

3,073,176.00

571,831.38

_		
$rac{1}{2}$	10Ct	No.
		110.

1.4	14	-4	'n	4 4
1-1	1	-4	IJ'	14

EXHIBIT D (Continued)

REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS - WORKSHEET ESTIMATES

D. PREMIUM OVERTIME

Classification	Estimate of Overtime Hours	Escalated Hourly Rate (Premium Portion Only) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Premium Overtime Dollars (Hours x Rate)
			,
·			
		•	
		`	
			·

TOTAL PREMIUM OVERTIME	\$ -

(1) Premium portion is equal to 1/2 of the escalated average hourly rate for the classification. This number is to be hard entered. DO NOT enter a formula

Date Revised 04/01/12

PAGE SHIBIT "1"

ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS

08.01.2008

The following costs are allowable when requested by the Department and included in the contract. The costs are allowable when it is customary for the firm to bill for the cost and it can be itemized in the firm's billing and accounting systems.

Per Diem	State Rate (Maximum)
Lodging	State Rate (Maximum)
Air Fare	Coach Rate with 2 weeks
	advance purchase
Vehicles	advante parenase
Mileage	State Rate* (Maximum)
Daily Rate (owned or leased the same)	\$45/day (Maximum)
,	Including Tolls
Overtime	Premium portion
Tolls	Actual Cost
Film and Film Processing**	Actual Cost
Overnight Delivery/Postage Courier Service	Actual Cost
Copies of Deliverables and Mylars	Actual Cost
Specific Insurance – required for project	Actual Cost
CADD	Actual Costs (Maximum
	of \$15.00/Hr)
Monuments - Permanent	Actual Cost
Payment for Newspaper Ads	Actual Cost
Web Site	Actual Cost
Facility Rental for Public Meetings & Exhibits/Rendering	Actual Cost
& AV Equipment/Transcriptions	Actual Cost
Recording Fees	Actual Cost
Courthouse Fees	Actual Cost
	Actual Cost
Testing of Soil Samples	Actual Cost
	Actual Cost
Lab Services (excluding Phase III normal construction	Actual Cost
inspection such as beam breaks, cylinder breaks, pavement cores)	Actual Cost
Equipment rental specific for project (snooper for bridge	Actual Cost
inspection, noise meter, etc.)	Actual Cost
Specialized equipment – on an as needed basis with prior	Actual Cost
approval	Actual Cost
Traffic Systems	Actual Cost
Mobile Phone (for traffic system implementation)	Actual Cost
Telephone Usage (for traffic system monitoring)	
Storm sewer cleaning and televising	Actual Cost
Traffic control and protection	Actual Cost
Aerial photography and mapping	Actual Cost
Utility exploratory trenching	Actual Cost
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Actual Cost

ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS

- *website for State Reimbursement Rates <u>http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Employees/travel/Pages/TravelReimbursement.aspx</u>
- **Use of digital cameras verses film cameras is encouraged when firms own digital cameras and the discussion of their use will be part of the negotiations. Film & copies will be reimbursed at actual costs.
- On all agreements authorization after January 1, 2005, GPS Equipment is considered tools of the trade.

ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS

Construction Inspection

Construction Inspection Communications:

Cell Phones (maximum of 3 without additional approval. Personal phones that do not remain on the job site are not allowable)

\$70/month/phone (Maximum)

Radio Communication 2-way Radio

Actual Cost Actual Cost

Vehicles (Only for Vehicles assigned to project) DAILY RATE ONLY

\$45/day (Maximum) Including Tolls

The number of days will be calculated as follows:
For extended stay**- Number of days on job site plus one
Day to travel to and from job site
Weekly (hotel) – Number of days on job site plus one day to
Travel to and from job site per week.
Shift Differential

Actual Cost based on firm policy

**Extended Stay Status applies to individuals on the project over 20 Consecutive working days. The decision whether individuals will stay over the weekend will be made after the Contractor's schedule is available and shall be made jointly by the Consultant Liaison and the IDOT Resident.

NOTES:

For CSE contracts, beam and cylinder breaks are not reimbursable. Overtime to employees traveling to and from the site will be allowed depending on the firm's policy and limited to the Tollway's CSE Manual allowance.

I-11	-40	14
------	-----	----

EXHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL

Project Principal:	Brad Heimlich
Classification:	Senior Manager
Project Manager:	Lidia Pilecky
Classification:	Senior Manager
Project Engineer:	Aaron Chanowitz
Classification:	Senior Manager
Resident Engineer:	
Classification:	
Documentation Engineer:	
Classification:	
Project Civil Engineer:	
Classification:	Senior Manager
	Keith Mockenhaupt
	Senior Engineer
Project Drainage Engineer:	
Classification:	·
Senior Engineer:	
Classification:	
Olassinication.	
Others:	Larry Martin
	Senior Manager

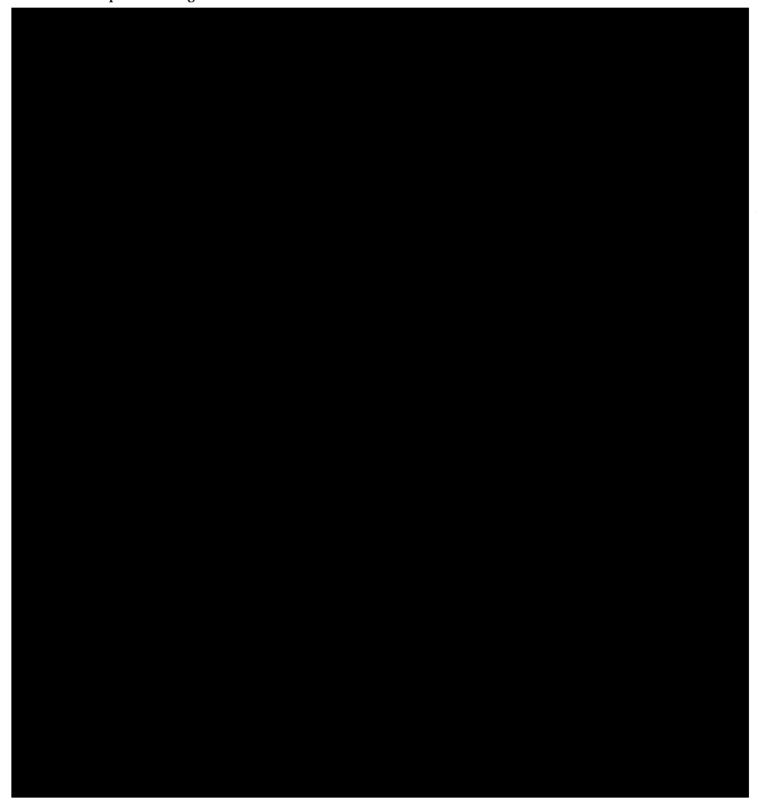
List all key personnel titles that are applicable to this project.

Attach resumes of all key personnel

Date Revised 04/01/12

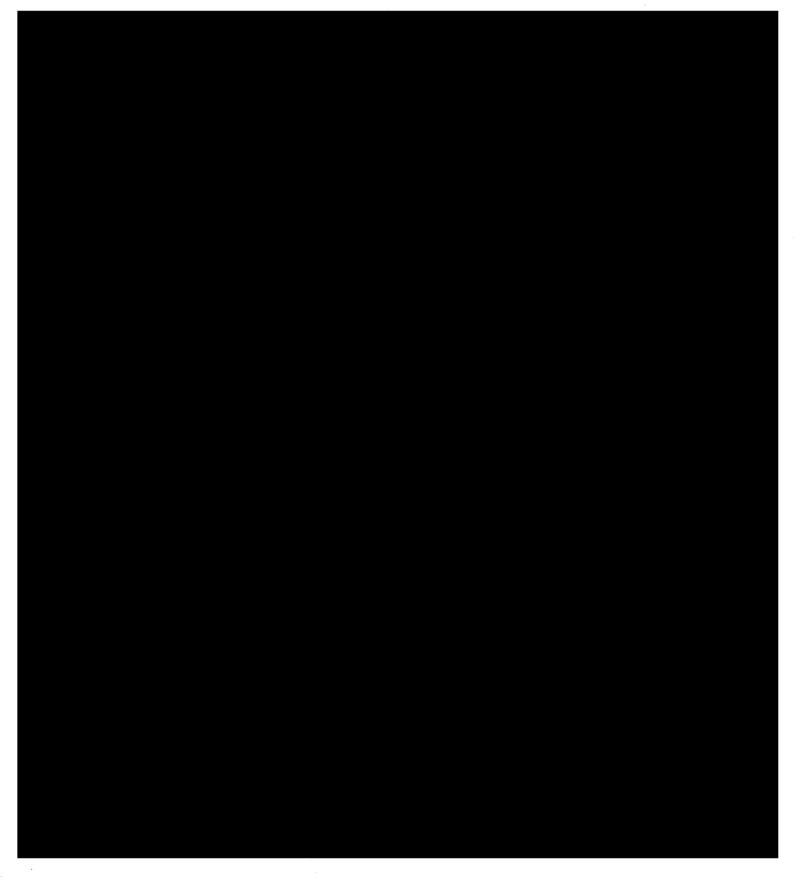
PAGE 50 OF 441

Brad W. Heimlich, P.E. Transportation Engineer



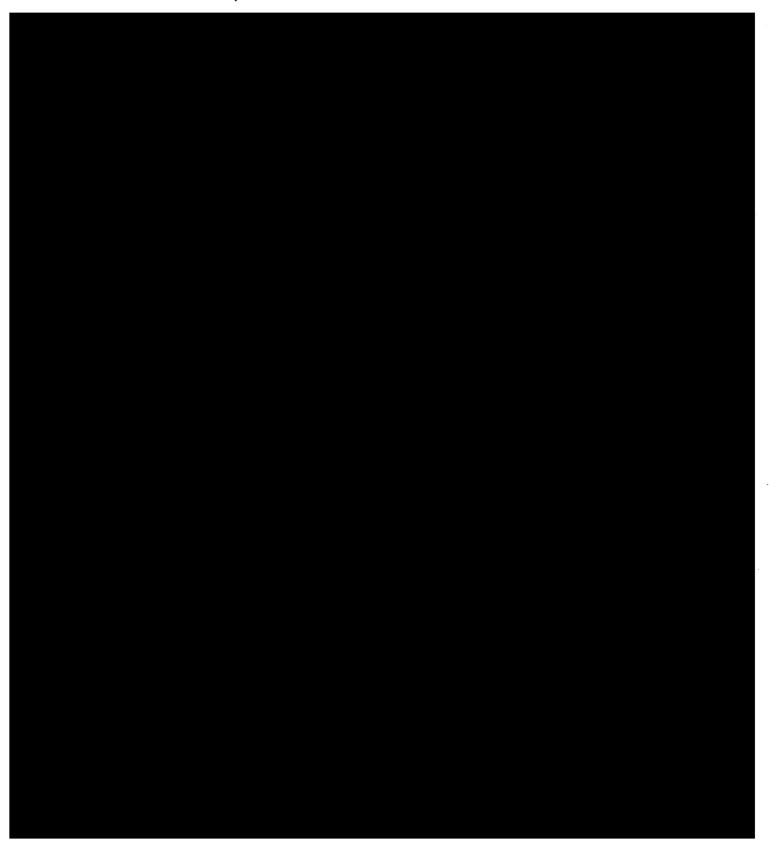
HEIMLICH_BRAD.doc

Brad W. Heimlich, P.E.



HEIMLICH_BRAD.doc

Brad W. Heimlich, P.E.



Lidia Pilecky, PE

Project Manager

PAGE (02 OF 44/

Aaron Chanowitz, PE

Project Engineer

Kevin Nichols, PE

Roadway Design

Keith Mockenhaupt, SE

Structural Design

Larry D. Martin
Environmental Documentation and Public Involvement

PAGE 7/ OF 441

Exhibit F

Scope of Work

Design Corridor Manager Elgin O'Hare West Bypass Tollway

Contract No. I-11-4014

Illinois State Toll Highway Authority

I. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

This project is to provide design corridor management (DCM) and design section engineering (DSE) for the design contracts associated with the Elgin O'Hare West Bypass (EOWB) project in DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois. The duration is seven years with an initial five year term and two one year renewals. The design corridor will consist of separate design sections which will be further divided into separate construction packages. The design sections may prepare contract documents one or more construction packages.

The project also includes Design Section Engineer (DSE) services for preparing contract plans and specifications and project related permits for:

- 1. Preparation of concept design (30%) and specifications and project related permits for the entire EOWB project.
- 2. Preparation of contract plans, specifications and project related permits for the Elgin O'Hare Expressway construction from Meacham Road/Medinah Road to Arlington Heights Road. The design section will consist of multiple construction packages and may require coordination with other DSE contracts.
- 3. Advance Work Engineering and Technical Studies. (The Consultant shall not commence with work until after receipt of approval by the Tollway).

The EOWB project consists of upgrading and extending the Elgin O'Hare Expressway between IL 19/Gary Avenue and the O'Hare West Bypass for about 10 miles. Between IL 19/Gary Avenue and I-290, the expressway will be widened and upgraded along the existing alignment. East of I-290, extending to the West Bypass and the proposed O'Hare West Terminal, Thorndale Road will be upgraded to a new full-access controlled expressway. The median will accommodate potential dedicated transit service. To accommodate local traffic circulation, frontage roads are proposed extensively throughout the corridor. Service interchanges will provide access at IL 19, Springinsguth Road, Wright Boulevard, Roselle Road, Meacham Road, Rohlwing Road, Park Boulevard, Arlington Heights Road/Prospect Avenue, Wood Dale Road, and IL 83. Access to other intersecting roadways will be provided by a frontage road system. A full-access system interchange will be provided at I-290.

The EOWB project also consists of constructing the O'Hare West Bypass, a expressway section that will extend from I-90 at the current location of the Des Plaines Oasis to I-294, about 6.2 miles along the western edge of O'Hare Airport. The expressway will generally extend southeast along the north edge of Green Street, then cross the Union Pacific Railroad and proceed south, paralleling the east side of the railroad, to a new system connection with I-294 near Grand Avenue. A new bridge that reconnects Taft Road across the Bensenville Yard, linking Franklin Avenue and IL 19 will be constructed, and a full-access system interchange will be provided at I-294. Part of I-294, extending roughly from Grand Avenue south to North Avenue, will be improved to accommodate system ramp connections and lane balance requirements. The proposed median will accommodate potential dedicated transit service north of Thorndale Avenue. System interchanges are proposed at I-90, the Elgin O'Hare Expressway, and I-294. Service interchanges are proposed at IL 72, Devon/Pratt, the proposed O'Hare West Terminal, IL 19, and Green Street/Franklin Street.

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 73 OF 441

II. ITEMS OF WORK TO BE INCLUDED IN CONTRACT I-11-4014

The Design Corridor Manager (DCM) for Contract I-11-4014 shall provide design corridor management and DSE for the above described project, together with the identification of potential utility conflicts as per the requirements of the Tollway's Design Section Engineer's Manual, dated March 2012, as amended by the Tollway, and herein specified. The design criteria and policies, Standard Specifications, materials and construction requirements of the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority shall apply to all portions of the improvement under Tollway jurisdiction. The design criteria and policies, materials and construction requirements of the Illinois Department of Transportation or applicable local agency shall apply outside the Tollway jurisdiction area.

The project program is a 15 year \$3.4 billion project.

In accordance with the Tollway's Design Section Engineer's Manual, dated March 2012, as amended by the Tollway, and as otherwise noted below, the design corridor management services for the above project shall include but not be limited to, the following:

A. DESIGN CORRIDOR MANAGEMENT (DCM)

The DCM services for the project will include the following:

- 1. The DCM will provide project design management services for the contract. The DCM will provide a project lead that will be the single point of contact for the project and will be responsible for overall management of the project and coordination and management of the various project contracts prepared by others. The DCM shall regularly coordinate and meet with the project consultants (DSEs, Design Upon Request (DUR) consultants, Survey Upon Request (SUR) consultants, Land Acquisition consultants, Geotechnical Services Upon Request consultants, Utility Coordination and SUE consultants, other project consultants) and Tollway Departments (including but not limited to Maintenance and Operations, Tollway Engineering, Toll Services, ITS, Land Acquisition, Communications and Planning).
- 2. The DCM will assist the Tollway in identifying services required to be performed by other contracts and preparation of associated scopes of work and project schedule documents for such contracts. The DCM will assist in reviewing and coordinating project consultants project reporting. The DCM shall coordinate between various contracts prepared by others to ensure that tasks are completed within established schedules in order to meet project need.
- The DCM will provide recommendations for contract packaging based upon project priorities and criteria. The DCM will prepare associated exhibits and reports.
- 4. Coordination and project management of design contracts. The DCM will be the single point of contact between the Tollway and project consultants and will be responsible for delivery of project contracts through the design phase in accordance with established Tollway schedules and budget. The DCM scope of work includes coordinating corridor design issues and establishing project design

criteria, maintaining a corridor decision log, ensuring plan consistency (pay items, special provisions, plan format, etc.), preparing plan transmittal memos and letters and distributing plans to the Design Review Team for review, coordinating and tracking plan submittals and coordinating plan reviews with Design Review Team; gathering, tracking and disseminating review comments; ensuring review comments are uploaded to the web based system for reviewer and DSE review; chairing, facilitating and preparing meeting minutes for design review meetings; ensuring that review comments are incorporated in bid documents; resolving design comment issues; coordinating preparation and processing of project design deviations; coordinating submittal of DSE Barrier Warrant Analyses; ensuring that project commitments are incorporated in bid documents; preparation of Staff Summary Sheets; preparation of contract liquidated damage calculations, submittal of DSE cost estimates to Tollway Cost Estimating Group; review of DSE cost estimates; preparation of corridor special provisions; facilitating final plan check meetings; assign corridor designs to individual DSEs for application across corridor, identification of special details and conditions; corridor plan review (maintenance of traffic, drainage, etc.).

- 5. The DCM will be required to monitor project consultant progress and work to ensure budget and schedule compliance. The DCM shall schedule progress meetings to discuss work progress and project status with respect to project schedule and budget. The DCM will maintain a corridor design and construction schedule. The DCM will maintain a corridor construction cost estimate.
- 6. Coordination and project management of contracts associated with land acquisition. The DCM scope of work includes preparation of a corridor land acquisition schedule, coordinating DSE and DUR preparation and submittal of plat of acquisition documents with the Tollway's Land Acquisition Department and coordinating status of land acquisition with the Tollway. The DCM will coordinate right of way requirements, including temporary and permanent easements, with DSEs/DURs such that project schedules are maintained. The DCM will be the single point of contact between the DSEs and Design Upon Request (DUR) and consultants providing Land Acquisition services for the project. The DCM will be the single point of contact with the Tollway Land Acquisition Department and will chair and facilitate regular coordination meetings with the Tollway Land Acquisition Department.
- Coordination and project management of contracts associated with survey. The DCM scope of work includes preparation of a corridor survey schedule and coordinating survey deliverables and schedules with the project consultants and Tollway..
- Coordination and project management of contracts associated with geotechnical studies. The DCM scope of work includes preparation of a corridor geotechnical schedule and coordinating geotechnical deliverables and schedules with the DSEs and Tollway.
- 9. Coordination and project management of contracts associated with environmental studies and permits. Through coordination with the applicable agencies, the DCM will determine permitting requirements and time required to obtain such permits. The DCM will coordinate with DSEs and the Tollway to ensure that permits are acquired in accordance with the project schedules.
- 10. Coordination and project management of contracts associated with utility investigations. The DCM will serve as the single point of contact for the utilities.

PAGE 75 OF 441

The DCM will ensure that DSE/DUR utility coordination and impact identification is identified such that project schedules and maintained. The DCM will coordinate with the Tollway Utility Department to ensure that project required agreements and permits are processed. The DCM will also compile utility coordination conflict logs from DSEs so that status of coordination can be monitored. The DCM will be the single point of contact with the Tollway Utility Department and will chair and facilitate regular coordination meetings with the Utility Department and Utility Companies.

- 11. Coordination of Intergovernmental Agreements and/ or permits with IDOT, Local Agencies, airports and Railroads. The DCM shall be the main single point of contact with the affected agencies and will track and ensure that all project related agreements and permits are secured for each construction contract. The DCM shall regularly meet with the affected agencies and coordinate project issues with the Tollway, DSEs and other affected parties. The DCM will provide information required for Intergovernmental Agreements. The DCM will draft required Railroad Agreements for use and review by the Tollway.
- 12. Program cost estimating and scheduling. The DCM scope of work includes preparing design schedules and monitoring DSE construction cost estimates and schedules such that total program cost and schedule can be monitored and reported as necessary; monitoring program scope of work; preparation of corridor design and construction schedules..The DCM is responsible for the corridor budget and schedule and will be required to track overall budget and schedule and report such on a regular basis. The DCM will also review DSE construction cost estimates and schedules and resolve conflicts between DSE costs and construction schedules to ensure compatibility during construction.
- 13. Coordination with IDOT, Airport, Transit and other Local Agency contracts. The DCM will review overall construction programs of other agencies to identify potential conflicts with EOWB project work and coordinate such conflicts with affected agencies.
- 14. Coordination with project stakeholders including; airports, communities, business organizations, general public and other interested parties. The DCM scope of work includes coordination of public outreach meetings and regular agency coordination meetings, preparation of corridor exhibits and chairing meetings with interested parties as requested; preparation of project information that can be distributed to interested parties; participation in public meetings including providing project presentations; coordination with Tollway Communications Department and providing corridor information and exhibits; providing project presentations. The DCM will prepare exhibits and meet with Local Agencies and IDOT to discuss project impacts to Local and IDOT facilities (including cross road traffic and drainage impacts). The DCM will track and maintain a log of permits, agreements, etc. required from IDOT and Local Agencies, railroads and utilities.
- 15. Performing DSE/DUR submittal reviews including constructability reviews, maintenance of traffic reviews, drainage and erosion control review and traffic phasing for interim conditions and for conditions during construction. The DCM will review the project as a corridor. The DCM will review submittals to ensure corridor consistency and to ensure that Phase I EIS commitments are satisfied.
- 16. Coordination with Tollway Traffic Engineering Consultant during design phase. Also, preparation of Traffic Analyses as required to evaluate traffic impacts

- resulting from design alternatives under consideration as well as interim traffic conditions as operable sections of the project are opened to traffic.
- 17. Coordination with Tollway User Departments, including but not limited to, Toll Services, Maintenance and Traffic Operations. The DCM shall arrange and chair coordination meetings with the Tollway User Departments and shall provide DSEs with relevant information to ensure that bid documents address applicable requirements. Coordination and development of a corridor ITS plan will also be required.
- 18. Bid Phase Coordination and coordination with Tollway Contract Services during Contract advertisement and bid phase and review of DSE Contract Bid Evaluations. The DCM will be responsible for ensuring that DSE submittals are provided to Tollway Contract Services consistent with project schedules to allow for Contract Advertisement in accordance with bid letting schedules. The DCM will prepare documents necessary for Contract Advertisement including the Advertisement for Sealed Bids (A-1) page, Advertisement Authorization Document and associated memos. The DCM will coordinate with Tollway Contract Services with respect to submittal and processing of Contract Addenda including preparation of approval memoranda. The DCM will review DSE addenda submittals and coordinate contents and schedule with DSEs. The DCM will coordinate responses to bid inquiries with DSEs. The DCM will chair and attend pre-bid meetings.
- Coordination with Construction Managers including coordinating DSE submittals of construction revisions and providing applicable corridor design information to CMs.
- 20. Documenting lessons learned and providing applicable documentation and direction to DSEs.
- 21. Public Coordination services including, but not limited to, those associated with the project Local Advisory Committee.
- 22. Diversity and Sustainability Initiatives.
- 23. Administrative support including, but not limited to, preparation of project correspondence, scheduling meetings, preparation of meeting agendas and meeting minutes, Proliance Web Based Management administration and communication.
- 24. The DCM will be required to utilize the Tollway's Web Based Project Management System for all official project communications.

In accordance with the Tollway's Design Section Engineer's Manual, dated March 2012, as amended by the Tollway, and as otherwise noted below, the DSE design services shall include, but not be limited to, the following:

B. MASTER PLAN AND CONCEPT DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

 Conceptual Design (30%) for the entire EOWB project and subsequent dissemination and coordination with the individual DSEs for the project. During this phase of design, the DSE prepares concept design studies of proposed design options consisting of engineering drawings, a project description, and any calculations required to summarize the character of the

EXHIBIT "1"

project in accordance with the contract scope of work and the DSE manual. Identified deviations to the contract scope of work and the budget estimate are clarified and presented for review. When a design deviation is sought, the DSE will start a Request For Design Deviation to Criteria (F4000.05). If agreed upon the form will be completely filled out and signed by all parties listed for signature. The DCM shall also coordinate with utilities for the entire EOWB project through concept design and complete Notification of Interference forms for all anticipated utility interferences. The DCM shall coordinate traffic staging and maintenance of traffic for the corridor with the individual DSEs for the project. The coordination shall include ensuring that regional impacts are minimized and to ensure that traffic is maintained during construction. Contract completion dates shall be coordinated between design contracts. The Conceptual Design shall include preparing corridor drainage design concepts, maintenance of traffic concepts, etc. that will serve as the basis for future DSE designs.

- The DCM shall confirm the project scope of work with the Tollway and project stakeholders to allow for DSEs to proceed with preliminary and final design engineering.
- 3. The DCM will review project limits to determine areas to be analyzed as part of Barrier Warrant Analysis submittal by DSEs. The DCM will meet with the Tollway to confirm expected level of analysis.
- 4. The DCM will provide available survey information to the DSEs. The DCM will establish a centerline and benchmarks for subsequent use by DSEs.
- 5. The DCM will prepare corridor concept designs for use by DSEs including, but not limited to, proposed typical sections, maintenance of traffic typical sections, corridor ITS concept plans, corridor signing, erosion control concepts (including BMPs), corridor maintenance of traffic plans, etc.
- The DCM will also be responsible for establishing preliminary right of way requirements and associated cost analyses for the entire EOWB project. The DCM will also be required to prepare plat of acquisition documents for projects scheduled for 2013 and 2014 construction.
- 7. The DCM will establish the project scope, budget and schedule and reconcile with the Tollway and other project stakeholders to allow for advancement of DSE preliminary and final design.
- 8. Operating budget impact analysis. The DCM will ensure that operating and maintenance costs are evaluated as part of the scope of work development.
- Project concept report including geometrics, materials, maintenance of traffic, drainage, number of construction contracts, design criteria, cost benefit analysis, alternatives analysis and all other appurtenant and miscellaneous items.
- 10. Environmental Inventory to identify potential issues related to biological, cultural, noise, air, hazardous/special waste, pedestrian/bike accommodations, land use, zoning, etc. The DCM will prepare project required permit submittals for the project which include, but are not limited to, permits from Federal Aviation Administration, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Illinois Department of Natural Resources, U.S. Fish and Wildlife, Metropolitan Water Reclamation District, IDOT, Local Agencies, Local Soil and Water Conservation Districts, Local Forest Preserve Districts, Railroads, etc. The DCM will develop the permit

application and all required submittals, including but not limited to resource impact identification, environmental resource technical reports, contract plans, drainage calculations, erosion and sediment control plans, utility relocation requirements, etc. The DCM will meet with the various agencies to determine requirements. The DCM will ensure that permits are acquired and consistent with construction schedules and DSE submittals.

- 11. Project Location Drainage study.
- 12. Local coordination to identify potential agreements and municipal/county design issues including coordination with Railroads to determine agreement requirements and coordination cost estimates including those for flagging during construction.
- 13. The DCM will perform utility coordination including submittal and processing of Notice of Interference Forms.
- 14. Right of Way requirements, permitting requirements, potential utility conflicts and required railroad and intergovernmental agreements shall be identified.
- 15. The DCM will prepare Type, Size and Location Drawings for bridges associated with the design section between Meacham Road/Medinah Road and Arlington Heights Road.

C. PRELIMINARY AND FINAL DESIGN ENGINEERING

The scope of work includes providing DSE Services for preliminary and final design engineering and preparation of project related permits for the Elgin O'Hare Expressway from Meacham Road/Medinah Road to Arlington Heights Road in accordance with the Tollway's Design Section Engineer's Manual, dated March 2012, as amended by the Tollway, and as otherwise noted below, to include, but not be limited to, the following:

ROADWAY REQUIREMENTS

- a. Utilize existing aerial mapping, including contours for developing exhibits, right-of-way analysis, etc.
- b. Identify utility impacts on construction, right- of-way, costs, and project schedule.
- c.Conduct supplementary survey and right-of-way studies as required.
- d. Develop maintenance of traffic and construction staging options for each alternative and corresponding progress schedules.

DESIGN AND PLAN PREPARATION – DETAILED REQUIREMENTS

During this phase, the DSE shall perform designs and prepare contract plans and documents for implementation of assigned design contracts to include, but not be limited to, the following:

- a. Bridge construction.
- b. New drainage structures and modification of existing drainage system including detention facilities as defined in the Concept Design and the Location Drainage Study for the project.
- c. Provide erosion control for all construction zones.

PAGE 79 OF 441

- d. Provide design of appropriate landscape and soil erosion/sedimentation control measures as necessary in accordance with the Tollway's Environmental Studies manual and as defined in the Concept Design.
- e. Provide pavement markings, delineators and signage for the contract limits as defined in the Concept Design.
- f. Provide barrier warrant analysis for all necessary locations and installation of guardrail, anchors and terminals to conform to the current AASHTO Guidelines and Illinois Tollway criteria.
- g. Provide roadway lighting in accordance with the Concept Design.
- Provide maintenance of traffic plans including those for impacts to local facilities.
- i. Provide retaining walls as defined in the Concept Design.
- j. Perform detailed design for all overhead, cantilever, and ground mounted sign structures within the contract limits and as defined in the Concept Design.
- k. Coordination with the Illinois Tollway with regard to environmental issues including, but not limited to ACOE, IEPA, NPDES, IDNR-OWR. The following tasks have been or will be completed and will be contained in the Project Master Plan/Environmental Impact Statement: Biological Resource Review, Wetland Delineation, Cultural Resource investigation, Stream/Water Quality Investigation, Tree Survey, Special Waste Assessment, and Noise Analysis. The permit applications shall be prepared by the consultant for submittal by the Tollway. The Illinois Tollway will submit one comprehensive joint permit application for the project.
- I. Protection and / or relocation of utilities.
- m. All other appurtenant and miscellaneous items.

3. STRUCTURAL RECONSTRUCTION AND MODIFICATION

Perform detailed inspections and preparation of bridge condition reports of structures, including life cycle cost analyses for the Structures listed in Table A with recommendations to be reviewed and approved by the Tollway.

4. ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES AND REPORTS

- a. Determine and evaluate potential environmental impacts.
- b. Completion of a two- part Environmental Studies Inventory Sheet (ESIS). Part I shall be submitted no more than four weeks following notice to proceed. Part II shall be submitted with preliminary plans.
- c. Evaluate and develop erosion control plans/measures if necessary.

MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

PAGE _&OF_441

Protection and maintenance of Tollway and crossroad traffic, and maintenance of toll operations during construction. The existing number of traffic lanes shall be maintained on the mainline in each direction on the during peak hours.

6. UTILITIES

- a. The DSE will be required to provide a copy of the agency utility contact log on a monthly basis.
- b. Verify location of existing communications cables and utilities with respect to the proposed improvements.
- c. All utilities coordination shall be performed in accordance with the DSE Manual, specifically with requirements of Subsection 4.5.17 and Section 6.

D. ADVANCE WORK ENGINEERING AND TECHNICAL STUDIES

The scope of work includes providing DSE Services for project required engineering and studies as directed and authorized by the Tollway in accordance with the Tollway's Design Section Engineer's Manual, dated March 2012, as amended by the Tollway. Such work may include advance work engineering, pre-concept studies (Toll facility location studies, major bridge type studies, major utility interference studies, ITS location and element studies, corridor maintenance of traffic concepts and interim phasing studies), survey upon request services, geotechnical upon request services (soils investigation and pavement cores), FHWA Major Projects Documentation, supplemental noise studies and Preliminary Site Investigiations (PSI).

III. DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER'S (DSE's) SERVICES

A. EXECUTION OF ENGINEERING SERVICES

1. The DSE shall furnish services in accordance with the articles contained in the Illinois Tollway DSE Manual and all applicable Tollway Criteria, Manuals and Bulletins.

B. FIELD SURVEY

- 1. The DSE shall perform all survey work necessary for the design of the project in accordance with the appropriate sections of the DSE's Manual, or as required for compliance with governing design criteria to provide a complete and acceptable design.
- 2. Maximum use should be made of available record drawings; however, it is the Design Section Engineer's responsibility to verify all topography in the field.
- 3. Obtain adequate survey information for determining barrier warrant analysis, etc. including approach shoulder drainage and appurtenances.

PAGE OF 441

- 4. Utilize available record drawings and verify features in the field. Utilize stationing on drawings only as a reference for the location of the structures. It is not the intent for the DSE to re-establish stationing in the field.
- 5. All coordination with Agencies, including but not limited to the Corps of Engineers, the Illinois Department of Natural Resources, the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, the Office of Water Resources, and the Illinois Department of Transportation shall be conducted through Illinois Tollway. The DSE will be expected to assemble information and documents necessary for Illinois Tollway to perform such coordination.
- 6. All coordination with railroads, shall be conducted through the DSE, and per the DSE's Manual.

IV. REQUIRED SUBMITTALS TO THE AUTHORITY

Submittal requirements shall be in accordance with the DSE's Manual with special attention to, but not limited to, the following:

- A. MASTER PLAN SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS
- B. CONCEPT SUBMITTAL REQUIREMENTS:
 - 1. Concept construction cost estimate.
 - 2. Impacts to construction schedule and staging.
 - 3. Barrier warrants samples per DSE Manual.
 - 4. Provide written results on findings from Section III of Scope with written recommendations.
 - 5. Maintenance of traffic concepts shall include preliminary stage layouts and duration estimates.
 - 6. Bridge Condition Reports.
 - 7. Pavement markings, delineators and signing for the contract limits.

C. OTHER SERVICES AND SUBMITTALS REQUIRED:

- 1. Preparation of preliminary, pre-final and final contract documents, special provisions, design and quantity calculations and construction schedule to be reviewed by the Tollway.
- The DSE shall coordinate and incorporate all requirements of other design contracts impacting this project, if any. The DSE shall meet with other DSEs as often as required to insure the final contract documents of all contracts relating to the limits are coordinated.
- 3. Maintenance of traffic and construction staging.
- 4. Final construction cost estimates will be developed by the DSE.
- 5. All other submittals as required in the DSE Manual.
- 6. The DSE shall utilize new tollway stationing. Stationing of existing appurtenances shall be approximated from existing stationing and digital ortho imagery information.

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 82 OF 441

- 7. Analysis and recommendations shall be made for bridge repairs or reconstruction. Bridge Condition Reports shall contain life cycle cost analyses. The life cycle cost analysis (LCCA) shall be performed in accordance with procedures outlined in Publication No. FHWA-SA-98-079. The analysis shall use the following: Nominal discount rate of 6 %; inflation rate of 5 %; life of new bridge deck equal to 50 years; a new bridge deck will be overlaid after 25 years of service, life of new bridge substructure shall be 100 years; and utilize typical unit prices developed by the Tollway.
- Coordinate with the Tollway Project Manager on sending individual letters to municipal, township, county and railroad officials with jurisdictional boundaries adjacent to the study area. Allow interested officials to review concepts under Tollway consideration and comment on community issues of concern or support.
- 9. Coordinate with the Tollway Project Manager, and the Tollway's Planning Division on meeting with individual property owners, neighborhood groups and their local officials as required to address their questions or concerns regarding indirect project impacts.
- 10. Submit DSE Quality Management Plan within 14 days of Notice to Proceed.

V. ITEMS TO BE FURNISHED TO THE DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER

In addition to the items to be provided as described in the DSE's Manual, the following will be supplied:

- 1. It shall be the responsibility of the DSE to select the applicable reduced record drawings from the Tollway's website at www.illinoisvirtualtollway.com or from IDOT or Local Agency.
- 2. The Tollway's biennial structural inspection report of the bridges within the project limits.
- 3. Digital Ortho-Imagery, contours, horizontal and vertical survey control and center line of the project limits.
- 4. Copies of Illinois Tollway Standard Specifications, Standard Drawings, and Design Manual can be obtained from the Tollway's website at www.illinoistollway.com.
- 5. Copy of Illinois Tollway Railroad agreements (as required)
- 6. Copy of Bridge Condition Reports (as required)
- 7. Maintenance Section Reports

PAGE 630F 441

12 of 17

PROJECT SCHEDULE DSE Services Contract No. I-11-4014 Elgin- O'Hare West Bypass Tollway

SCHEDULE

Scoping Meeting	estimated week of 12/19/11
Design Scope Submittal	12/31/11
Design Scope Approval	4/26/12
Notice to Proceed	7/26/12
Project Kick-Off Meeting	8/1/12
Concept Submittal	September 2013
Preliminary Submittal	October 2013
Pre-final Submittal	January 2013
Final Submittal	February 2013
Advertise	March 2013
Bid Opening	April 2013
Board Award	May 2013
Construction Start Date	Summer 2013
	Design Scope Submittal Design Scope Approval Notice to Proceed Project Kick-Off Meeting Concept Submittal Preliminary Submittal Pre-final Submittal Final Submittal Advertise Bid Opening Board Award

Dates for Items 7 through 13 are for earliest construction contracts (to begin in 2013). Other construction contract (for construction to begin after 2013) design schedules are to be determined.

April 2, 2012

EXHIBIT "1" E 84 OF 441

TABLE A: BRIDGES LOCATED WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS

Contract No. I-11-4014 Elgin O'Hare West Bypass Tollway

Bridge #	Traffic Direction	Mile Post	Location	Tollway Over (O) Under (U)	Type of Bridge	Maintenance**
See attached table						
		:				
:						
			, <u>au</u>			
					<u> </u>	

^{**} A Type – Tollway Over - Illinois Tollway has complete maintenance responsibility.

14 of 17 EXHIBIT "1" PAGE 95 OF 441

^{**} B Type - Tollway Under - Illinois Tollway has partial maintenance responsibility.

^{**} C Type – Interchange - Illinois Tollway has complete or partial maintenance responsibility.

Attachment A

Web-based Project Management System

The Illinois Tollway has a Web-based Project Management System (System) that will be used by project participants on Tollway CRP projects. The System provides a number of benefits to the project participants, including:

- 1) Simplification of communications/online collaboration.
- 2) Automated tracking of time-sensitive items.
- 3) Automated reporting.
- 4) Common document management and storage as electronic documents will reside in a central repository.
- 5) Audit trail of information so project participants will be able to determine who did what and when.
- 6) Real-time access and exchange of information.
- 7) Easy, secure, 24/7 access to project information over the Internet via a computer and an Internet browser.

The successful consultant must establish broadband Internet connectivity in order to effectively utilize the System (T1 is recommended) and must comply with all work instructions and procedures relating to its use. The consultant must furnish all hardware and software required to effectively utilize the System, including personal computers, peripheral software, virus protection software, System plug-ins, ActiveX installation, firewall configuration and high-speed document scanners. The consultant will be solely responsible for coordination between its subconsultants & suppliers, and the System. All document transmittals and written communication from the consultant to the Illinois Tollway must be made electronically via the System. In certain cases where "wet signatures" and/or stamps are required by the Tollway, document transmittals must be made simultaneously via the System for record and by traditional means for paper documents, unless the consultant is directed otherwise in writing by the Tollway. Once stamped/signed documents have been obtained, they must be scanned and uploaded to the System for record.

All consultant, subconsultant and supplier employees who will use the web-based system must complete the training provided by the Tollway prior to receiving access to the system. A valid e-mail address must be provided prior to training session. The consultant agrees to comply with all terms and conditions associated with use of the web-based project management system.

- 1.0 Consultant shall utilize ISTHA web based project management system to track and manage projects. System shall be an official record of all project communication. Consultant shall post copies of all project related documents on the System.
- 2.0 Within 14 calendar days of Notice to Proceed, Consultant shall designate a website manager (coordinator) who is to be the point of contact with ISTHA website implementation and support staff.

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 86 OF 441

- 3.0 Consultant is required but not limited to submit the following using the System:
 - 3.1 Submittal schedule, submittals shall be processed using the System to provide a record of activity.
 - 3.2 Progress reports.
 - 3.3 Inspection reports.
 - 3.4 Requests for information, project clarifications, general communication and project related issues.
 - 3.5 Meeting agendas, no later than 3 days before meeting.
 - 3.6 Minutes of meetings, no later than 3 days after each progress meeting date, distribute copies of minutes via the System to each party present and to other parties who should have been present. Include a brief summary in narrative form of progress since the previous meeting and report.
- **4.0** Document submission requirements. Project documents transmitted via the System must comply with the following electronic formats:
 - 4.1 Documents that are marked up or unavailable in electronic format (drawings, sketches, correspondence, etc. generated by hand drafting methods) shall be scanned to PDF (.pdf), black and white with maximum resolution of 200dpi using CCITT Group 4 (2d Fax) compression.
 - 4.2 Documents that have been generated using Adobe Acrobat PDF printer drivers (not scanned) shall be submitted to the System.
 - 4.3 Electronic photographs shall be submitted in JPEG (.JPG) file format, sized at a minimum resolution of 1024x768 pixels.
 - 4.4 Grayscale or color photo images that are scanned shall be saved in JPEG (.JPG) file format with medium to low quality compression at a maximum resolution of 200 dpi.
 - 4.5 Product data that is available for download from the Manufacturer's website, that has been generated using Adobe Acrobat .PDF printer drivers (not scanned) may also be submitted via the System.

PAGE 87 OF 441

System Requirements	
Operating System	Windows XP
Internet Browser	Internet Explorer version 6.0 or greater
Processor Speed	2.0 GHz or greater
System Memory (RAM)	512 Megabytes or greater
Hard Drive Space	1500 Megabytes (1.5Gb)
Display Resolution	1024x768 or greater
1	Broadband Internet Connection (T1) – If a T1 is not an
Connection Type	available option, each System participant must have a
	dedicated (not shared) DSL or equivalent Internet connection.
Other hardware	CD-ROM or DVD drive
Recommended Professional	
Document Scanners	
Medium Format Scanner	Canon DR-5020 Document Scanner or equivalent
Medium Format Scanner	Canon DR-5080C Document Scanner or equivalent
Medium Format Scanner	Fujitsu M 4097D IPC Document Scanner or equivalent
Medium Format Scanner	Fujitsu M 4097D VRS Document Scanner or equivalent
Medium Format Scanner	Epson GT-30000 Document Scanner or equivalent
Large Format Scanner ¹	Océ TDS610 36" Monochrome Scanner or equivalent
Large Format Scanner ¹	Océ TDS810 36" Monochrome Scanner or equivalent
Large Format Scanner ¹	Vidar Select P36 Color Scanner or equivalent
Large Format Scanner ¹	Vidar Select MP36 MonochromeScanner or equivalent
Required Additional Software	
Portable Document	Adobe Acrobat Reader ²
Format(.PDF) file reader	NODE ACIONAL NEGACI
Portable Document	Adobe Acrobat ³
Format(.PDF) file generator	AGODG AGIODAL
ZIP File compression utility	WinZip⁴ or equal

¹ Large and medium format scanning may also be outsourced to a digital reproduction house in your locale.

<u>Note</u>: The scanner models specified meet the requirements of website usage and are provided for information purposes only. Scanner models may change or be discontinued by the manufacturer.

PAGE 88 OF 441

² Adobe Acrobat Reader is free software available for download at http://www.adobe.com/

³ Adobe Acrobat is not a free software and must be purchased. At least one copy of the software must be purchased by the Consultant and must reside on a PC accessible to all users within the Consultant's office. The purchase and installation of multiple copies is recommended.

⁴ A fully functional evaluation version of WinZip is available for download at http://www.winzip.com/, alternative free file compression utility is 7-zip available at http://www.7-zip.org/

Bridge Facility Carried	Feature Crossed	Section	Exist Structure No.	Level	No. Spans	Superstructure Type	Proposed Improvements
7	31 FO Expv	West	016-2589	6	. "	Steel Continuous Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to outside
B3 Gary Ave. On Ramp B2		West	016-2590	2	3	Steel, Continuous Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to inside
		West	016-2576	2	-	Steel Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to the outside
B5 EB EO Expy/Ramp B2	2 Springinsguth Rd.	West	016-2587	2	-	Steel Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to the inside and outside
	Irving Park Rd.	West	016-2591	2	2	Steel Beams	Reconstruct superstructure at higher elevation, widening one lane to inside
	Irving Park Rd.	West	016-2592	2	2	Steel Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to the inside and outside
	Rodenburg Rd.	West	016-2570	2	-	Steel Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to the inside and outside
	Rodenburg Rd.	West	016-2571	7	-	Steel Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to the inside and outside
_	Wright Blvd.	West	016-2568	2	-	Steel Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to inside
B12 WB EO Expy	Wright Blvd.	West	016-2569	2	-	Steel Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to inside
	Mitchell Blyd.	West	016-2558	2	-	Steel Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to inside
B14 WB EO Expv	Mitchell Blvd	West	016-2557	,		Steel Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to inside
	BR Spir	West	016-2560	2		PPC Beams	Widen one lane to inside with superstructure replacement
-		West	016.2550	2 0		DDC Beams	Widen in kind adding a lane to inside
\neg		West	010-200	, ,	, ,	Oteol Continuous Boams	Cinaretarchire real-sewant and relocation of north shutment
1	Medinah/Meacham Rd	Central - A	022-010	, ,	1 0	Steel Continuous Beams	Winder in kind adding a lane to the inside and outside
7-	Medinah/Meacham Rd		022-022	2	,	Steel Continuous Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to the inside and outside
1	Ramp G7, EO Expy and I290	Central - A	N/A	က	Multi	Steel, Continuous Beams	Flyover to carry EB I-290 to EB EO Expy. Stub abutment behind MSE walls at one end
_							Signal at Oale
	EO Expy and Ramp K7	Central - A	N/A	2	6	Steel, Continuous Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
$\neg \top$	Ramp K7	Central - A	ΝΑ	2	-	Steel or PPC Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
\neg	-	Central - A	ΝΑ	2	-	Tunnel/culvert type structure	Provide tube/tunnel-like structure to carry Rohlwing Rd and Ramp K1 over Ramp G5
	-	Central - A	N/A	2	2	Steel, Continuous Beams	Stub abutments with slopewall
\neg		Central - A	N/A	3	Multi	Steel, Continuous Beams	Flyover to carry WB I-290 to WB EO Expy. Stub abutments behind MSE walls
B29 EB EO Expy/Ramp K2	2 1290	Central - A	N/A	2	2	Steel, Continuous Beams	Stub abutments with slopewall
	1290	Central - A	N/A	2	2	Steel, Continuous Beams	Stub abutments with slopewall
	Area of poor soil quality	Central - A	N/A	-	Multi	Slab Bridge	Slab bridge on pile supported bents
- 1	Ramp G7	Central - A	N/A	2	-	Steel or PPC Beams	Stub abutments with slopewall
$\neg r$	Ramp K3 & K7	Central - A	N/A	2	-	Steel Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
	1290	Central - A	N/A	2	2	Steel, Continuous Beams	Stub abutments with slopewall
Т	OB21	Central - A	077-270	7	7	Steel, Continuous Beams	Replace existing structure using stub abutments with slopewall
	Kamp Ko	Central - A	A/A	7	-	Steel Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
\neg	Park Boulevard		N/A	2	-	Steel or PPC Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
\neg	Park Boulevard	Central - A	ΑN	2	-	Steel or PPC Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
-r	Arlington Hgts. Rd.	Central - A	N/A	2	-	Steel or PPC Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
-7	Arlington Hgts, Rd.	Central - A	N/A	2	-	Steel or PPC Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
	Prospect Ave.	Central - A	N/A	2	-	Steel Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
	Prospect Ave.	Central - A	N/A	2	-	Steel Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
B49 EBEO Expy	Salt Creek	Central - A	N/A	2	2	Steel, Continuous Beams	Stub abutments with slopewall
B50 WB EO Expy	Salt Creek	Central - A	N/A	2	2	Steel, Continuous Beams	Stub abutments with slopewall
B53 EB EO Expy	Mittel Blvd.	Central - B	N/A	2	33	Steel, Continuous Beams	Stub abutments with slopewall
B54 WB EO Expy	Mittel Blvd.	Central - B	N/A	2	က	Steel, Continuous Beams	Stub abutments with slopewall
Т	EO Expy	Central - B	N/A	2	2	Steel, Continuous Beams	Stub abutments with slopewail
B57 EB EO Expy	Lively Blvd.	Central - B	N/A	2	-	Steel Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
	Lively Blvd.	Central - B	NA	2	-	Steel Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
B59 EBEO Expy	Broadway/Busse (IL83)	Central - B	ΝΑ	2	6	Steel, Continuous Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
	Broadway/Busse (IL83)	Central - B	NA	2	6	Steel, Continuous Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
т	RR Spur	Central - B	N/A	2	-	Steel or PPC Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
B62 WB EO Expy	RR Spur	Central - B	N/A	2	-	Steel or PPC Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
П	Ramps O4, O8 & P1	Central - B	N/A	2	2	Steel, Continuous Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
	Ramps O8 & P1	Central - B	N/A	2	-	Steel	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
	EB Fmtge Rd OQ, Ramp Q9, York Rd and RR Tracks	Central - B	ΝΑ	3	Multi	Steel, Continuous Beams	Flyover with stub abutments behind MSE walls
CO Expy A, Ramps Q7		Centrel	δN	,	Multi	Steel Continuous Beams	
	West Bypass					allipad apparitude (page)	Flyover with stub abutments behind MSE walls
	York Rd and RR Tracks	Central - B	ΑΝ	2	Multi	Steel, Continuous Beams	Stub abutments with MSE walls one end, slopewall the other
		Central - B	ΑΝ	2	Multi	Steel, Continuous Beams	Stub abutments with MSE walls one end, slopewall the other
	\neg	Central - B	N/A	2	ging.	Steel, Continuous Beams	Stub abutments with slopewall
R 8/5 EB EO Expy	Supreme Drive	Central - B	N/A	7	-	Steel or PPC Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
WE EU EXPY	Supreme Urive	Central - B	A/A	`		Steel of PFC Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
					-		The state of the s

	Grand Ave. RR Tracks & 1294 RR Tracks & 1294 Viaduct Viacuct Viacuct Viaduct Viacuct Viaduct Viaduct	South	NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA	2 Multi 2 Multi 2 Multi 2 2 Multi 3 Multi 3 Multi 3 Multi 2 2 1 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 1		Replace existing structure with new; stub abutments behind MSE walls Stub abutments with MSE walls one end, slopewall the other Flyover with stub abutments behind MSE walls Stub abutments with MSE walls one end, slopewall the other
	O)	South	NIA NIA NIA NIA O16-0590 NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA			Stub abutments with MSE walls one end, slopewall the other Flyover with stub abutments behind MSE walls Stub abutments with MSE walls one end, slopewall the other
	O) (O) (P) (P) (P) (P) (P) (P) (P) (P) (P) (P	South	NIA NIA NIA O16-0590 NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA			Flyover with stub abutments behind MSE walls Stub abutments with MSE walls one end, slopewall the other
	O) Rd.	South	NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA			Stub abutments with MSE walls one end, slopewall the other
	(O) Rd.	South	NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	O) Rd.	South	NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA			Stub abutments with MSE walls one end, slopewall the other
	Rd.	South	NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA		Steel, Continuous Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to the outside in each direction
	Rd.	South	NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA		i Steel, Continuous Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
	Rd.	South	NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA		i Steel, Continuous Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
	Rd.	South	NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA		Steel, Continuous Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
	. Rd	South	NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA NIA		Steel Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
	Rd.	South	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A	2 1	Steel or PPC Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
	Rd.	South	N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A		Steel or PPC Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
)		South South South South South South South South	N/A N/A N/A N/A	2 1	Steel Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
		South South South South South South	NIA NIA NIA	2 2	Steel, thru-girder	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
1 1		South South South South South North	N/A N/A		Steel, thru-girder	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
1 1 1 1		South South South North	N/A N/A		Steel, thru-girder	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
1 1 1		South South North	N/A		Steel, thru-airder	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
1 1		South			Steel Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
1		North	¥×	2 1	Steel Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
R97 NR West Rypass			A/A	l	Steel Continious Beams	Shib abitments behind MSE walls
1		t cz	N/A	+	Steel Continuous Beams	Stub abutments behind MSF walls
-		toN	N/A		Steel or PPC Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
		qticN	N/A	-	Steel or PPC Beams	Strib abutments behind MSE walls
		quox	A/N	-	Steel or PPC Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
		thon	N/A	2	Steel or PPC Beams	Stub abutments with slopewall
		North	ΑΝ	2	Steel Beams	Stub abutments behind MSE walls
B109 Ramps X3 & X4	, X4 190	North	N/A	2 2	Steel, Continuous Beams	Stub abutments with slopewall
B110 WB 190	Busse Rd.	North	016-9867	2 4	PPC Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to outside
B111 EB 190	Busse Rd.	North	016-9973	2 4	PPC Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to outside
B112 WB 190	Oakton Ave. (IL 83)	North	016-9867	2 3	Steel, Continuous Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to outside
B113 EB 190	Oakton Ave. (IL 83)	North	016-9974	2 3	Steel, Continuous Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to outside
B114 NB Elmhurst Rd	t Rd 190	North	016-0678	2 2	Steel, Continuous Beams	Replace existing structure with new; stub abutments with slopewall
B115 SB Elmhurst Rd	l Rd 190	North	016-0678	2 2	Steel, Continuous Beams	Replace existing structure with new; stub abutments with slopewall
B116 Elmhurst Rd	Higgins Creek	North	016-0677	2 1	PPC Beams or box culvert	Replace existing structure with new
B117 West Bypass & Ramp X1 & X2	s & Ramp MWRD Detention Ponds & Higgins Creek	reek	N/A	2 Multi	i Steel, Continuous Beams	Stub abutments with slopewall
B118 WB 190 & Ramp X4	amp X4 Higgins Creek	North	016-9869	2 2	PPC Beams	Reconstruct superstructure, widening to outside for Ramp X4
B119 EB 190 & Ramp X1	mp X1 Higgins Creek	North	016-9975	2 2	PPC Beams	Reconstruct superstructure, widening to outside for Ramp X1
B120 WB 190 & Ramp X3	amp X3 Mt. Prospect Rd.	North	016-9870	2 3	PPC Beams	Widen in-kind for Ramp X3
B121 EB 190 & Ramp X1	mp X1 Mt. Prospect Rd.	North	016-9976	2 3	PPC Beams	Widen in-kind for Ramp X1
B122 WB 190 & Ramp X3	amp X3 UP/CP RR	Hon	016-9871	2 3	PPC Beams	Widen in-kind for Ramp X3
B123 EB 190 & Ramp X1	Imp X1 UP/CP RR	North	016-9977	2 3	PPC Beams	Widen in-kind for Ramp X1
B124 WB 190	RR Spur	North	016-9872	2 3	PPC Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to outside
B125 EB 190	RR Spur	North	016-9978	2 3	PPC Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to outside
	Wolf Rd.	North	016-9873	2 3	PPC Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to outside
B127 EB 190	Wolf Rd.	North	016-9979		PPC Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to outside
B128 WB 190	Touhy Ave. (IL 72)	North	016-9874	2 3	Steel, Continuous Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to outside
B129 EB 190	Touhy Ave. (IL 72)	North	016-9980	2 3	Steel, Continuous Beams	Widen in-kind adding a lane to outside

PAGE 90 OF 441

EXHIBIT G

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT

CH2M HILL

Route & Job No.	Work Scope & Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining To Be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
PTB 131/15 IL 3 Connector	Phase I Study	\$586K	\$300K	May 2014
PTB 141/08 Elgin O'Hare- West Bypass	Phase I Study / EIS	\$54.4Mil	\$19.6Mil	Dec. 2013
PTB 890/162 Various	Various Phase I or Phase II Studies	\$3Mil	\$300K	Dec. 2012
PTB 990/138 US 30	Phase I Study	\$960K	\$110K	June 2012
PTB 154/58 IL 13	Phase II PS&E	\$1.8Mil	\$532K	Dec. 2012
PTB 156/03 Various	IDOT District 1 Various Project Management	\$1.6Mil	\$850K	Sept. 2014
PTB 155/68	Update IDOT Construction Manual	\$63k	\$62K	Dec. 2013
PTB 157/45 US 55	Phase I Study	\$712K	\$542K	Dec. 2013
PTB 156/42 US 50	Phase I Study	\$712K	\$542K	Dec. 2013
PTB 159/06 US 30	Phase I Study	\$400K	\$400K	May 2014
Kane County Impact Fee Update	Kane County Impact Fee Program Study Update	\$180K	\$70K	June 2012
PTB 148/40 Various	Illinois Highway Safety Services	\$6Mil	\$2.7Mil	Aug. 2018
PTB 160/019 Various	IDOT District 8 Phase I and Phase II Studies	\$1Mil	\$1Mil	Dec. 2014
O'Hare Master Civil	O'Hare Modernization Program Master Civil	\$23.1Mil	\$1.4Mil	Dec. 2012
DuPage Airport Runway Ext.	DuPage Airport Runway Extension	\$593K	\$135K	Oct. 2012
DuPage Airport On-Call Svcs	DuPage Airport On-Call Services	\$357K	\$139K	May 2016
DuPage Airport	DuPage Airport Runway 10-28 Overlay	\$335K	\$98K	Aug. 2012
Amtrak	Amtrak Chicago Terminal Master Plan	\$240K	\$134K	Dec. 2012

Rev. 5/24/2010

EXHIBIT G

PAGE 91 OF 441

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

DBE/MBE/WBE SUBCONSULTANTS

1	American Surveying & Engineering, PC		6	Regina Webster & Associcates, Inc.		
	Direct Labor	\$ 4,366,174.40		Direct Labor	\$ 3,041,441.20	
	Direct Costs	\$ 625,518.00		Direct Costs	\$ 32,875.00	
	Services by Others	\$ -		Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -		Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ 4,991,692.40		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ 3,074,316.20
2	EJM Engineering, Inc.		7	Raimonde Drilling Corporation		
	Direct Labor	\$ 901,420.80		Direct Labor		
	Direct Costs	\$ 5,210.00		Direct Costs	\$ 468,547.00	
	Services by Others	\$ -		Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -		Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ 906,630.80		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ 468,547.00
3	FluidClarity, Ltd.	<u> </u>	8	Wang Engineering, Inc.		
	Direct Labor	\$ 298,956.00		Direct Labor	\$ 752,626.00	
	Direct Costs	\$ 9,449.80		Direct Costs	\$ 766,340.50	
	Services by Others	\$ -		Services by Others	<u> </u>	
	Additional Services **	\$ -		Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ 308,405.80		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ 1,518,966.50
4	Lin Engineering, Ltd.		9			
	Direct Labor	\$ 2,154,924.80		Direct Labor		
	Direct Costs	\$ 100,025.20		Direct Costs		
	Services by Others	\$ -		Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -		Additional Services **	<u> </u>	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ 2,254,950.00		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
5	Primera Engineers, Ltd.		10			
	Direct Labor	\$ 3,149,076.00	.0	Direct Labor	\$ -	
	Direct Costs	\$ 37,560.00		Direct Costs	\$ -	
	Services by Others	\$ -		Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -		Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ 3,186,636.00		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	*	\$ -
		4 5,.55,000.00		. Jul tille dandelledimile (ded)	•	-T

Additional	services	funds	require	prior	authorization	before	use
	Additional	Additional services	Additional services funds	Additional services funds require	Additional services funds require prior	Additional services funds require prior authorization	Additional services funds require prior authorization before

Date Revised 04/01/12

TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ 16,710,144.70

TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ 16,710,144.70

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services):

25.00%

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (does not include Additional Services):

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

OTHER SUBCONSULTANTS (NOT DBE/MBE/WBE)

1	Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd.		-	6			-
	Direct Labor	\$ 164,444.00	-		Direct Labor	\$ -	•
	Direct Costs	\$ 8,520.00			Direct Costs	\$ -	•
	Services by Others	<u> </u>	_		Services by Others	\$	
	Additional Services **	<u>\$</u> -	-		Additional Services **	\$ -	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ 172,964.00		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$
2	Knight E/A, Inc.			7			
-	Direct Labor	\$ 6,989,312.40	-	•	Direct Labor	\$ -	•
	Direct Costs	\$ 87,768.00	-		Direct Costs	\$ -	•
	Services by Others	\$ -	=		Services by Others	\$ -	-
	Additional Services **	\$ -	-		Additional Services **	\$ -	-
		-	-			-	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ 7,077,080.40		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u> </u>
3	STV, Inc.		-	8			-
	Direct Labor	\$ 365,545.60	-		Direct Labor	\$ -	
	Direct Costs	\$ 23,201.92	-		Direct Costs	\$ -	-
	Services by Others	<u>\$</u> -	<u>-</u>		Services by Others	_\$ -	·
	Additional Services **	\$ -	-		Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ 388,747.52		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u> </u>
4				9			
	Direct Labor	\$ -	•		Direct Labor	\$ -	•
	Direct Costs	_\$ -	<u>-</u>		Direct Costs	\$ -	
	Services by Others	\$ -	<u>.</u> ·		Services by Others	<u> </u>	
	Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u>s</u> -
5				10			
	Direct Labor	\$ -	-	-	Direct Labor	\$ -	•
	Direct Costs	\$ -	-		Direct Costs	\$ -	
	Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	\$ -	•
	Additional Services **	\$ -			Additional Services **	\$ -	•
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$
	Total tills Subconsultant (OLC)		<u> </u>		rotal ulis supcolisultant (ULC)		Ψ

** /	Additional	services	funds	require	prior	authorization	before	use
------	------------	----------	-------	---------	-------	---------------	--------	-----

TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ 7,638,791.92

TOTAL Additional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ 7,638,791.92

Date Revised 04/01/12

PAGE <u>93</u> OF <u>441</u>

Consultant: American Surveying & Engineering, PC

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

				l i) }					
					MO	NTHS of	MONTHS of YEAR 2012	012					TOTAL HOURS	
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec		
Task A - DCM						220	220	218	218	218	218	218	1530	
Task B - C. Design						069	069	069	069	069	069	069	4830	
Task C - PS&E														
Task D - Task Orders						275	255	255	255	255	255	255	1805	
											•			
											•			
			,										. "	
									-					
TOTALS						1185	1165	1163	1163	1163	1163	1163	8165	

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. £ 3;

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the

Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

EXHIBIT "1"
Date Revised 04/01/12 Notes: PAGE

Consultant: American Surveying & Engineering, PC

Project Number: 1-11-4014

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

_													TOTAL
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May May	S Land	WON Jun Jul A	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	2005
Task A - DCM	218		218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	218	2616
Task B - C. Design	069	069	069	069	069	069	069	069	069	069	069	069	8280
Task C - PS&E			-					·					
Task D - Task Orders	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	255	3060
					a a								
TOTALS	1163	1163	1163	1163	1163	1163	1163	1163	1163	1163	1163	1163	13956

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "1" 95 OF 4 PAGE

Consultant: American Surveying & Engineering, PC

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

TOTAL		2536	3660	·	1275				·				7471
	Dec	200	30										230
	Nov	206	30									·	236
	Oct	208	30				·	**					238
	Sep	208	30					· •					238
4	Aug	208	30								· •• ••		238
EAR 20	٦	208	30			•							238
MONTHS of YEAR 2014	Jun	208	30										238
NOW	May	218	069		255							,	1163
	Apr	218	069		255				 	 			1163
	Mar	218	069		255	<u> </u>							1163
	Feb	218	069		255								1163
	Jan	218	069		255			<u>, </u>		 			1163
_	TASK	Task A - DCM	Task B - C. Design	Task C - PS&E	Task D - Task Orders								TOTALS

Notes:

PAGE

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. **₹**

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Consultant: American Surveying & Engineering, PC

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

TOTAL		86	0 2486
	Dec	200	200
	Nov	200	200
	Oct	200	200
	Sep	200	200
115	Aug	200	2000
MONTHS of YEAR 2015	Jul	200	200
THS of	Jun	200	200
MOM	May	200	2000
	Apr	200	200
	Mar	200 26	226
	Feb	30	230
	Jan	30	230
	TASK	Task A - DCM Task B - C. Design Task C - PS&E Task D - Task Orders	TOTALS

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project.

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "1" <u>97</u> OF <u>44</u> PAGE

Notes:

Consultant: American Surveying & Engineering, PC

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

	_				2	Č							
- '					MO	VTHS of	MONTHS of YEAR 2016	016					TOTAL HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Inc	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	2400
Task B - C. Design				,									
Task C - PS&E													
Task D - Task Orders													
					,							,	
			,										
			-										1.50
TOTALS	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	2400
-													

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. £ ?

Notes:

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "1" **PAGE**

Consultant: American Surveying & Engineering, PC

URS
豆
VORY
SK
ED TA
MAT
ESTI
SIT A:
EXHIB
ш

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. £ ?;

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Notes:

PAGE

EXHIBIT B - FEE CALCULATIONS

١.	DIRECT SALARY (without overtime)		
	Total Work Hours: 35,478.00 Total Dollars: (From Exhibit C-3) (From Exhibit C-3)	***************************************	1,559,348.00
	Multiplier to be used on this project: Allowable Multiplier = (2.8 DSE) (2.5 or 2.8 CM) (2.5 PMO)	***************************************	2.80
	DIRECT REGULAR SALARY TIMES MULTIPLIER	\$	4,366,174.40
3.	REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR PROFIT (For Prime Consultant listed above.)		
	TOTAL DIRECT COSTS	_\$_	625,518.00
c.	SERVICES BY OTHERS		
	Total Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H) _ \$ - (Do not including estimated additional services)		
	Total Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H (cont)) _ \$ (Do not including estimated additional services)	_	
	TOTAL SERVICES BY OTHERS	_\$_	
D.	. ADDITIONAL SERVICES (prime and subconsultants)		
Ε.	(Requires prior authorization before use) MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE FEE (Upper Limit of Compensation)	\$	4,991,692.40

Project No.: 1-11-4014

Date: 4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Principal	Coventine Fidis	70.00	70.00	No
Project Manager	Coventine Fidis	70.00	63.95	No
Project Manager	Mark Wood	62.05		No
Project Manager	Steven Rienks	63.75		No
Project Manager	Wayne Mory	60.00		No
Project Surveyor/Engineer III	John Dybas	50.90	49.57	No
Project Surveyor/Engineer III	Paul Stanton	50.51	The state of the s	No
Project Surveyor/Engineer III	Shanlong Kuang	50.51		No
Project Surveyor/Engineer III	Eric Sladek	46.35		No
Project Surveyor/Engineer II	Thomas Sanderson	44.90	40.45	No
Project Surveyor/Engineer II	Jana Bryant	36.00		No
CADD Technician	Craig Hills	30.33	30,05	Yes
CADD Technician	Lance Klemm	30.47	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Yes
CADD Technician	Robert Traver	29.36	A STATE OF THE STA	Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician III	Thomas Hoyle	31.52	33.25	Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician III	Daryl Edwards	35.23	walioga with a second their act as a second to second the second the second the second to second the second the second to second the	Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician III	William Baran	33.00	and the state of t	Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician II	Gustavo A. Aguilar	22.00	22.85	Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician II	Martin Podrebarac	27.32		No
Engineer/Survey Technician II	Gary Brandt	25.88		No
Engineer/Survey Technician II	Michael Wallace	23.54	and the state of t	Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician II	Lucas McDonald	21.22	- and the state of	Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician II	Todd Rhodes	27,81	an ungahini an	Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician II	Jeffrey Mummert	22.66		Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician II	Thomas Brady	27.45		Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician II	Bradly Duffy	18.54		Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician II	Lawrence DeManche	21.00		Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician II	Kristopher McAllister	22.50		Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician II	Collin Graves	18.54		Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician II	Shawn Patten	18.54		Yes

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

Date Revised 04/01/12

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

⁽³⁾ Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

Project No.: 1-11-4014

Date: 4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Engineer/Survey Technician I	Michael Werle	11.81	17,00	Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician I	William McDaniel	19.10		Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician I	David Ciskowski	19.10	www.wienisterior	Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician I	Ismael Lopez	20.00		Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician I	Richard Quill	20,00		Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician I	Erwin Hernandez	18.00		Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician I	Thomas Bartosik	18.50		Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician I	Marcin Czachor	14 50		Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician I	Kevin Hamilton	15.00		Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician I	Marc Personette	15.00		Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician I	Ryan Haran	15.00		Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician I	Joseph Maldonado	17.00		Yes
Engineer/Survey Technician I	Daniel Greaney	18.00	2-2-2-0-min-ma-ma-ma-ma-ma-ma-ma-ma-ma-ma-ma-ma-ma-	Yes
Right-of-Way Specialist IV	Tom Balser	43.25	43.25	No
Right-of-Way Specialist III	Rodney (Brent) Fetterolf	31.52	33.79	Yes
Right-of-Way Specialist III	Robert Dempsey, Jr.	36.05		Yes
Subsurface Utility Engineer III	Thomas Brady	27.45	30.05	Yes
Subsurface Utility Engineer III	Thomas Hoyle	31.52		Yes
Subsurface Utility Engineer III	Daryl Edwards	35.23		Yes
Subsurface Utility Engineer III	Chris Mason	26.00		Yes
Subsurface Utility Engineer II	Michael Wallace	23.54	23.54	Yes
Subsurface Utility Engineer I	Bradly Duffy	18.54	17.34	Yes
Subsurface Utility Engineer I	Ismael Lopez	20.00		Yes
Subsurface Utility Engineer I	Richard Quill	20.00		Yes
Subsurface Utility Engineer I	Erwin Hernandez	18.00		Yes
Subsurface Utility Engineer I	Marcin Czachor	14.50		Yes
Subsurface Utility Engineer I	Kevin Hamilton	15.00		Yes
Subsurface Utility Engineer I	Ryan Haran	15.00		Yes
Subsurface Utility Engineer I	Joseph Maldonado	17.00		Yes
Subsurface Utility Engineer I	Daniel Greaney	18,00		Yes

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

⁽³⁾ Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

Consultant: American Surveying & Engineering, F	Consultar	nt: Ame	rican Sun	eving & E	ngineering,	PC
---	-----------	---------	-----------	-----------	-------------	----

Date: 4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
General Counsel	Rodney (Brent) Fetterolf	31.52	31.52	Yes
Deputy Controller/Administrative Manager	Marilyn Wilson	17.75	17.75	Yes
Administrative/Clerical III	Lindsey Gillette	14.00	14.50	Yes
Administrative/Clerical III	Crystal Madrid	15.00	K	Yes
Administrative/Clerical II	Sally Spence	12.36	12:18	Yes
Administrative/Clerical II	Rosemary Flowers	12.00		Yes
		-		
			and the second s	
		S. Communication of the Commun		
		anyon on modernous		
				<u> </u>
		:		
		:		
	<u> </u>			

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

(3) Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

Date Revised 04/01/12

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-2: PAYROLL CLASSIFICATION ESCALATION TABLE

NO. OF MONTHS			
09	6/1/2012	6/1/2013	3%
CONTRACT TERM:	SCHEDULED START DATE:	RAISE DATE:	PERCENT OF RAISE:

ESCALATION PER YEAR

	Date		0.09	Escalation Factor Sixth Period
	Date		9	Escalation Fa
5/31/2017	Date	0	0.	22.51% In Factor Fifth Period
6/1/2016 - 5/31/2017	Date	12.0	0.09	22.51% Escalation Factor Fifth Period
5/31/2016	Date	12.0	0	5% Fourth Period
6/1/2015 - 5/31/2016	Date		12	0.09
6/1/2014 - 5/31/2015	Date	0.	0.	21.22% n Factor Third Period
6/1/2014 -	Date	12.0	0.09	21.22% Escalation Factor Third Period
5/31/2014	Date	0		20.60% Factor Second Period
6/1/2013 - 5/31/2014	Date	12.0	0.09	20.60% Escalation Factor Second Period
6/1/2012 - 5/31/2013	Date	0	0.	0% st Period
6/1/2012 -	Date	12.0	0.09	20.00% Factor First Period

The escalation factor for this project is: 106.18%

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 104 OF 441

Project No.:	I-11-4014

Consultant: American Surveying & Engineering, PC

Date: 4/10/2012

Total Escalation Factor from C-2:

106.18%

EXHIBIT C-3: DIRECT LABOR CALCULATION

Classification (From Exhibit C-1)	(1) Current Average Hourly Rate (From Exhibit C-1) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	(2) Escalated Average Hourly Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	(3) Estimated Work Hours (Including Overtime)	Direct Labor Extension (Col. 2 x Col. 3)
Principal	\$70.00	\$70.00		
Project Manager	\$63.95	\$68.75	3,692.00	\$ 253,835.00
Project Surveyor/Engineer III	\$49.57	\$53.29	8,520.00	\$ 454,054.00
Project Surveyor/Engineer II	\$40.45	\$43.49	9,280.00	\$ 403,567.00
Right-of-Way Specialist III	\$33.79	\$36.33	3,500.00	\$ 127,147.00
CADD Technician	\$30.05	\$32.31	2,600.00	\$ 83,998.00
Engineer/Survey Technician III	\$33.25	\$35.75	3,968.00	\$ 141,844.00
Engineer/Survey Technician II	\$22.85	\$24.57	3,768.00	\$ 92,565.00
Engineer/Survey Technician I	\$17.00	\$18.28		
Subsurface Utility Engineer III	\$30.05	\$32.31		
Subsurface Utility Engineer II	\$23.54	\$25.31		
Subsurface Utility Engineer I	\$17.34	\$18.64		
Administrative/Clerical III	\$14.50	\$15.59	150.00	\$ 2,338.00

Total Estimated Work Hours: 35,478.00 Must Match Exhibit A

Total Direct Labor: \$

1,559,348.00

Average Hourly Rate: \$

43.95

- (1) Average Hourly Rate per classification from C1. Hard enter this number. <u>DO NOT</u> insert a formula.

 * Average Hourly Rates cannot exceed applicable salary caps.
- (2) Current Average Hourly Rate x Escalation Factor. No escalation factor is allowed for employees at or above the salary cap rate

EXHIBIT D

REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS - WORKSHEET ESTIMATES

	\$ 45.00 X Includes Tolls No. of Days	\$
Mileage	\$ 0.555 X	\$
	Mileage Rate No. of Miles (Use mileage rate found at:	
http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/E	mployees/travel/Pages/TravelReimburs	sement.aspx
TOTAL VEHICLE	REIMBURSEMENT	\$
ALLOWABLE DIRECT COST	S - Enter the total budget of items	
from the attached Allowable	Direct Costs list here:	
	documents/10157/36206/LG_TO	
LLWAY XX ALLOWABLEDIN	RECTCOSTS 08012008.PDF	
DIRECT COST CATEGORY Traffic Control (80 days) @\$900/day Appraisals (Private Entity) 5 @ \$6,0 Appraisal (Public Entity) 10 @ \$3,00	00 ea	
Traffic Control (80 days) @\$900/day	00 ea 00 ea	
Traffic Control (80 days) @\$900/day Appraisals (Private Entity) 5 @ \$6,0 Appraisal (Public Entity) 10 @ \$3,00	00 ea 00 ea 6 @ \$3,000 ea	
Traffic Control (80 days) @\$900/day Appraisals (Private Entity) 5 @ \$6,0 Appraisal (Public Entity) 10 @ \$3,00 Appraisals Review(Private Entity) 5	00 ea 00 ea 00 ea 00 \$3,000 ea 00 \$1,500 ea	
Traffic Control (80 days) @\$900/day Appraisals (Private Entity) 5 @ \$6,0 Appraisal (Public Entity) 10 @ \$3,00 Appraisals Review(Private Entity) 5 Appraisal Review (Public Entity) 10	00 ea 00 ea 00 ea 00 \$3,000 ea 00 \$1,500 ea 63,000 ea	
Traffic Control (80 days) @\$900/day Appraisals (Private Entity) 5 @ \$6,0 Appraisal (Public Entity) 10 @ \$3,00 Appraisals Review(Private Entity) 5 Appraisal Review (Public Entity) 10 Negotiations (Private Entity) 10 @ \$	00 ea 00 ea 00 ea 00 \$3,000 ea 00 \$1,500 ea 53,000 ea	
Traffic Control (80 days) @\$900/day Appraisals (Private Entity) 5 @ \$6,0 Appraisal (Public Entity) 10 @ \$3,00 Appraisals Review(Private Entity) 5 Appraisal Review (Public Entity) 10 Negotiations (Private Entity) 10 @ \$ Negotiations (Public Entity) 5 @ \$4,	00 ea 00 ea 00 ea 00 \$3,000 ea 00 \$1,500 ea 63,000 ea 6500 ea	
Traffic Control (80 days) @\$900/day Appraisals (Private Entity) 5 @ \$6,0 Appraisal (Public Entity) 10 @ \$3,00 Appraisals Review(Private Entity) 5 Appraisal Review (Public Entity) 10 Negotiations (Private Entity) 10 @ \$ Negotiations (Public Entity) 5 @ \$4, Relocations (Residential) 2 @ \$15,5	00 ea 00 ea 00 ea 00 \$3,000 ea 00 \$1,500 ea 63,000 ea 6500 ea	
Traffic Control (80 days) @\$900/day Appraisals (Private Entity) 5 @ \$6,0 Appraisal (Public Entity) 10 @ \$3,00 Appraisals Review(Private Entity) 5 Appraisal Review (Public Entity) 10 Negotiations (Private Entity) 10 @ \$ Negotiations (Public Entity) 5 @ \$4, Relocations (Residential) 2 @ \$15,5 Relocations (Commercial) 3 @ \$27,5	00 ea 00 ea 00 ea 00 \$3,000 ea 00 \$1,500 ea 63,000 ea 6500 ea 5500 ea	

Date Revised 04/01/12 TOTAL ITEMIZED DIRECT COSTS

EXHIBIT D (Continued)

REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS - WORKSHEET ESTIMATES

D. PREMIUM OVERTIME

Classification	Estimate of Overtime Hours	Escalated Hourly Rate (Premium Portion Only) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Premium Overtime Dollars (Hours x Rate)
CADD Technician	260.00	\$16.16	\$ 4,202.00
Engineer/Survey Technician III	400.00	\$17.88	\$ 7,152.00
Engineer/Survey Technician II	389.00	\$12.29	\$ 4,781.00
			i .

TOTAL PREMIUM OVERTIME	\$ 16,135.00

(1) Premium portion is equal to 1/2 of the escalated average hourly rate for the classification. This number is to be hard entered. DO NOT enter a formula

Date Revised 04/01/12

ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS

08.01.2008

The following costs are allowable when requested by the Department and included in the contract. The costs are allowable when it is customary for the firm to bill for the cost and it can be itemized in the firm's billing and accounting systems.

Per Diem	State Rate (Maximum)
Lodging	State Rate (Maximum)
Air Fare	Coach Rate with 2 weeks
	advance purchase
Vehicles	davance parendee
Mileage	State Rate* (Maximum)
Daily Rate (owned or leased the same)	\$45/day (Maximum)
,	Including Tolls
Overtime	Premium portion
Tolls	Actual Cost
Film and Film Processing**	Actual Cost
Overnight Delivery/Postage Courier Service	Actual Cost
Copies of Deliverables and Mylars	Actual Cost
Specific Insurance – required for project	Actual Cost
CADD	Actual Costs (Maximum
	of \$15.00/Hr)
Monuments - Permanent	Actual Cost
Payment for Newspaper Ads	Actual Cost
Web Site	Actual Cost
Facility Rental for Public Meetings & Exhibits/Rendering	Actual Cost
& AV Equipment/Transcriptions	Actual Cost
Recording Fees	Actual Cost
Courthouse Fees	Actual Cost
	Actual Cost
Testing of Soil Samples	Actual Cost
•	Actual Cost
Lab Services (excluding Phase III normal construction	Actual Cost
inspection such as beam breaks, cylinder breaks, pavement cores)	Actual Cost
Equipment rental specific for project (snooper for bridge	Actual Cost
inspection, noise meter, etc.)	Actual Cost
Specialized equipment – on an as needed basis with prior	Actual Cost
approval	Actual Cost
Traffic Systems	Actual Cost
Mobile Phone (for traffic system implementation)	Actual Cost
Telephone Usage (for traffic system monitoring)	
Storm sewer cleaning and televising	Actual Cost
Traffic control and protection	Actual Cost
Aerial photography and mapping	Actual Cost
Utility exploratory trenching	Actual Cost
A subsequently a outsimile	Actual Cost

ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS

- *website for State Reimbursement Rates
 http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Employees/travel/Pages/TravelReimbursement.aspx
- **Use of digital cameras verses film cameras is encouraged when firms own digital cameras and the discussion of their use will be part of the negotiations. Film & copies will be reimbursed at actual costs.
- On all agreements authorization after January 1, 2005, GPS Equipment is considered tools of the trade.

ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS

Construction Inspection

Construction Inspection Communications:

Cell Phones (maximum of 3 without additional approval. Personal phones that do not remain on the job site are not allowable)

\$70/month/phone (Maximum)

Radio Communication 2-way Radio

Actual Cost Actual Cost

Vehicles (Only for Vehicles assigned to project) DAILY RATE ONLY

\$45/day (Maximum) Including Tolls

The number of days will be calculated as follows:
For extended stay**- Number of days on job site plus one
Day to travel to and from job site
Weekly (hotel) - Number of days on job site plus one day to
Travel to and from job site per week.
Shift Differential

Actual Cost based on firm policy

**Extended Stay Status applies to individuals on the project over 20 Consecutive working days. The decision whether individuals will stay over the weekend will be made after the Contractor's schedule is available and shall be made jointly by the Consultant Liaison and the IDOT Resident.

NOTES:

For CSE contracts, beam and cylinder breaks are not reimbursable. Overtime to employees traveling to and from the site will be allowed depending on the firm's policy and limited to the Tollway's CSE Manual allowance.

EXHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL

Project Principal:	Coventine Fidis
Classification	: Project Principal
Project Manager Land Ac:	Mark Wood Project Manager
	. Troject Warneger
Project Surveyor:	John Dybas
Classification	: Project Surveyor III
Project Engineer:	
Classification	
Project Civil Engineer:	
Classification	je
Project Structural Engineer:	
Classification	
Project Drainage Engineer:	
	n:
Senior Engineer:	
Classification	n:
Others:	

List all key personnel titles that are applicable to this project.

Attach resumes of all key personnel

Coventine Fidis, P.L.S. Principal in Charge AMERICAN SURVEYING & ENGINEERING, P.C.



16

John A. Dybas, P.S. Chief of Surveys AMERICAN SURVEYING AND ENGINEERING, P.C.



John A. Dybas, P.S. Chief of Surveys AMERICAN SURVEYING AND ENGINEERING, P.C.



Mark M. Wood, P.L.S. Project Manager AMERICAN SURVEYING & ENGINEERING, P.C.



EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 110 OF 441



Steven M. Rienks, P.E., PMP Director of Engineering AMERICAN SURVEYING AND ENGINEERING, P.C.

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 119 OF 44

Steven M. Rienks, P.E., PMP Director of Engineering AMERICAN SURVEYING AND ENGINEERING, P.C.





Thomas Sanderson, PE Project Engineer

PAGE 121 OF 441



Exhibit F

Scope of Work

Design Corridor Manager Elgin O'Hare West Bypass Tollway

Contract No. I-11-4014

Illinois State Toll Highway Authority

EXHIBIT "F"
PAGE 123 OF 441

Rev. 5/24/2010

THE FOLLOWING TASKS WILL BE PERFORMED BY AMERICAN SURVEY & ENGINEERING (ASE) AS PART OF THIS CONTRACT:

SECTION A - Design Corridor Management (DCM) - TASK A.05. LAND ACQUISITION DEPARTMENT SUPPORT

- COORDINATION AND PROJECT MANAGEMENT OF CONTRACTS ASSOCIATED WITH LAND ACQUISITION.
 - 1.1. Order Title Commitments for all identified parcels to be acquired for the project, estimated for budgeting purposes as 550 parcels.
 - 1.2. Coordinate preparation of plat of acquisition documents with the Tollway's Land Acquisition Department.
 - 1.3. Provide land acquisition analysis for corridor. Perform additional field survey to mitigate GIS interpretation of parcels with actual, on-the-ground surveys. Perform boundary analysis on parcels.
 - 1.4. In coordination with DSEs, verify and finalize all ROW requirements and identify individual parcels required for the EOWB improvements, including ROW acquisition schedule requirements. Perform needed economic justifications of the ROW requirements.
 - 1.5. Prepare weekly status reports and monitor the ROW document finalization effort.
 - 1.6. Administer reviews of ROW documents prepared by other consultants, including: tracking and compiling review comments; facilitating resolution of review issues; and ensuring that review comments are incorporated into final ROW documents through the use of the Tollway Proliance System.
 - 1.7. Throughout the EOWB project, the DCM will work to identify additional land acquisition needs and prepare supplemental Value Engineering analyses and if necessary obtain additional ALTA title commitments. For budgeting purposes, up to 50 additional parcels are assumed.
 - 1.8. In coordination with DCM, serve as single point of contact for land acquisition DSE/DUR contracts and as the Tollway Land Acquisition Manager pertaining to the Land Acquisition Project Management phase per the requirements outlined in Tollway design management procedures P-4000. This includes coordinating status of land acquisition activities being performed separately by the Illinois Department of Transportation for select EOWB parcels. For budgeting purposes, it is assumed that the DCM will be responsible for the management of all 550+/- individual parcel plats being prepared by the DSE consultants (approximately 450 parcels of privately held and municipally held properties identified to date plus 50 tracts of publicly-held land plus 50 parcels which may be identified through future concept design development.)
 - 1.9. Utilize the Tollway's GIS based Right-Of-Way Tracking Tool for the purpose of initiating the acquisition of each parcel. This will include parcels to be secured by the Tollway and by the Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT) per the IDOT/Tollway agreement. Effort includes data input and quality assurance review and technical support as needed to ensure that weekly database updates are maintained through the duration of the DCM contract.

ASE Manhours: 9050 (revised)

SECTION A - Design Corridor Management (DCM) - TASK A.06. LAND ACQUISITION DEPARTMENT SUPPORT (ASSUME 15 PARCELS)

- 1. PREPARATION OF PLAT OF ACQUISITION DOCUMENTS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS
 - 1.1. LAND ACQUISITION SURVEYS
 - 1.1.1. Review title and boundary information.
 - 1.1.2. Locate PLSS section corners.
 - 1.1.3. Research for previously completed monument records and plats showing corner information. Compile and index.
 - 1.1.4. Search and traverse to relocate and verify existing monumentation. Set & swing tie monuments.

Rev. 5/24/2010

PAGE 124 OF 441

EXHIBIT "F"

- 1.1.5. Reduce field notes and calculate locations of section corners to verify existing corner locations.
- 1.1.6. If corner is existing, meeting Tollway standards verify monument record, provide signed and sealed letter affirming this fact.
- 1.1.7. If corner or references have been destroyed or currently does not meet IDOT standards re-set and prepare new Monument Record Plat and record.
- 1.1.8. Corners to be monumented and recorded in accordance with 765 ILCS 220.1-11.
- 1.1.9. Obtain location of field monuments and ties to occupation, as required.
- 1.1.10. Download, edit and reduce data. Office calculations of boundaries. Use property owner deed boundary information to prepare calculations. Office calculations to determine location of property owner deed boundaries and existing ROW.
- 1.1.11. Prepare staking plan and stake ROW.

1.2. LAND ACQUISITION PLATS AND DOCUMENTS

(Draft planimetrics in Geopak/MicroStation drawing format, using Tollway CADD Standards)

- 1.2.1. Review Title and Right-of-Way survey documents, as necessary.
- 1.2.2. Prepare Plats of Acquisition (POA) as required, meeting Tollway CADD Standards.
- 1.2.3. Prepare Legal Descriptions as required.
- 1.2.4. Update Tollway GIS (ESRI files) with required features.

2. PLAT OF ACQUISITION AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION REVIEW BY AN INDEPENDENT REVIEWER

- 2.1. Review plats of acquisition.
- 2.2. Review legal descriptions.
- 2.3. Coordinate reviews and project meetings.
- 2.4. Take corrective actions on issues found in review.

APPRAISALS

- 3.1. Advice owner in writing of the Tollway's interest in the subject property. Accept any information property owner submits as to the valuation of the subject property.
- 3.2. Assign Illinois Certified General Appraiser.
- 3.3. Appraiser site visit to subject property.
- 3.4. Review recent comparable real estate sales in the area to establish the fair market value.
- 3.5. Create appraisal report.

4. APPRAISAL REVIEWS

- 4.1. Assign appraisal reviewer.
- 4.2. Perform appraisal review.
- 4.3. Approve appraisal or follow recommendations of appraisal review.

NEGOTIATIONS

- 5.1. Draft a formal written offer to the owner, identifying the needed property.
- 5.2. If possible, meet personally with the owner to explain the offer and receive any relevant information from the owner.
- 5.3. Negotiate with owner during 60-day period following the offer.
- 5.4. Forward non-negotiated properties to condemnation.

6. RELOCATIONS

- 6.1. Coordinate relocation assistance to those displaced who apply for and qualify for benefits.
- 6.2. Provide benefits that may include counseling in locating a replacement dwelling or business building, payment of moving expenses and costs, mortgage or rent assistance, and other financial assistance to offset the actual costs of relocating to a functionally equivalent space.
- 6.3. Review inspections of replacement property.

CONDEMNATION

- 7.1. File condemnation suit.
- 7.2. Coordinate with legal staff.

EXHIBIT "F"

PAGE 125 OF 441

SECTION A - Design Corridor Management (DCM) - TASK A.07. FIELD SURVEY - Survey Upon Request (SUR) PROJECT MANAGEMENT

- 1. FIELD SURVEY SUR PROJECT MANAGEMENT
 - 1.1. Provide project management services and serve as single point of contact for SUR contracts pertaining to field surveying services per requirements outlined in Tollway design management procedures P-4000.
 - 1.2. Provide guidance to SUR's during initiation and development of surveying services to ensure consistency with corridor-wide design requirements. This includes maintenance of a corridor decision log and request for information log.
 - 1.3. Oversee and monitor SUR progress to ensure budget and schedule compliance. This includes review of SUR progress reports, manhour reports, and reviewing/recommending SUR invoices for processing. It is assumed that review of SUR invoices for accounting accuracy and compliance with Tollway requirements will be performed by others (Tollway). This includes participating in regular status review meetings with the SUR and PMO.
 - 1.4. Coordinate distribution of survey submittals to Tollway Design Review Team. This includes: tracking and compiling review comments; facilitating resolution of review issues; and ensuring review comments are incorporated into final documents.
 - 1.5. For budgeting purposes, it is assumed that ASE will be responsible for the management of up to 2 SUR contracts.
 - 1.6. Develop and maintain a comprehensive database of field surveys for the EOWB project. This database will serve as a compilation of data and documentation pertaining to all field survey data, included data compiled to date through the concept design development, as well as remaining field surveys to be compiled through final design. Effort includes initial database development as well as monthly database updated through the duration of the DCM contract.
 - 1.7. Coordinate field survey requirements and information with individual DSE's through the design development process. This includes providing available survey data to DSE's, as well as performing technical reviews of supplemental field surveys compiled by individual DSE's.
 - 1.8. Verify/Establish Corridor-wide Horizontal and Vertical Control network for the life of the Project. Use existing control stations and densify as necessary.
- REVIEW WORK FROM DSE SURVEYORS
 - 2.1. Check the survey documents against Tollway checklists.
 - 2.2. Check the survey deliverables and work product.

ASE Manhours: 2080 (revised)

SECTION B - DESIGN SECTION ENGINEER'S (DSE's) SERVICES - TASK B1.02 PROJECT AREAS A1, A2, A3, B1,

- 1 ADMINISTRATION
 - 1.1 Communication with Client and/or Client's Agent. In-house meetings. Progress reports, scheduling, invoicing, etc.
 - 1.2 Technical direction of staff.
 - 1.3 Project management, coordination.
- 2 DATA COMPILATION & REVIEW
 - 2.1 Records research, as required, for Right-of-Way Plats and previous survey data.

EXHIBIT "F"

PAGE 126 OF 441

Rev. 5/24/2010

- 2.2 Compile and index information, Survey Plats and previous survey data.
- 2.3 Prepare compiled data for use by field personnel.

3 REVIEW/VERIFY HORIZONTAL & VERTICAL CONTROL (PROJECT-WIDE)

- 3.1 Search and reconnaissance for record control points. Recover and verify previous control points as required. Set secondary control to suitable density for terrestrial based 3-D LiDAR Scanning and conventional surveys.
- 3.2 Traverse/GPS/Digital Differential Level through found monuments to establish primary control and secondary control points.
- 3.3 Office calculations, adjustment, tabulations of coordinates, and working drawings. Prepare control report.
- 3.4 Verify/Establish Corridor-wide Horizontal and Vertical Control network for the life of the Project. Use existing control stations and densify as necessary.
- 4 3-D TERRESTRIAL LIDAR SCANNING OF PAVED AREAS
 - 4.1 Densify project control by digital differential leveling, GPS, and conventional survey methods.
 - 4.2 Measure existing paved surfaces within project limits using 3-D Terrestrial LiDAR Scanning.
 - 4.3 Office calculations, adjustment, tabulations of coordinates, and working drawings.
 - 4.4 CADD Drafting to Tollway standards and specifications.
- 5 LOCATE SANITARY SEWER STRUCTURES AND FACILITIES
 - 5.1 Locate visible aboveground evidence of sanitary sewer structures and facilities manholes, lift stations or other surface indications of subsurface sewer facilities. Note: Manholes or other confined spaces (as defined by OSHA) will not be entered, pumped or cleaned. American Surveying & Engineering shall not be responsible for underground topographic information not physically locatable or any information provided by utility provider which is incorrect.)
 - 5.2 Measure sanitary sewer features including:
 - 5.2.1 Inverts and pipe sizes in manholes and other underground facilities Pipe size/type details will be verified, but will be a check on plan information only. If necessary, detail sheets will be drawn in the field and will be delivered to the client. No CADD details will be drawn and ASE will not connect underground facilities using CADD.
 - 5.3 Office calculations, adjustment, tabulations of coordinates, and working drawings.
 - 5.4 CADD Drafting to Tollway standards and specifications.
- 6 REVIEW/VERIFY EXISTING PROJECT MAPPING AND OTHER DATA FOR CHANGED CONDITIONS OR INACCURACIES
 - 6.1 Verify the following visible, marked or available from record topographic features: Point(s) of access to property(ies), sewers, culverts and discharge pipes (including size and invert elevation), catch basins, inlets, fire hydrants, manholes, hand holes, traffic signals, wells, guardrails, retaining walls, large and/or overhead signs, railroad tracks, fences, pavement, curbs and other manmade improvements.
 - 6.1.1 Verify Buildings. Dimension buildings with exterior dimensions at ground level.
 - 6.1.2 Verify roadways, driveways, paved paths and parking lots.
 - 6.1.3 Verify fences and other evidence of occupation.

EXHIBIT "F"

PAGE 127 OF 441

- 6.2 Verify conventional elevation surveys at intervals and at locations necessary to create DTM. . (Note: elevations may be measured on random stationing and locations as required to create a Digital Terrain Model "DTM".)
 - 6.2.1 Verified site elevations shall be obtained in order to provide client with a DTM. Verify elevation data at Right-of Way, edge of sidewalks, centerline of driveways, edge of pavement, centerline of pavement, edge of curb, flow-line of curb and back of curb, and ground elevations at break points.
 - 6.2.2 Elevations on paved surfaces will be obtained to 0.01 of a foot.
 - 6.2.3 Elevations on other surfaces will be obtained to 0.10 of a foot.
- 6.3 Verify type (coniferous or deciduous only will be determined), size and location of trees.
- 6.4 Verify utilities & drainage structures manholes, culverts, catch basins, valve vaults or other surface indications of subsurface utilities or drainage.
 - 6.4.1 Verify visible aboveground evidence of underground utility structures. Note: Manholes or other confined spaces (as defined by OSHA) will not be entered, pumped or cleaned. American Surveying & Engineering shall not be responsible for underground topographic information not physically locatable or any information provided by utility provider, which is incorrect.)
 - 6.4.2 Verify utility features including:
 - 6.4.2.1 Inverts and pipe sizes in manholes and other underground facilities. Overhead utility surveys will be performed. Pipe size/type details will be verified, but will be a check on plan information only. If necessary, detail sheets will be drawn in the field and will be delivered to the client. No CADD details will be drawn.
- 6.5 Perform field surveys in areas of changed conditions.
- 6.6 Office calculations for data, downloading, and editing.
- 6.7 CADD drafting and Digital Terrain Model (DTM).
- 7 QA/QC
 - 7.1 Review contract documents and survey requirements to verify ASE project QA/QC requirements. Create QA/QC plan.
 - 7.2 Periodic project review to assure compliance with policy and contract documents. Final review and report of QA/QC compliance.

SECTION D - DSE SERVICES LAND ACQUISTION - Task D1.02 Assume (45 Parcels)

- 8. PREPARATION OF PLAT OF ACQUISITION DOCUMENTS AND LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS
 - 8.1. LAND ACQUISITION SURVEYS
 - 8.1.1. Review title and boundary information.
 - 8.1.2. Locate PLSS section corners.
 - 8.1.3. Research for previously completed monument records and plats showing corner information. Compile and index.
 - 8.1.4. Search and traverse to relocate and verify existing monumentation. Set & swing tie monuments.
 - 8.1.5. Reduce field notes and calculate locations of section corners to verify existing corner locations.
 - 8.1.6. If corner is existing, meeting Tollway standards verify monument record, provide signed and sealed letter affirming this fact.

EXHIBIT "F"

PAGE 128 OF 441

- 8.1.7. If corner or references have been destroyed or currently does not meet IDOT standards re-set and prepare new Monument Record Plat and record.
- 8.1.8. Corners to be monumented and recorded in accordance with 765 ILCS 220.1-11.
- 8.1.9. Obtain location of field monuments and ties to occupation, as required.
- 8.1.10. Download, edit and reduce data. Office calculations of boundaries. Use property owner deed boundary information to prepare calculations. Office calculations to determine location of property owner deed boundaries and existing ROW.
- 8.1.11. Prepare staking plan and stake ROW points
- 8.2. LAND ACQUISITION PLATS AND DOCUMENTS

(Draft planimetrics in Geopak/MicroStation drawing format, using the Tollway CADD Standards)

- 8.2.1. Review Title and Right-of-Way survey documents, as necessary.
- 8.2.2. Prepare Plats of Acquisition (POA) as required, meeting the Tollway CADD Standards.
- 8.2.3. Prepare Legal Descriptions as required.
- 8.2.4. Update Tollway GIS (ESRI files) with required features.
- 9. PLAT OF ACQUISITION AND LEGAL DESCRIPTION REVIEW BY AN INDEPENDENT REVIEWER
 - 9.1. Review plats of acquisition.
 - 9.2. Review legal descriptions.
 - 9.3. Coordinate reviews and project meetings.
 - 9.4. Take corrective actions on issues found in review.

ASE Manhours: 3620 (to be confirmed)

SECTION D DCM - TASK D1.03.

SURVEY UPON REQUEST (SUR) SERVICES

American Surveying & Engineering will assist the DCM and self-perform the following tasks. This task is intended for use in schedule critical situations and includes miscellaneous pick up topography services needed for a quick turn-around.

- 1. SURVEY UPON REQUEST SERVICES Field Surveys
 - 1.1. Administration, project management, meet with DCM and Tollway, etc.
 - 1.2. Field data accumulation surveys for critical path items in support of DSE efforts. Includes office calculations and CADD services where required; up to 2520 hours are assumed for this task
 - 1.3. QA/QC for the survey services.

ASE WILL DELIVER TO CLIENT THE FOLLOWING ITEMS AS PART OF THIS WORK:

- **A.** Copies of field notes with reductions made.
- **B.** Hard and electronic (on CD) copies of drawings (in Geopak/MicroStation V8i/ESRI) as noted in above scope of work.
- **C.** Hard and soft copies of reports.

DIRECT COST ITEMS:

A. Traffic Control (\$900 per day, 80 estimated, total \$72,000).

Rev. 5/24/2010

EXHIBIT "F"

PAGE 129 OF 441

- **B.** Copy costs (\$10/ea, 1,000 estimated, total \$10,000)
- C. Appraisals Private (\$6,000/ea, 5 estimated, total \$30,000)
- D. Appraisals Public (\$3,000/ea, 10 estimated, total \$30,000)
- **E.** Appraisal Reviews Private (\$3,000/ea, 5 estimated, total \$15,000)
- F. Appraisal Reviews Public (\$1,500/ea, 10 estimated, total \$15,000)
- G. Negotiations Private (\$3,000/ea, 10 estimated, total \$30,000)
- H. Negotiations Public (\$4,500/ea, 5 estimated, total \$22,500)
- I. Relocations Residential (\$15,500/ea, 2 estimated, total \$31,000)
- J. Relocations Commercial (\$27,500/ea, 3 estimated, total \$82,500)
- K. Legal fees Condemnations (\$10,000/ea, 5 estimated, total \$50,000)
- L. Filing Fees (\$100/ea, 25 estimated, total \$2,500)
- M. Title Commitments (\$400/ea, estimated 550, total \$220,000)

ITEMS TO BE SUPPLIED BY OTHERS

- **A.** Record plans, including any previous survey information (if available).
- B. Any and all pertinent site information including, but not limited to previous horizontal and vertical survey control survey information, existing aerial photography, Right-of-Way plans, centerline alignment, construction plans and plats of highway will be furnished to ASE, at no cost to ASE, prior to commencement of field operations.
- **C.** Permission and access to closed or locked areas requiring access to complete the survey.
- **D.** Letter of Introduction and written authorization for access to subject property for ASE's services on subject site.

EXHIBIT "F"

PAGE 130 OF 441

EXHIBIT G

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECTS

AMERICAN SURVEYING & ENGINEERING, P.C.

I-11-4014

Route & Job No.	Work Scope & Description of Project	Fee (including all Supplements and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining to be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
R-92-009-02	Phase II Services: IL Route 75 (FA 505)From US 20 to IL 70 S.	\$1,467,675	\$1,221,694	tbd
D-91-104-07	R1D1 SUE	\$4,000,000	\$38,839	2011
R-92-007-09	PTB 149/013	\$700,000	\$384,977	2012
R-90-004-09	PTB 150/009	\$825,649	\$1,434	12/31/2011
R-98-025-08	PTB 152/030	Various	Various	2012
P-92-058-10	PTB 155/031	\$358,539	\$103,973	2013
D-91-006-01	PTB 157/023	\$500,000	\$140,508	2013
P-92-099-11	PTB 161-020	Various	Various	2013
CMS 07- 27073	Utility Locating CMS Fiber			
n/a	Contract Utility Response to Chicago One- Call Utility Locate System	\$633,032	Various	12/31/2012
PSB 08-1/15	ISTHA SUE Various Various	\$2,000,000	Unfunded	-
	US Army Corps, Chicago Dist. IDIQ Survey on demand	\$2,500,000	\$500,000	12/31/2012
	US Army Corps, Detroit Dist. IDIQ Survey on demand	\$1,000,000	\$600,000	
				

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

						NTS

1 _				6 _				
	Direct Labor				Direct Labor	\$		
	Direct Costs				Direct Costs	_\$		
	Services by Others				Services by Others	\$		
	Additional Services **				Additional Services **	_\$		
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$ -
2				7				
-	Direct Labor			′	Direct Labor	\$		
	Direct Costs				Direct Costs	\$		
	Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	\$		
	Additional Services **				Additional Services **	\$		
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		 \$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	<u> </u>		\$ -
	total tills Subconstitutit (OLC)		<u> </u>		Total this Subconstitutint (OLO)		•	<u> </u>
3				8 _				
	Direct Labor	\$ -			Direct Labor	\$		
	Direct Costs	_\$	_		Direct Costs	\$		
	Services by Others	<u> </u>	_		Services by Others	\$		
	Additional Services **	<u>\$</u> -			Additional Services **	\$		
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u> </u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$ -
4				9				
_	Direct Labor	\$ -			Direct Labor	\$	-	
	Direct Costs	\$ -			Direct Costs	\$		
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$		
	Additional Services **	\$ -			Additional Services **	\$		
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)				Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$ -
5 _	w n			10				
	Direct Labor	\$ -			Direct Labor	\$		
	Direct Costs	\$ -			Direct Costs	\$		
	Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	_\$		
	Additional Services **	\$ -			Additional Services **	\$		
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$ -

** A	dditional	services	funds	require	prior	authorization	before	use
------	-----------	----------	-------	---------	-------	---------------	--------	-----

Date Revised 04/01/12

TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: _ _ -

TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services):

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (does not include Additional Services):

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

OTHER SUBCONSULTA	NTS (NOT	DBE/MBE/WBE)

1			-	6			_
	Direct Labor		· =		Direct Labor	<u> </u>	_
	Direct Costs		-		Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others		-		Services by Others	_\$	_
	Additional Services **		_		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		_\$
2				7			
	Direct Labor	_=			Direct Labor	\$ -	-
	Direct Costs				Direct Costs	<u> </u>	-
	Services by Others	\$ -	-		Services by Others	_\$ -	-
	Additional Services **		-		Additional Services **	<u> </u>	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$
3			_	8			_
	Direct Labor	\$ -	_		Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Direct Costs	_\$ -	_		Direct Costs	_\$ -	_
	Services by Others	_\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$ -	-
	Additional Services **	\$ -	· -		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
4			_	9			_
	Direct Labor	\$ -	-		Direct Labor	\$ -	-
	Direct Costs	<u> </u>	-		Direct Costs	<u> </u>	•
	Services by Others	_\$	-		Services by Others	\$ -	-
	Additional Services **	\$ -	-		Additional Services **	<u> </u>	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
5				10			
	Direct Labor	\$ -	- -		Direct Labor	<u>s</u> -	-
	Direct Costs	\$ -	· -		Direct Costs	_\$ -	-
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$	_
	Additional Services **	\$ -	-		Additional Services **	\$ -	<u>-</u>
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
Addition	al services funds require prior autho	orization before use			TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WBE S	Subconsultants:	<u> </u>

TOTAL Additional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: _\$ ____

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 133 OF 441

SUBCONTRACTOR/CONSULTANT REQUIRED DISCLOSURES



Pursuant to Procurement Code 30 ILCS 500/20-120, any contract granted under this Code shall state whether the services of a subcontractor (consultant) will or may be used. To the extent that the information is known, the contract shall include the names and addresses of all subcontractors (consultants) and the expected amount of money each will receive under the contract. Firms shall provide copies of all subcontract agreements with a contract value greater than \$25,000 as soon as possible upon notice of a Tollway award, but not later than 20 days from the date the Tollway executes the contract (generally the Notice-to-Proceed date) or after execution of the subcontract, whichever is later.

Subcontractors (consultants) of all tiers with a proposed contract value greater than \$25,000 must also complete and submit the Subcontractor/Consultant Certification/Disclosure forms to the Firm awarded the Tollway contract, if they intend to participate in the contract. Firms awarded the Tollway contract must submit these forms within the preceding timeframes.

Subcontract agreements and Certification/Disclosure Forms must be submitted in Adobe Acrobat® .pdf file format on a Compact Disk (CD) to the State Purchasing Officer (SPO) through the General Manager of Engineering at 2700 Ogden Ave., Downers Grove, IL 60515. Publicly traded companies may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the Certification/Disclosure Forms but must still submit eligible subcontractor (consultant) agreements.

All Disclosures shall be signed and made under penalty of perjury by an authorized officer or employee on behalf of the bidder or offeror and all Financial Disclosures and Potential Conflicts of Interest will be filed with the Procurement Policy Board (PPB).

All Firms required to submit Disclosures who have entered into multi-year contracts or sub-contracts shall certify by July 1st of each fiscal year covered by the contract, after the initial fiscal year, to the State Purchasing Officer (SPO) through the General Manager of Engineering at 2700 Ogden Ave., Downers Grove, IL 60515 by submitting either revised forms (in Adobe Acrobat® .pdf file format) or an affidavit that there is no change that it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 of the Procurement Code pertaining to eligibility for a contract award.

Page 134 of 441

Tollway Contract Number: I-11-4014
Subcontractor (Consultant) Firm Name: Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd.
Prime Contractor (Consultant) Firm Name: CH2MHill, Inc.

STATE ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING SUBCONTRACTS

Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code establishes the duty of all State Chief Procurement Officers, State Purchasing Officers, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

The certifications hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Illinois Tollway approve the subcontractor. The Chief Procurement Officer may terminate or void the sub-contract approval if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous certification.

Section 50-2 of the Illinois Procurement Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year sub-contract shall certify, by July 1st of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible Chief Procurement Officer whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subconsultant is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subconsultant that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

A. Bribery

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
 - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
 - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or sub-contracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
 - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
 - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract to which the sub-contract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 1961.

PAGE 135 OF 441

- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the Illinois Tollway, and every sub-contract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subconsultant, respectively, that the contractor or subconsultant is not barred from being awarded a contract or sub-contract under this Section and acknowledges that the Chief Procurement Officer may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.
- 2. The contractor or subconsultant certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50.5.

B. Felons

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-10. Felons. Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a sub-contract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

2. Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every sub-contract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subconsultant, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subconsultant is not barred from being awarded a contract or sub-contract under this Section and acknowledges that the Chief Procurement Officer may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

C. <u>Debt Delinquency</u>

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency. The contractor, bidder or subconsultant, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or sub-contract under the Procurement Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a sub-contract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a sub-contract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder, contractor or subconsultant, respectively, further acknowledges that the Chief Procurement Officer may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subconsultant, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

PAGE 136 OF 441

D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subconsultants

1. The Illinois Procurement Code provides:

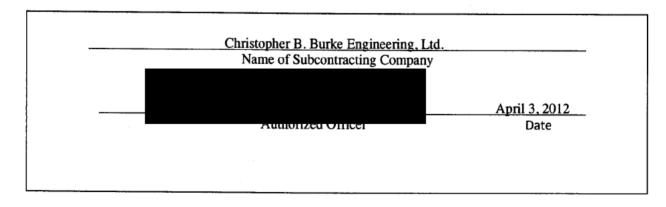
Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subconsultants.

The bidder, contractor or subconsultant, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every sub-contract subject to Section 20-120 of the Procurement Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subconsultant, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subconsultant is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the chief procurement officer shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder, contractor or subconsultant, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-12 that the bidder, contractor, or subconsultant, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any sub-contract, that is subject to the Procurement Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder, contractor or subconsultant, respectively, acknowledges that the Chief Procurement Officer may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

The undersigned, on behalf of the sub-contracting company, has read and Understands the above certifications and makes the certifications as required by law.



Tollway Contract Number:	I-11-4014
Subcontractor (Consultant) Firm Name:	Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd.
Prime Contractor (Consultant) Firm Nam	ie: CH2MHill, Inc.

FINANCIAL SUBCONTRACTOR (CONSULTANT) DISCLOSURES

<u>Instructions.</u> The Illinois Procurement Code requires that vendors desiring to enter into certain contracts with the State of Illinois must disclose the financial and potential conflict of interest information that is specified below (30 ILCS 500/50-13 and 50-35 a,b,h).

Vendor shall disclose the financial interest, potential conflict of interest and contract information identified in Sections 1, 2, 3 and 4 below as a condition of receiving an award or contract. Please submit this information along with your bid or offer.

Section 1 applies to all contracts regardless of dollar amount. Sections 2, 3 and 4 apply to contracts with an annual value exceeding \$25,000 that must be procured using one of the authorized competitive methods of source selection.

If the Vendor is a wholly owned subsidiary of a parent organization, separate disclosures (sections 2, 3, and 4 below) must be made by the Vendor and the parent. For purposes of this form, a parent organization is any entity that owns 100% of the Vendor.

When determining ownership or distributive income shares, use the most current information that you consider reliable, but in no event for a period before your last completed fiscal period.

A designee may submit this form on behalf of the vendor (or its parent). However, that person must have verified the information with each affected individual.

The disclosures herein after made by the subcontractor (consultant) are each material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed. The subcontractor (consultant) further certifies that the Illinois Tollway has received the disclosure forms for each sub-contract.

A. Financial Interest and Conflicts of Interest

Vendor has disclosed if required, on forms provided by the State Agency, and agrees it is under a continuing obligation to disclose to the State Agency, financial or other interests (public or private, direct or indirect) that may be a potential conflict of interest or which would prohibit Vendor from having or continuing the Contract. This includes, but is not limited to conflicts under the "Infrastructure Task Force Fee Prohibition" section of the State Finance Act (30 ILCS 105/8.40), Article 50 of the Illinois Procurement Code (30 ILCS 500/50), or those which may conflict in any manner with the Vendor's obligation under this Contract. Vendor shall not employ any person with a conflict to perform under this Contract. If any elected or appointed State Agency officer or employee, or the spouse or minor child of same has any ownership or financial interest in the Vendor or the Contract, Vendor certifies it has disclosed that information to the State Agency if required, on forms provided by the State Agency, and any waiver of the conflict has been issued in accordance with applicable law and rule. A waiver is required if:

- a) the person intending to contract with the State Agency, their spouse or child: (i) holds an elective office in Illinois; (ii) holds a seat in the Illinois General Assembly; (iii) is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority; or holds an appointed position or is employed in any of the offices or agencies of the State government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor (currently \$106,447.20). (The conflict of interest threshold of 60% of the Governor's salary set forth in Section 50-13 does not apply to elective office holders, legislators, and officers or employees of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority.);
- b) the contract is with a firm, partnership, association or corporation in which a person referenced in a) above receives more than 7.5% of the total distributable income or an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor (currently \$177,412.00).
- c) the contract is with a firm, partnership, association or corporation in which a person referenced in b) above, together with their spouse or minor child, receives more than 15% in the aggregate of the total distributable income or an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor (currently \$354,824.00) from the firm, partnership, association or corporation.

Vendor acknowledges that the State Agency may declare this Contract void without any additional compensation due to the Vendor if this certification is false or if the Act or Order is violated. <u>VENDOR</u> (show Company name and DBA)

<u>VENDOR</u> (show Company name and DBA)

Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd.
Signature
Printed Name Christopher B. Burke
Title President Date April 3, 2012
Address 9575 W. Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, IL 60018

CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURES

<u>Instructions.</u> Vendor shall disclose with the Offer financial interests, potential conflicts of interest and contract information identified in Sections 1, 2 and 3 below as a condition of receiving an award or contract (30 ILCS 500/50-13 and 50-35).

If the Vendor is a wholly owned subsidiary of a parent organization, separate disclosures must be made by the Vendor and the parent. For purposes of this form, a parent organization is any entity that owns 100% of the Vendor.

This disclosure information is submitted on behalf of (show official name of Vendor, and if applicable, D/B/A and parent):

Name of Vendor:	Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd.	
D/B/A (if used):		
M C D O		
Name of any Parent Organ	nization:	

Section 1: Section 50-13 Conflicts of Interest

Subcontractors (consultants) whose contract value is greater than \$25,000 must complete this section. Even if you mark "No Conflict of Interests" you may still need to complete Section 2 and 3.

- (a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of State government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois [\$106,447.20], or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority.
- (b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection
- (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor (\$177,412.00], to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor [\$354,824.00], to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.

Check One:	
X	No Conflicts Of Interest
	Potential Conflict of Interest (If checked, name each conflicted individual, the nature of the conflict, and the name of the State agency that is associated directly or indirectly with the conflicted individual.)

Revised 12/1/11

Subcontractor/Consultant Financial Certifications

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 141 OF 441

Section 2: Disclosure of Financial Interest in the Vendor.

This applies to all sub-contracts with an annual value exceeding \$25,000 that must be procured using one of the authorized competitive methods of source selection. Complete the appropriate subsections.

Subcontractors (consultants) must complete subsection (a), (b) or (c) below as applicable if the annual value exceeds \$25,000. Use (c) if you do not meet the requirements for (a) or (b). In addition, all Vendors must complete Section 3.

- (a) Publicly traded corporations subject to SEC reporting requirements
- (a-1) Subcontractors (consultants) shall submit their 10K disclosure (include proxy if referenced in 10k) in satisfaction of the financial and conflict of interest disclosure requirements set forth in subsections 50-35 a and b of the Procurement Code. The SEC 20f or 40f, supplemented with the names of those owning in excess of 5% and up to the ownership percentages disclosed in those submissions, may be accepted as being substantially equivalent to 10K.

Check here if submitting a 10k	, 20f	, or 40f	
--------------------------------	-------	----------	--

- (a-2) Subcontractors (consultants) shall identify each contract, pending contracts, bids, proposals and other ongoing procurement relationships it has with units of State of Illinois government by showing agency name and other descriptive information such as bid number, project title, purchase order number or contract reference number (Attach additional pages as necessary. Show "none" if appropriate).
- **(b)** Privately held corporations with more than 200 shareholders
- (b-1) These subcontractors (consultants) may submit the information identified in 17 CFR 229.401 and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share in excess of 5% in satisfaction of the financial and conflict of interest disclosure requirements set forth in subsections 50-35 a and b of the Procurement Code.
- (b-2) Subcontractor (consultant) shall identify each contract, pending contracts, bids, proposals and other ongoing procurement relationships it has with units of State of Illinois government by showing agency name and other descriptive information such as bid number, project title, purchase order number or contract reference number (Attach additional pages as necessary. Show "none" if appropriate).
- General disclosure. Individuals, sole proprietorships, partnerships and any others not qualified to use subsection (a) or (b) above must complete (c-1), (c-2), and (c-3) as appropriate.
- (c-1) For each individual having any of the following financial interests in the Vendor (or its parent), please mark each that apply and show the applicable name and address. Use separate forms for each individual.

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 142 OF 441

1.	Do you have an ownership share of greater than 5% of the offering entity or parent entity? Yes No
2.	Do you have an ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$106,447.20? Yes No
3.	Do you receive more than \$106,447.20 of the offering entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) Yes \(\sum \) No
4.	Do you receive greater than 5% of the offering entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$106,447.20? Yes No
5.	If you responded yes to any of questions 1 – 4 above, please provide either the percentage or dollar amount of your ownership or distributive share of income: 72%. For partnerships with more than 50 partners, the percentage share of ownership of each individual identified above may be shown in the following ranges (dollar value fields must also be completed when applicable):
	0.5% or less>0.5 to 1.0%>1.0 to 2.0%>2.0 to 3.0 %>3.0 to 4.0%%
	>4.0 to 5.0% and in additional 1% increments as appropriate %
If you respo	nded yes to any of the questions 1 – 4 above, Please check the appropriate type of ownership/distributable re:
Sole Proprie	etorship Stock Partnership Other (explain)
Name:	Christopher B. Burke
Address:	
relationship	ation to individuals identified in c-1 above, indicate whether any of the following potential conflict of interest s apply. If "Yes," please describe each situation (label with appropriate letter) using the space at end of this ach additional pages as necessary). If no individual has been identified in c-1 above, mark not applicable (n/a)

Revised 12/1/11

Subcontractor/Consultant Financial Certifications

Page 6 of 10

(a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services directly with the individuals identified in Section 1 in their individual capacity unrelated to the Vendor's contract.	Yes 🗌	No 🛚
(b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment for services in the previous 2 years.	Yes 🗌	No 🖂
(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.	Yes 🗌	No 🛚
(d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.	Yes 🗌	No 🛚
(e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	Yes 🗌	No 🗵
(f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.	Yes 🗌	No 🛚
(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government.	Yes 🗌	No 🖂
(h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.	Yes 🗌	No 🖂
(i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk in the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.	Yes 🗌	No 🛛
(j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who is or was a compensated employee in the last 2 years of any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk in the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Roard of Elections	Yes 🗌	No 🖾

1.	Do you have an ownership share of greater than 5% of the offering entity or parent entity? Yes No
2.	Do you have an ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than \$106,447.20? Yes No
3.	Do you receive more than \$106,447.20 of the offering entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) Yes \(\subseteq \text{No} \)
4.	Do you receive greater than 5% of the offering entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than \$106,447.20? Yes No
5.	If you responded yes to any of questions 1 – 4 above, please provide either the percentage or dollar amount of your ownership or distributive share of income: 28%. For partnerships with more than 50 partners, the percentage share of ownership of each individual identified above may be shown in the following ranges (dollar value fields must also be completed when applicable):
	0.5% or less>0.5 to 1.0%>1.0 to 2.0%>2.0 to 3.0 %>3.0 to 4.0%%
	>4.0 to 5.0%and in additional 1% increments as appropriate%
If you respo	onded yes to any of the questions 1 - 4 above, Please check the appropriate type of ownership/distributable re:
Sole Propri	etorship Stock Partnership Other (explain)
Name:	Thomas T. Burke
Address:	
relationship	ation to individuals identified in c-1 above, indicate whether any of the following potential conflict of interest s apply. If "Yes," please describe each situation (label with appropriate letter) using the space at end of this ach additional pages as necessary). If no individual has been identified in c-1 above, mark not applicable (n/a)

Revised 12/1/11

Subcontractor/Consultant Financial Certifications

Page 8 of 10

PAGE 1450F 441

(a) State employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services directly with the individuals identified in Section 1 in their individual capacity unrelated to the Vendor's contract.	Yes 🗌	No 🛚
(b) State employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment for services in the previous 2 years.	Yes 🗌	No 🖂
(c) Elective status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.	Yes 🗌	No 🛚
(d) Relationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.	Yes 🗌	No 🖂
(e) Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	Yes 🗌	No 🛚
(f) Relationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.	Yes 🗌	No 🖂
(g) Employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government.	Yes 🗌	No 🛚
(h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.	Yes 🗌	No 🛚
(i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk in the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.	Yes 🗌	No 🛚
(j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who is or was a compensated employee in the last 2 years of any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk in the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.	Yes 🗌	No 🖾

Effective 12/1/11

Subcontractor/Consultant Financial Certifications

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 146 OF 441

Section 3: Current and Pending Contracts

Subcontractors (consultants) shall identify each contract, pending contracts, bids, proposals and other ongoing procurement relationships it has with units of State of Illinois government by showing agency name and other descriptive information such as bid number, project title, purchase order number or contract reference number. (Attach additional pages as necessary. Show "none" if appropriate.)

Agency	Contract Name	Purchase Order	Contract Reference #
Illinois Department of Transportation	Elgin O'Hare Expressway/West O'Hare Bypass Tier One EIS	PTB 141/02	P-91-443-06
Illinois Department of Transportation	I-80 (US Route 45 to US Route 30)	PTB 144/05	P-91-152-05
Illinois Department of Transportation	Various Safety Assessments	PTB 149/04	P-91-004-09
Illinois Department of Transportation	IL 47 from US 14 to Charles Road Phase I	PTB 149/08	P-91-007-09
Illinois Department of Transportation	Various Electrical Engineering Projects	PTB 151/11	C-91-309-09
Illinois Department of Transportation	US Route 45 (from IL 132 to IL 173) Phase I	PTB 155/11	P-91-388-10
Illinois Department of Transportation	Phase I Studies Various	PTB 157/11	P-91-003-11
Illinois Department of Transportation	I-290 West of US 12/20/45 to East IL 50	PTB 157/01	P-91-597-10
Illinois Department of Transportation	I-55 from I-355 to I-94	PTB 158/02	P-91-762-10
Illinois Department of Transportation	Two Structures on CH-9 over 1-74	PTB 158/22	P-94-013-04
Illinois Department of Transportation	Various SCAT	PTB 158/38	D-60-032-11
Illinois Department of Transportation	Illiana Expressway Phase I	PTB 158/45	P-91-749-10
Illinois Department of Transportation	IL 47 North of US 34 to IL 71 Phase III	PTB 160/10	C-93-085-11

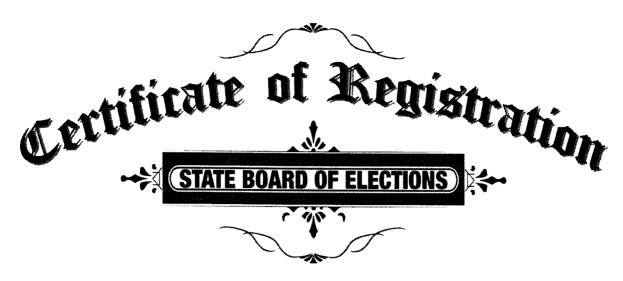
In addition to the above table, Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd. (CBBEL) has been retained by various attorneys to provide expert witness services for several projects on behalf of the State.

This information is submitted on behalf of:	Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd.
(Nar	me of Vendor)
Official authorized to sign on behalf of subco	entractor (consultant):
Name (printed) Christopher B. Burke	Title President
Signature	Date April 3, 2012

Effective 12/1/11

Subcontractor/Consultant Financial Certifications

Page 10 of 10



Registration No. 13254

Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd.

9575 W. Higgins Road Suite 600 Rosemont IL 60018

Information for this business last updated on: Monday, March 12, 2012

Certificate produced on Monday, March 12, 2012 at 1:31 PM



Project Number: 1-11-4014

Consultant: Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

TOTAL HOURS		350	350
	Dec	50	50
	Nov	50	50
	Oct	50	50
	Sep	50	50
012	Aug	20	50
YEAR 20	Jul	20	50
MONTHS of YEAR 2012	Jun	20	50
	May		
	Apr		
	Mar		
	Feb		
	Jan		
_	TASK	Task B - C. Design Task C - PS&E Task D - Task Orders	TOTALS

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. £ ?

Notes:

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "1" 149_OF_ PAGE

1-11-4014 Project Number:

Consultant: Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

19an Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	-					S	NTHS of	YEAR 20	13					TOTAL
09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 0	1SK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 0	isk A - DCM													
05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 05 0	Task B - C. Design	50			50	50			50	50	50	50	50	009
09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 09 0	isk C - PS&E													
	ask D - Task Orders													
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2												•		
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2										·				
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2														
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2														
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2														
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2														
20 50 50 50 50 50														
20 50 50 50 50 50														
50 50 50 50 50													<u> </u>	
50 50 50 50 50 50														
50 50 50 50 50 50 50														
50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50														
	OTAL S	50			50				50	50				600

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. £ 3;

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "1" 150_OF. **PAGE**

Notes:

Project Number: 1-11-4014

Consultant: Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

									2				
					MO	NTHS of	MONTHS of YEAR 2014)14					TOTAL HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	unſ	lnC	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM													
Task B - C. Design	50	90	90	50	50								250
Task C - PS&E													
Task D - Task Orders													
				•									
											•		
										·			
									÷				
										`			
,												· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
TOTALS	50	50	50	50	50								250
	Ţ			,	Ī								

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the `` `` ` `

 The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match th Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 151 OF 441

EXHIBIT B - FEE CALCULATIONS

A.	DIRECT SALARY (without overtime)		
	Total Work Hours: 1,200.00 Total Dollars: (From Exhibit C-3) (From Exhibit C-3)	.\$	58,730.00
	Multiplier to be used on this project:		2.80
	Allowable Multiplier = (2.8 DSE) (2.5 or 2.8 CM) (2.5 PMO)		
	DIRECT REGULAR SALARY TIMES MULTIPLIER	\$	164,444.00
В.	REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR PROFIT		
	(For Prime Consultant listed above.)		
	TOTAL DIRECT COSTS	\$	8,520.00
C.	SERVICES BY OTHERS		
	Total Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H) (Do not including estimated additional services)	•	
	Total Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H (cont)) \$ - (Do not including estimated additional services)	•	
	TOTAL SERVICES BY OTHERS	\$	-
n	ADDITIONAL SERVICES (prime and subconsultants)		
IJ.	(Requires prior authorization before use)		oon oo aan aan aa a
E.	MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE FEE (Upper Limit of Compensation)	\$	172,964.00

Project No.: I-11-4014

4/10/2012

Consultant: Christopher Burke Engineering

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (See note 1 be	PANT EMPLOTEE CL	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (see note 2 below)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
orasomoauo))	maine (See Hote 1 Be	SIO4V)	nouny Rate	(see note 2 Delow)	riem. U/1?
Engineer VI	Burke	Thomas	70.00		
Engineer VI	Crosson	William	70.00		
Engineer VI	Dressel	Donald	70.00		
Engineer VI	Kerr	Michael	70.00		
Engineer VI	Matkovic	Michael	70.00		
Engineer VI	Souden	Jason	70.00		
Engineer VI	Vandervelde	David	70.00		
Engineer VI	Wang	Chinliang	70.00		
Engineer VI	Whitlock	Phyllis	70.00		
Engineer VI	Ziegler	George	70.00	70.00	
		000.90			
Engineer V	Emory	Mark	65.50		
Engineer V	Mobasseri	Majid	63.50		
Engineer V	Wright	David	63.00		
Engineer V	Worman	Martin	61.50		
Engineer V	Rozwadowski	Gary	60.00	,	
Engineer V	Sugg	Stephen	60.00		
Engineer V	Caruso	John	60.00		
Engineer V	Kielty	Patrick	59.15		
Engineer V	Robinson	Gerald	56.25		
Engineer V	Gil	Erik	56.25		
Engineer V	Olson	Darren	54.00		
Engineer V	Corrigan	Kurtis	52.98		
Engineer V	Lynch	Daniel	52.50		
Engineer V	Gasperec	Lisa	51.75		
Engineer V	Racich	Val	51.00		
Engineer V	Fell	Lee	48.50	:	
Engineer V	Julkowski	Jeffrey	48.50	56.73	
Engineer IV	Sulkowski	David	54.65		
Engineer IV	Bourke	Paul	51.80		
Engineer IV	Betke	Kevin	51.00		
Engineer IV	Jungwirth	Robert	49.00		
Engineer IV	Dailey	llene	48.75		
Engineer IV	Wroblewski	Vincent	48.00		
Engineer IV	Welch	Bryan	47.50		
Engineer IV	Luke	Bryan	47.00		
Engineer IV	Hartjes	Brad	46.50		
Engineer IV	Cothard	Michael	45.50		
Engineer IV	Oliphant	Donald	40.50	, , ,	
Engineer IV	Sherry	Luke	40.00		
Engineer IV	Eidson	William	39.66		
Engineer IV	DeRicco	Anthony	39.50		
Date Revised 04/01/12 Engineer IV	Nurre	Stephanie	38.00	45.82	

PAGE 153 OF 44

4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (See note 1 be	low)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (see note 2 below)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Engineer III	O'Connell	Jonathan	42.50		
Engineer III	Amelio	James	42.00		
Engineer III	Santos	Phillip	41.60		
Engineer III	Taraska	Eric	41.45		
Engineer III	Wilson	Kevin	40.75		
Engineer III	Sanders	Greg	40.75		
Engineer III	Hansen	Ryan	39.47		
Engineer III	Parry	Travis	39.25		
Engineer III	Pufundt	Andrew	39.00		
Engineer III	Galey	Orion	39.00		
Engineer III	Nemes	Frank	38.74		
Engineer III	Huffman	Matthew	38.50		
Engineer III	Buckley	David	38.00	-	
Engineer III	Burke	Penelope	37.80		
Engineer III	Gowin	Jeana	37.50		·
Engineer III	Antas	Miroslaw	37.00		
Engineer III	McCollom	Casey	36.05		
Engineer III	Ballado	Katrina	36.00		
Engineer III	Younus	Muhammad	35.85		
Engineer III	Vogel	David	35.30		
Engineer III	Griffith	James	35.00		
Engineer III	Forsyth	Kristen	35.00	Services .	
Engineer III	Schultz	William	34.50		
Engineer III	Elberts	Megan	34.00	38.13	
Lingilieer in	Liberts	INEGAN	34.00	30.13	<u>'</u>
Engineer I/II	Barnett	loffroy	36.00		
Engineer I/II	Wais	Jeffrey	35.00		
Engineer I/II		Tracy			
	Anderson	Emily	34.00		
Engineer I/II	Morel Lindeman	Nicholas	34.00		
Engineer I/II		Ryan	33.25		
Engineer I/II	Bojovic	Martin	32.30		
Engineer I/II	Faust	Christopher	31.00		
Engineer I/II	Burke	Edmund	30.00		
Engineer I/II	Marino	Joseph	29.50		
Engineer I/II	Baldwin	Kevin	29.50		
Engineer I/II	Burke	Michael	29.00	- Alternative	
Engineer I/II	Knowles	Kelly	28.75		
Engineer I/II	Vordrer	Matthew	28.00		-
Engineer I/II	Kleinwachter	David	27.50		-
Engineer I/II	Dobson	David	25.60		
Engineer I/II	Wroblewski	Peter	25.25	30.54	

Project No.: I-11-4014

4/10/2012

Consultant: Christopher Burke Engineering

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

	EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY	EMPLOTEE CL	Current	Classification Average Rate	Eligible For
Classification	Name (See note 1 below)		Hourly Rate	(see note 2 below)	Prem. O/T?
Environmental Resource Specialist V	Anderson	Jedd	58.50	58.50	
Environmental Resource Specialist IV	McArdle	Thomas	52.25		
Environmental Resource Specialist IV	Knysz	Peter	47.00		
Environmental Resource Specialist IV	Kehoe	Thomas	41.25	46.83	
Environmental Resource Specialist III	Gangloff	Julie	42.00		
Environmental Resource Specialist III	Japsen	Eric	39.05		
Environmental Resource Specialist III	Sliwinski	Robert	37.25		
Environmental Resource Specialist III	Gilson	Elizabeth	32.25		
Environmental Resource Specialist III	Perry	Casey	33.00		
Environmental Resource Specialist III	Briggs	Megan	30.00	35.59	
Environmental Recourse operation in	J.iggs	Micgan	00.00	90.00	
Environmental Resource Technician	Коріја	Kenneth	31.75	31.75	Y
Environmental Nesource Technical	Поріја	Kenneur	31.73	31.73	3
l - d-5 - A - b-6 - A	0.4		40.00	40.00	
Landscape Architect	Gotham	Douglas	46.00	46.00	
Survey V	Murphy	John	68,50	68.50	
Survey IV	Rasmussen	Kenneth	54.50	54.50	
				W. O'T F. T.	
Survey III	Gillett	Brian	47.00	47.00	
Survey II	Wilk	Thomas	37.00		
Survey II	Keller	Robert	37.00		
Survey II	Schlenker	Karl	34.50		
Survey II	Wiggins	Martin	31.00		
Survey II	Reber	Damian	21.00	32.10	Y
Survey I	Rainey	Charles	28.75		
Survey I	Wolters	David	28.75		
Survey I	Torres	Alberto	24.50	27.33	Υ
CAD Manager	Magnelli	Peter	51.00		
CAD Manager	Karavakis	Alexie	46.00	48.50	
		7 43702			·
Assistant CAD Manager	Schmieder	James	44.00		
Assistant CAD Manager	Goldenberg	Michael	42.50	43.25	
	- Constituting	moraci	72.50	70.20	
CAD Technician II	Toda	Elmo	44.15		
CAD Technician II	Najarro	Paul	44.00		
CAD Technician II	Razalan	Primo	41.00		
CAD Technician II	Toda	Eduardo	40.50	***************************************	
CAD Technician II Date Revised 04/01/12	Sidorczuk	Ella	38.00		
CAD Technician II	Bariso	Fidel	35.33	40.50	VI KAT

PAGE 155 OF 441

Consultant: Christopher Burke Engineering

4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (See note 1 be	elow)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (see note 2 below)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
CAD Technician I	Pacione	Fernando	30.00	30.00	Υ
Engineering Technician V	Tripicchio	Frank	60.00	60.00	
Engineering Technician IV	Wrzeszcz	Mark	48.50	48.50	
Engineering Technician III	Vukovic	Boris	46.35		·
Engineering Technician III	Olson	Ron	43.87		
Engineering Technician III	Koonce	Mark	43.00		
Engineering Technician III	Hennelly	Gerald	39.75		
Engineering Technician III	Shannon	Ross	32.90	41.17	
Engineering Technician I/II	Gasperec	Stephan	26.10	26.10	Y
Engineering Intern	Doherty	Gerard	14.00	14.00	Υ
GIS Specialist III	Walters	David	38.00	38.00	
GIS Specialist I/II	Hayes	Matthew	21.50	21.50	Y
Administrative	Cahill	Julie	33.50		
Administrative	Bassett	Paula	31.35		
Administrative	Davis	Edith	30.00		
Administrative	Кау	Mary	29.50		
Administrative	Lennstrom	Sharon	28.00		
Administrative	Cothard	Heidi	27.00		
Administrative	Rocha	Kimberly	26.00		
Administrative	Shamoon	Kane	25.00		,
Administrative	Fajardo	Mercedes	24.00	28.26	Y
* Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of cla (1) List all employees located in your comp		Dut of ctate employees to be as	ad should be included		
	,,,,				
(2) Divided the sum of "CURRENT HOURL(3) Usa as many sheets as necessary to sh		ation by the number of employe	ees in that classification		

Project No.: 1-11-4014

Consultant: Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd

4/10/2012 Date:

EXHIBIT C-2: PAYROLL CLASSIFICATION ESCALATION TABLE

NO. OF MONTHS 24 CONTRACT TERM:

6/1/2012 SCHEDULED START DATE:

1/1/2013 RAISE DATE:

PERCENT OF RAISE:

3%

ESCALATION PER YEAR

3/1/2012 -	6/1/2012 - 12/31/2012	1/1/2013	- 12/31/2013	1/1/2014 -	1/1/2014 - 12/31/2014	1/1/2015 -	1/1/2015 - 12/31/2015	1/1/2016	1/1/2016 - 12/31/2016
Date	Date	Date	Date	Date	Date	Date	Date	Date	Date
7.1	0	12.0	5.0	5	5.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
24.0	0.	77	24.0	24	24.0	24	24.0	7	24.0
29.17%	2%	51.6	51.50%	22.′	22.10%				
Factor Fire	st Period	Escalation Facto	Escalation Factor Second Period	Escalation Fact	Escalation Factor Third Period	Escalation Factor	Escalation Factor Fourth Period	Escalation Fac	Escalation Factor Fifth Period

The escalation factor for this project is:

102.77%

Project No.: 1-11-4014

Consultant: Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd

Date: 4/10/2012

Total Escalation Factor from C-2:

102.77%

EXHIBIT C-3: DIRECT LABOR CALCULATION

Classification (From Exhibit C-1)	(1) Current Average Hourly Rate (From Exhibit C-1) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	(2) Escalated Average Hourly Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	(3) Estimated Work Hours (Including Overtime)	Direct Labor Extension (Col. 2 x Col. 3)
Engineer VI	\$70.00	\$70.00	20.00	\$ 1,400.00
Engineer V	\$56.73	\$58.30	40.00	\$ 2,332.00
Engineer IV	\$45.82	\$47.09	220.00	\$ 10,360.00
Engineer III	\$38.13	\$39.19	100.00	\$ 3,919.00
Engineer I/II	\$30.54	\$31.39		
Environmental Res Specialist V	\$58.50	\$60.12	210.00	\$ 12,625.00
Environmental Res Specialist IV	\$46.83	\$48.13	490.00	\$ 23,584.00
Environmental Res Specialist III	\$35.59	\$36.58	40.00	\$ 1,463.00
Environmental Res Technician	\$31.75	\$32.63	20.00	\$ 653.00
Landscape Architect	\$46.00	\$47.27		W
Survey V	\$68.50	\$70.00		
Survey IV	\$54.50	\$56.01		
Survey III	\$47.00	\$48.30		
Survey II	\$32.10	\$32.99		
Survey I	\$27.33	\$28.09		
CAD Manager	\$48.50	\$49.84		
Asst. CAD Manger	\$43.25	\$44.45		
CAD II	\$40.50	\$41.62	20.00	\$ 832.00
CAD I	\$30.00	\$30.83		
Engineering Tech V	\$60.00	\$61.66		
Engineering Tech IV	\$48.50	\$49.84		
Engineering Tech III	\$41.17	\$42.31		
Engineering Tech I/II	\$26.10	\$26.82		
Engineering Intern	\$14.00	\$14.39		
GIS Specialist III	\$38.00	\$39.05	40.00	\$ 1,562.00
GIS Specialist I/II	\$21.50	\$22.10		
Administrative	\$28.26	\$29.04		

Total Estimated Work Hours: 1,200.00 Must Match Exhibit A

Total Direct Labor: \$

58,730.00

Average Hourly Rate: \$

48.94

(1) Average Hourly Rate per classification from C1. Hard enter this number. DO NOT insert a formula.

* Average Hourly Rates cannot exceed applicable salary caps.

(2) Current Average Hourly Rate x Escalation Factor. No escalation factor is allowed for employees at or above the salary cap rate

EXHIBIT D

REIMBURSABLE DI	RECT COSTS - WORKSHEET ES	STIMATES	
VEHICLE REIMBURSEMENT			
Daily Rate	\$ 45.00 X 0 Includes Tolls No. of Days	\$	-
Mileage	\$ 0.555 X 2,000 Mileage Rate No. of Miles (Use mileage rate found at:	\$	1,110.0
http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Er	nployees/travel/Pages/TravelReimburs	sement.aspx	
TOTAL VEHICLE I	REIMBURSEMENT	\$	1,110.0
from the attached Allowable	S - Enter the total budget of items Direct Costs list here:	\$	5,210.0
DIRECT COST CATEGORY			
Parking	·		
Printing			
Permitting	MANAGE MA		
			

Date Revised 04/01/10OTAL ITEMIZED DIRECT COSTS

2,200.00 \$

Pro	iec	1	١'n
			TV.

	1			

Consultant: Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd

EXHIBIT D (Continued)

REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS - WORKSHEET ESTIMATES

D. PREMIUM OVERTIME

Classification	Estimate of Overtime Hours	Escalated Hourly Rate (Premium Portion Only) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Premium Overtime Dollars (Hours x Rate)
	·		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

TOTAL PREMIUM OVERTIME \$	4
I O I AL PREMIUM OVER I IME 3	•

(1) Premium portion is equal to 1/2 of the escalated average hourly rate for the classification. This number is to be hard entered. DO NOT enter a formula

ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS

08.01.2008

The following costs are allowable when requested by the Department and included in the contract. The costs are allowable when it is customary for the firm to bill for the cost and it can be itemized in the firm's billing and accounting systems.

Per Diem	State Rate (Maximum)
Lodging	State Rate (Maximum)
Air Fare	Coach Rate with 2 weeks
	advance purchase
Vehicles	advance purchase
Mileage	State Rate* (Maximum)
Daily Rate (owned or leased the same)	\$45/day (Maximum)
, and the same of	Including Tolls
Overtime	Premium portion
Tolls	Actual Cost
Film and Film Processing**	Actual Cost
Overnight Delivery/Postage Courier Service	
Copies of Deliverables and Mylars	Actual Cost
Specific Insurance – required for project	Actual Cost
CADD	Actual Cost
	Actual Costs (Maximum
Monuments – Permanent	of \$15.00/Hr)
Payment for Newspaper Ads	Actual Cost
Web Site	Actual Cost
	Actual Cost
Facility Rental for Public Meetings & Exhibits/Rendering & AV Equipment/Transcriptions	
Recording Fees	Actual Cost
Courthouse Fees	Actual Cost
Courtilouse Fees	Actual Cost
Testing of Soil Samples	Actual Cost
	, lottadi Goot
Lab Services (excluding Phase III normal construction	Actual Cost
inspection such as beam breaks, cylinder breaks, pavement cores)	
Equipment rental specific for project (snooper for bridge	Actual Cost
inspection, noise meter, etc.)	
Specialized equipment – on an as needed basis with prior	Actual Cost
approval	
Traffic Systems	Actual Cost
Mobile Phone (for traffic system implementation)	, 10,134, 5 5 6 ,
Telephone Usage (for traffic system monitoring)	
Storm sewer cleaning and televising	Actual Cost
Traffic control and protection	Actual Cost
Aerial photography and mapping	Actual Cost
Utility exploratory trenching	Actual Cost
	, lotual Cost

ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS

- *website for State Reimbursement Rates
 http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Employees/travel/Pages/TravelReimbursement.aspx
- **Use of digital cameras verses film cameras is encouraged when firms own digital cameras and the discussion of their use will be part of the negotiations. Film & copies will be reimbursed at actual costs.
- On all agreements authorization after January 1, 2005, GPS Equipment is considered tools of the trade.

ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS

Construction Inspection

Construction Inspection Communications:

Cell Phones (maximum of 3 without additional approval. Personal phones that do not remain on the job site are not allowable)

\$70/month/phone (Maximum)

Radio Communication 2-way Radio

Actual Cost Actual Cost

Vehicles (Only for Vehicles assigned to project) DAILY RATE ONLY

\$45/day (Maximum) Including Tolls

The number of days will be calculated as follows:
For extended stay**- Number of days on job site plus one
Day to travel to and from job site
Weekly (hotel) – Number of days on job site plus one day to
Travel to and from job site per week.
Shift Differential

Actual Cost based on firm policy

**Extended Stay Status applies to individuals on the project over 20 Consecutive working days. The decision whether individuals will stay over the weekend will be made after the Contractor's schedule is available and shall be made jointly by the Consultant Liaison and the IDOT Resident.

NOTES:

For CSE contracts, beam and cylinder breaks are not reimbursable. Overtime to employees traveling to and from the site will be allowed depending on the firm's policy and limited to the Tollway's CSE Manual allowance.

Consultant:	Christopher R	Burke Fng	ineering I to
Cuisuitait.	CHISTOPHEI D	. Duikt Liig	niccing, Lu

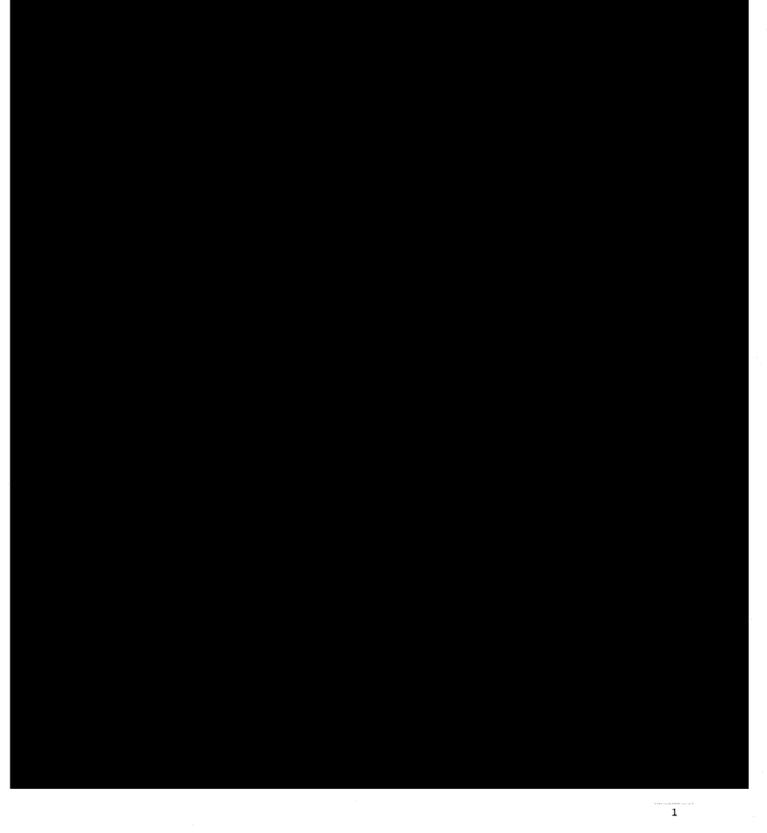
EXHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL

Project Manage	rë ·	Chiliang Wang, P.E.
	Classification:	Engineer VI
Project Manage	rs	Jedd M. Anderson, CWS, CPESC
	Classification:	Environmental Resource Specialist V
Environmental:		Peter Knysz, CWS, CPESC
	Classification:	Environmental Resource Specialist IV
Drainage Engine	eer:	llene Dailey, P.E., CFM
	Classification:	Engineer IV
Water Resource	s Engineer:	Gerald Robinson, P.E., CFM
	Classification:	Engineer V
Water Resource	es Engineer:	Michael D. Cothard, P.E., CFM
	Classification:	Engineer IV
Water Resource	es Engineer:	Muhammad Younous, PhD, CFM
	Classification:	Engineer III
GIS Specialist		David Walters
	Classification:	GIS Sprecialist III
	Classification:	
Othorn.		
Others:		

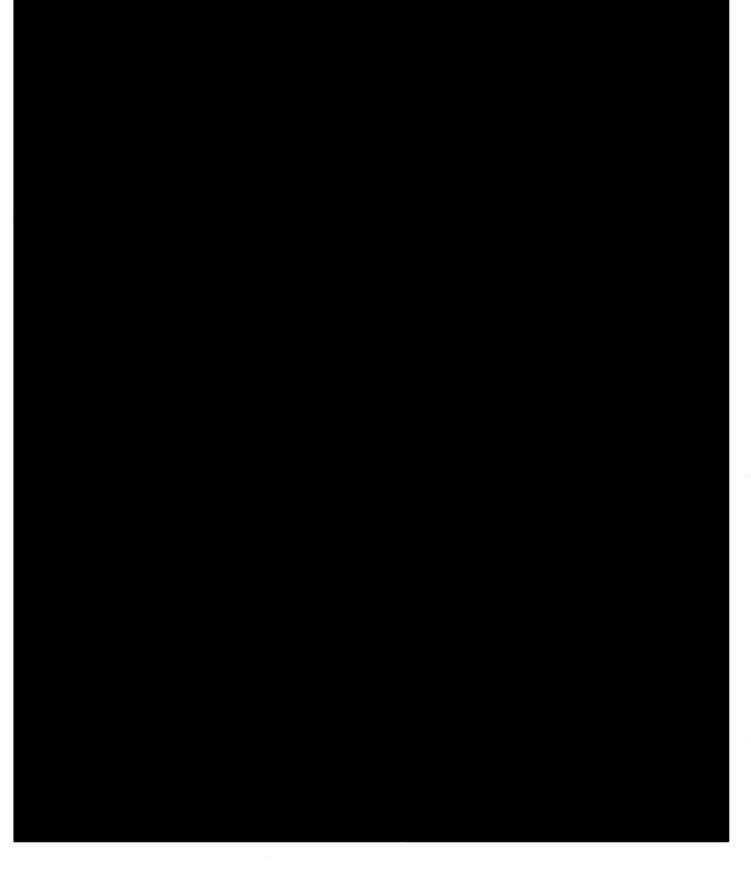
List all key personnel titles that are applicable to this project.

Attach resumes of all key personnel













PAGE 167 OF 441









Jedd Anderson, CWS, CPESC Vice President Head Environmental Resources Department

3





PAGE 17/ OF 441





















EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 182 OF 441

Michael Cothard, PE, CFM Water Resources Engineer



















5 EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 191 OF 441

PAGE 1920F 441



EXHIBIT F Scope of Work Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd.

Design Corridor Manager - Elgin O'Hare West Bypass Tollway

Contract No. I-11-4014

Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd. (CBBEL) will serve as a subcontractor to CH2M HILL in the conduct of the Design Corridor Manager contract for the Elgin O'Hare West Bypass Project. CBBEL will assist in the preparation of regulatory permit applications and coordination with cognizant regulatory agencies for applicable permits required by the project. It is anticipated that CBBEL's involvement in the regulatory related work described below will be completed with the first two years of the contract. The scope of CBBEL's work is defined in the following subtask

Task B1.04. Permitting and Agreements

404 Permit.

CBBEL will assist in all aspects of the development of the 404 permit application including early consultation with the US Army Corps of Engineers, US Fish and Wildlife Service and others as applicable. Among the aspects of work that CBBEL will be principally responsible for development draft material are the initial application outline, responses to 404 (b) (1), description of the affected resources, mitigation strategies for affected wetlands and waters, responses to 33 CFR Part 320 (4) (a) (2), affected properties owner list, and the development of conceptual level soil erosion and sediment control strategies. For each of the elements listed above complete drafts will be submitted to CH2M HILL as draft #1, and following review draft #2. CBBEL will participate in agency meetings related to the permit application preparation and negotiation of permit terms and agreements – up to 8 meetings are anticipated.

401 Permit.

CBBEL will assist in the preparation of the 401 permit application and will focus on the following elements including the anti-degradation assessment which is a characterization of affected waters and wetlands, identification of pollutant volumes and loadings, assessment of alternative to the proposed project, and description of any benefits to environment from the proposed activity. CBBEL will participate in agency meetings related to the permit application preparation and negotiation of permit terms and agreements — up to 4 meetings are anticipated.

Floodway Construction Permit.

CBBEL will prepare the first two Floodway Construction Permit applications to be submitted to IDNR on behalf of the project. CBBEL will prepare two full applications for streams to be identified, and will conduct the needed coordination with IDNR to successfully acquire the permits. It is anticipated that hydrologic modeling conducted on behalf of the drainage work done under the EO-WB IDOT contract may suffice for the above mentioned permit applications. The applicability of that work will be assessed and a determination made regarding any additional modeling work needed to support the application.

EXHIBIT G Contract No RR-11-4014

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR ISTHA PROJECTS Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd. (CBBEL)

ISTHA Route & Job No.	Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplemental Agreements and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining To Be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
As Prime				
RR-11-4032	Environmental Services Upon Request	\$5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	May 2017
As Sub				
RR-10-5615	I-88 Roadway and Bridge	312,112.80	16,500.00	June, 2012
RR-09-5583	I-294 at LaGrange Road	58,306.40	Submitted Final Invoice	November , 2011
Joint Venture				
I-11-5633	I-90 US 20 To Elgin Plaza	3,106,606.00	\$2,606,606.00	July, 2013

IDOT P-91-443-06	Elgin O'Hare Expressway/	5,942,769.00	691,742.44	June, 2013
F-91 -44 3-00	West O'Hare Bypass Tier1	3,942,709.00	091,742.44	Julie, 2013
P-91-152-05	I-80 (US Route 45 to US Route 30)	1,166,799	56,000	June, 2013
P-91-004-09	Various Safety Assessments	600,000	324,000	October, 2013
P-91-007-09	IL 47 from US 14 to Charles Road Phase I	398,646.40	307,909.82	June, 2013
D-91-309-09	Various Electrical Engineering Projects	350,000	102,039	December, 2012
P-91-388-10	US Route 45 (from IL 132 to IL 173) Phase I	1,468,330	699,500	August, 2015
P-91-003-11	Phase I Studies Various	1,200,000	708,902	February, 2014
P-91-597-10	I-290 West of US 12/20/45 to East IL 50	667,475	667,475	September,2014
P-91-762-10	I-55 from I-355 to I-94	830,000	830,000	June, 2014
P-94-013-04	Two Structures on CH-9 over I-74	20,000	20,000	TBD
D-60-032-11	Various SCAT	300,000	253,000	December , 2013
P-91-749-10	Illiana Expressway Phase I	687,481	331,848	September, 2014
C-93-085-11	IL 47 North of US 34 to IL 71	1,997,059	1,394,535	April, 2014

EXHIBIT G Contract No RR-11-4014

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR ISTHA PROJECTS Christopher B. Burke Engineering, Ltd. (CBBEL)

	Phase III			
D-60-031-12	Various SCAT District2 2-5	300,000	300,000	June, 2014
City of Chicago	Various Contacts	9,535,929	429,000	Various
All other Work Public & Private	Various Contracts	26,091,300	7,015,700	Various

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

ח			/1	40		$\Lambda \Lambda$	/D		S			^	^	M	C	11	1 7	ГΑ	N	T.	c
u	D	ᆮ	ľΠ	ИΒ	╚	/ W	70	┏	3	u	D	Ŀ	u	N	Э	u		ΙА	w		э

1							
' -	Direct Labor	·····	-	6	Discrett share	<u> </u>	_
	Direct Costs		-		Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Services by Others		-		Direct Costs	\$ -	-
	Additional Services **	V-711-111-	-		Services by Others	\$ -	_
			_		Additional Services **	\$ -	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u> </u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
2			_	7			_
	Direct Labor		_		Direct Labor	<u>s -</u>	-
	Direct Costs		_		Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$ -	_
	Additional Services **		_		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
3				8			
	Direct Labor	\$ -	-	· —	Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Direct Costs	\$ -	-		Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$ -	_
	Additional Services **	\$ -	-		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	Ψ -	- \$ -
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				rotal tills Subconsultant (OLO)		<u> </u>
4 _			_	9			_
	Direct Labor	<u> </u>	_		Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Direct Costs	\$ -	_		Direct Costs		_
	Services by Others	_\$ -			Services by Others	\$ -	_
	Additional Services **	<u>\$</u> -	_		Additional Services **	<u> </u>	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
5				10			
	Direct Labor	\$ -	-		Direct Labor	\$ -	-
	Direct Costs	\$ -			Direct Costs	\$ -	
	Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -			Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	 	- \$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	<u>-</u>	- \$ -
	,,				()		
Addition	al services funds require prior autho	rization before use			TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE	Subconsultants:	-
			тот	AL Additio	onal Services DBE/MBE/WBE S	Subconsultants:	<u> </u>

TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

0.00%

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (does not include

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

1	·		_	6			_
	Direct Labor	***************************************	_		Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Direct Costs		_		Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others		_		Services by Others	\$ -	_
	Additional Services **		-		Additional Services **	\$ -	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
2				7			
	Direct Labor		-	·	Direct Labor	\$ -	-
	Direct Costs		-		Direct Costs	\$ -	-
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$ -	-
	Additional Services **		_		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$ -
2				_			
3 —	B:		-	8			-
	Direct Labor	\$ -	-		Direct Labor	\$ -	-
	Direct Costs	\$ -			Direct Costs	\$ -	-
	Services by Others	\$ -	-		Services by Others	\$ -	-
	Additional Services **	\$ -	-		Additional Services **	<u> </u>	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u> </u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_	9			-
	Direct Labor	\$ -	_		Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Direct Costs	\$ -	_		Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others	\$ -	-		Services by Others	\$ -	_
	Additional Services **	\$ -	-		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
5				10			
	Direct Labor	\$ -	-	.•	Direct Labor	\$ -	-
	Direct Costs	\$ -	-		Direct Costs	\$ -	-
	Services by Others	\$ -	-		Services by Others	\$ -	•
	Additional Services **	\$ -	-		Additional Services **	\$ -	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$ -
	, ,						

dditional	services	funds	require	prior	autho	rization	before	use
	dditional	dditional services	dditional services funds	dditional services funds require	dditional services funds require prior	dditional services funds require prior autho	dditional services funds require prior authorization	dditional services funds require prior authorization before

TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Additional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

EXHIBIT "1"

PAGE 198 OF 441

Consultant: EJM Engineering, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

TOTAL HOURS		3220	3420
	Dec	50	510
	Nov	50	510
	Oct	900	510
	Sep	94 P	510
12	Aug	460	460
EAR 20	Jul	460	460
MONTHS of YEAR 2012	Jun	460	460
MON	May		
	Apr		
	Mar		
	Feb		
	Jan		
_	TASK	Task A - DCM Task B - C. Design Task C - PS&E Task D - Task Orders	TOTALS

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. ? ?

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

2. L. LIGIHX3 Notes:

Consultant: EJM Engineering, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

Feb		N C	Apr	MON	NTHS of	MONTHS of YEAR 2013	013	Sen	ţ) A	Dec	TOTAL
Jan	rep	War	Apr	May	Jun	ını	Aug	dac	Oct	NOV) A	
460	460	460	460	440					•			2280
20	50	20	50	50	20	50	50	20	50	50	50	009
						,						
510	510	510	510	490	20	50	50	50	20	Ç	50	2880

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. 7 ?

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Notes:

1. LIBIHXA

L. LIBIHXA

Date Revised 04/01/12

PAGE

Consultant: EJM Engineering, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

TOTAL HOURS		009	009
	Dec	20	20
	Nov	20	20
	Oct		20
	Sep		50
014	Aug	·	50
MONTHS of YEAR 2014	Jul	20	20
NTHS of	Jun	20	20
MO	May	50	20
	Apr	50	20
	Mar	20	20
	Feb	50	20
	Jan	20	20
- '	TASK	Task A - DCM Task B - C. Design Task C - PS&E Task D - Task Orders	TOTALS

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. 2 2 2

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Notes:

Consultant: EJM Engineering, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

-	TOTAL HOURS		375	375	
		Dec	25	25	ti.
		Nov	25	25	Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3
		Oct		25	le for th nust ma
200		Sep	25	25	schedu forms n
	015	Aug		25	entire
2	MONTHS of YEAR 2015	Jul	2.55	25	now the n all Ex pit C-3
ב ב	NTHS of	Jun	•	25	Use as many pages as required to show the grand total of all hours shown on all ExTotal Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3
3	MO	May		25	requir nours s Hours
		Apr	255	25	ages as I of all I d Work
		Mar	09	50	many p ind tota stimate
		Feb		50	Use as The gra Total E
		Jan	20	90	5.)
	_ •	TASK	Task A - DCM Task B - C. Design Task C - PS&E Task D - Task Orders	PAGE	Notes: JOSO OF 777 Date Revised 04/01/12

Consultant: EJM Engineering, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

					MON	VTHS of	MONTHS of YEAR 2016	716					TOTAL HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM Task B - C. Design Task C - PS&E Task D - Task Orders	25	25	25	255	25	25	25	25	25	255	25	255	300
TOTALS	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	300

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. 2 2 2

Notes:

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "1" 2030F 4L PAGE

Consultant: EJM Engineering, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

TOTAL	HOURS		125	125
		Dec		
		Nov		
		Oct		
		Sep		
	017	Aug		
	MONTHS of YEAR 2017	Jul		
	NTHS of	Jun		
	<u>Ş</u>	Мау	25	25
		Apr	255	25
		Mar	25	25
		Feb		25
		Jan	25	25
_		TASK	Task A - DCM Task B - C. Design Task C - PS&E Task D - Task Orders	TOTALS

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project.

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3 2 2 2

L. LIGHKA JOHOL Date Revised 04/01/12

PAGE

Consultant:	EJM Engineering, Inc.	
-------------	-----------------------	--

EXHIBIT B - FEE CALCULATIONS

. DIRECT SALARY (without overtime)		
Total Work Hours: 7,700.00 Total Dolla (From Exhibit C-3) (From Exhibit		321,936.00
Multiplier to be used on this project:	<u></u>	<u>2.80</u>
Allowable Multiplier = (2.8 DSE) (2.5 or 2.8 CM) (2.5 PMO		
DIRECT REGULAR SALARY TIMES MULTIPLIER	_\$_	901,420.80
3. REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR PROFIT		
(For Prime Consultant listed above.)		
TOTAL DIRECT CO	sтs_\$_	5,210.00
C. SERVICES BY OTHERS		
Total Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H) \$ (Do not including estimated additional services)	-	
Total Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H (cont))\$ (Do not including estimated additional services)	<u>-</u>	
TOTAL SERVICES BY OTH	ERS <u>\$</u>	
D. ADDITIONAL SERVICES (prime and subconsultants)		
(Requires prior authorization before use)	***************************************	
E. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE FEE (Upper Limit of Compensation)	\$	906,630.80

Pro	iect	No.	:1-11	-4014

Consultant: EJM Engineering, Inc.

Date: 4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Principal	Joan Berry	70.00	70.00	N
	Christopher Krueger, P.E.	70.00		
Project Manager	David Taggart	63.50	63.50	N
Senior Engineer	Christopher Dowse, P.E.	45.00	56.65	N
	Carl Gutowski, P.E.	48.00		
	Jon Hart	49.00		
	Robert Israel, P.E.	60.00		
	Thomas Kaeser, P.E.	55.00		
	James Marusich	50.00		
	Antonious Oshana, P.E.	70.00		
	Robert Peters, P.E., S.E.	70.00		
	Brian Scifers, P.E.	49.50		
	Richard Young, P.E.	70.00		
Engineer II	Srijan Adhikari, E.I.	31.00	33.70	N
	James Littrell	33.00		
	Gaurav Rai	37.50		
	Robert Swanson, P.E.	36.25		
	Jaiz Waheed, E.I.	30.75		
Engineer I	Alex Bauer, E.I.	25.00	25.79	N
	Ryan Bumb, E.I.	26.75		
	Patrick Friederich, E.I.	25.75		
	Bryan Hills, E.I.	24.75		
	Clinton McClure, E.I	25.00		
	Yousef Zaatar, E.I.	27.50		

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

(3) Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

Date: 4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Senior Planner	William Gierhahn	52.00	54.50	N
	Sid Weseman	57.00		
Planner	Joseph Carney	34.00	34.00	N
Field Engineer	Mohammed Hamed, P.E.	33.00	39.85	N
	Seyed Ali Shamsaddin	45.80		
	Hatem Sultan, P.E.	40.75		
Construction Inspector	Naveed Hassan, E.I.	25.00	25.92	N
	Christopher Pieper, E.I.	25.25		
	Russell Ruplinger, E.I.	27.50		
Cad Operator	Paul Scott	26.00	26.00	N
Project Admininstrator	Deborah Mayer	28.75	23.17	N
	Kathryn Krueger	15.00		
	James Latsis	25.75		
Technician	Tejaswi Gangadharaiah	20.00	17.00	N
	Brigitte Grubbs	16.00		
	Mark O'Neil	15.00	Manufacture and the second	
Administrative	Marissa Sproul	27.25	39.08	N
	George Haenisch	40.00		
	Joanne O'Hara	50.00		

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

⁽³⁾ Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

I-11-4014

Consultant: EJM Engineering, Inc.

4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-2: PAYROLL CLASSIFICATION ESCALATION TABLE

NO. OF MONTHS 1/1/2013 6/1/2012 9 RAISE DATE: CONTRACT TERM: SCHEDULED START DATE:

ESCALATION PER YEAR

3%

PERCENT OF RAISE:

		1		
1/1/2017 - 12/31/2017	Date 5.0	0.09	9.66%	Escalation Factor Fifth Period
1/1/2017	Date	9	9.6	Escalation Fa
1/1/2016 - 12/31/2016	Date 0	0.	1%	or Fifth Period
1/1/2016 -	Date 12.0	0.09	22.51%	Escalation Fact
1/1/2015 - 12/31/2015	Date 0.0	0.09	21.85%	Escalation Factor Fourth Period
1/1/2015	Date 12.0)9	21.8	Escalation Fact
12/31/2014	Date	0	%:	Third Period
1/1/2014 - 12/31/2014	Date 12.0	0.09	21.22%	Escalation Factor Third Period
12/31/2013	Date 0	0	%0	Second Period
1/1/2013 - 12/31/201	Date 12.0	0.09	20.60%	Escalation Factor Second Period
6/1/2012 - 12/31/2012	Date 0	0	.7%	st Period
6/1/2012 -	Date 7.	0.09	11.67%	Factor First Period

The escalation factor for this project is:

107.51%

Project No.: 1-11-4014	Consultant: EJM Engineering, Inc.

Total Escalation Factor from C-2:

107.51%

EXHIBIT C-3: DIRECT LABOR CALCULATION

Classification (From Exhibit C-1)	(1) Current Average Hourly Rate (From Exhibit C-1) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	(2) Escalated Average Hourly Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	(3) Estimated Work Hours (Including Overtime)	Direct Labor Extension (Col. 2 x Col. 3)
Project Principal	\$70.00	\$70.00	60.00	\$ 4,200.00
Project Manager	\$63.50	\$68.27	400.00	\$ 27,308.00
Senior Engineer	\$56.65	\$60.90	1,540.00	\$ 93,786.00
Engineer II	\$33.70	\$36.23	4,500.00	\$ 163,035.00
Engineer I	\$25.79	\$27.73	770.00	\$ 21,352.00
Senior Planner	\$54.50	\$58.59	0.00	
Planner	\$34.00	\$36.55	0.00	
Field Engineer	\$39.85	\$42.84	0.00	
Construction Inspector	\$25.92	\$27.87	0.00	
CAD Operator	\$26.00	\$27.95	170.00	\$ 4,752.00
Project Administrator	\$23.17	\$24.91	200.00	\$ 4,982.00
Technician	\$17.00	\$18.28	0.00	
Administrative	\$39.08	\$42.01	60.00	\$ 2,521.00

Total Estimated Work Hours: 7,700.00

Must Match Exhibit A

Total Direct Labor: \$ 321,936.00

Average Hourly Rate: \$

41.81

- (1) Average Hourly Rate per classification from C1. Hard enter this number. <u>DO NOT</u> insert a formula.
 - * Average Hourly Rates cannot exceed applicable salary caps.
- (2) Current Average Hourly Rate x Escalation Factor. No escalation factor is allowed for employees at or above the salary cap rate

Date: 4/10/2012

EXHIBIT D

	REIMBURSABLE DIF	RECT COSTS - WORKSHEET E	STIMATES	
۱.	VEHICLE REIMBURSEMENT			
	Daily Rate	\$ 45.00 X 60 No. of Days	<u>\$</u>	2,700.00
	Mileage	\$ 0.555 X 918 Mileage Rate No. of Miles (Use mileage rate found at:	\$	509.49
	http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Em	nployees/travel/Pages/TravelReimbur	sement.aspx	
	TOTAL VEHICLE F	REIMBURSEMENT	\$	3,209.49
3.	from the attached Allowable I	S - Enter the total budget of items Direct Costs list here: ocuments/10157/36206/LG TOL	\$	2,000.51
	LWAY XX ALLOWABLEDIRE			
	Allowable Direct Costs list, w	For any expense not included in the ritten permission must be received r to its inclusion. List those below:	d	
				
		 		

TOTAL ITEMIZED DIRECT COSTS

Pro	oie:	ct l	VO.

	N		
-	AA	-40	4 4
		-411	

Concultant	FIN	Engineering.	Inc
Consultant:	EJM	Engineering,	mc

EXHIBIT D (Continued)

REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS - WORKSHEET ESTIMATES

D. PREMIUM OVERTIME

Classification	Estimate of Overtime Hours	Escalated Hourly Rate (Premium Portion Only) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Premium Overtime Dollars (Hours x Rate)
Engineer 2			
Technician			

TOTAL PREMIUM OVERTIME	\$ -
------------------------	------

(1) Premium portion is equal to 1/2 of the escalated average hourly rate for the classification. This number is to be hard entered. DO NOT enter a formula

08.01.2008

The following costs are allowable when requested by the Department and included in the contract. The costs are allowable when it is customary for the firm to bill for the cost and it can be itemized in the firm's billing and accounting systems.

Per Diem	State Rate (Maximum)
Lodging	State Rate (Maximum)
Air Fare	Coach Rate with 2 weeks
	advance purchase
Vehicles	advance purchase
Mileage	State Rate* (Maximum)
Daily Rate (owned or leased the same)	\$45/day (Maximum)
(Including Tolls
Overtime	Premium portion
Tolls	Actual Cost
Film and Film Processing**	Actual Cost Actual Cost
Overnight Delivery/Postage Courier Service	Actual Cost
Copies of Deliverables and Mylars	Actual Cost
Specific Insurance – required for project	Actual Cost Actual Cost
CADD	
	Actual Costs (Maximum
Monuments - Permanent	of \$15.00/Hr) Actual Cost
Payment for Newspaper Ads	
Web Site	Actual Cost Actual Cost
Facility Rental for Public Meetings & Exhibits/Rendering	Actual Cost
& AV Equipment/Transcriptions	Actual Cont
Recording Fees	Actual Cost Actual Cost
Courthouse Fees	Actual Cost Actual Cost
	Actual Cost
Testing of Soil Samples	Actual Cost
Lab Services (excluding Phase III normal construction	Actual Cost
inspection such as beam breaks, cylinder breaks, pavement cores)	
Equipment rental specific for project (snooper for bridge	Actual Cost
inspection, noise meter, etc.)	
Specialized equipment – on an as needed basis with prior	Actual Cost
approval Traffic Systems	
	Actual Cost
Mobile Phone (for traffic system implementation)	
Telephone Usage (for traffic system monitoring)	
Storm sewer cleaning and televising	Actual Cost
Traffic control and protection	Actual Cost
Aerial photography and mapping	Actual Cost
Utility exploratory trenching	Actual Cost

- *website for State Reimbursement Rates
 http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Employees/travel/Pages/TravelReimbursement.aspx
- **Use of digital cameras verses film cameras is encouraged when firms own digital cameras and the discussion of their use will be part of the negotiations. Film & copies will be reimbursed at actual costs.
- On all agreements authorization after January 1, 2005, GPS Equipment is considered tools of the trade.

Construction Inspection

Construction Inspection Communications:

Cell Phones (maximum of 3 without additional approval. Personal phones that do not remain on the job site are not allowable)

\$70/month/phone (Maximum)

Radio Communication 2-way Radio

Actual Cost Actual Cost

Vehicles (Only for Vehicles assigned to project) DAILY RATE ONLY

\$45/day (Maximum) Including Tolls

The number of days will be calculated as follows:
For extended stay**- Number of days on job site plus one
Day to travel to and from job site
Weekly (hotel) – Number of days on job site plus one day to
Travel to and from job site per week.
Shift Differential

Actual Cost based on firm policy

NOTES:

For CSE contracts, beam and cylinder breaks are not reimbursable. Overtime to employees traveling to and from the site will be allowed depending on the firm's policy and limited to the Tollway's CSE Manual allowance.

^{**}Extended Stay Status applies to individuals on the project over 20 Consecutive working days. The decision whether individuals will stay over the weekend will be made after the Contractor's schedule is available and shall be made jointly by the Consultant Liaison and the IDOT Resident.

Project No.	I-11-4014	Consultant: EJM Engineering, Inc.
	<u>E</u>	XHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL
Project Principa	ıl:	
	Classification:	
Project Manage	r:	David Taggart, P.E.
	Classification:	Project Manager
Project Enginee	or:	
	Classification:	
Resident Engin		
	Classification:	
Documentation	-	
	Classification:	
Project Civil En		
	Classification:	
Project Structu		
	Classification:	<u>-</u>
Project Drainag		
	Classification:	
Senior Enginee		
	Ciassincation.	
Others:		
List all key pers	onnel titles tha	t are applicable to this project.

Attach resumes of all key personnel



PAGE 216 OF 441





PAGE 218 OF 441



PAGE \$19 OF 441



Exhibit F

Scope of Work

Design Corridor Manager Elgin O'Hare West Bypass Tollway

Contract No. I-11-4014

Illinois State Toll Highway Authority

GENERAL SCOPE

Rev. 5/24/2010

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE <u>22</u> OF <u>44</u>

Design Corridor Management (DCM) and Design Section Engineering (DSE) services will be provided for the Elgin-O'Hare Western Bypass (EOWB) improvements.

Scope of Services - EJM Engineering, Inc.

EJM Engineering Inc. will assist the prime consultant in providing engineering support services for both the DCM and DSE contracts for the EOWB improvements.

1. MEETINGS AND COORDINATION

EJM will attend meetings and conduct coordination to complete the scope of services:

- A. Attend project kick-off meeting
- B. Attend project team meetings
- C. Attend project review meeting(s)
- D. Attend agency meeting(s)
- E. Attend utility coordination meeting(s)
- F. Conduct project coordination

2. DATA COLLECTION AND FIELD VISITS

EJM will review data and conduct field visits to complete the scope of services:

- A. Review of record "as-built" plans, utility plans, and design material
- B. Conduct field visits
- C. Conduct utility field visits (ComEd)

3. CONCEPTUAL LIGHTING

The work consists of development of a conceptual design (30%) for all roadway lighting work associated with the EOWB improvements in accordance with the Illinois Tollway's "Design Section Engineer's Manual" and "Guidelines for Roadway Illumination". Work locations include the Elgin-O'Hare Expressway from Gary Avenue to the West Bypass, the West Bypass from I-294 to I-90, I-294 from North Avenue to Wolf Road, I-90 from IL 83 to IL 72, I-290 from IL 19 to Biesterfield Road, and various frontage and local roads.

EJM will be responsible for the design of a conceptual lighting plan as follows:

- A. Calculations and analysis
 - · Photometric and voltage drop calculations for mainline lighting
 - · Photometric and voltage drop calculations for interchanges
 - · Photometric and voltage drop calculations for plazas and maintenance facilities
 - · Photometric and voltage drop calculations for local roadways
 - Photometric and voltage drop calculations for frontage roads
 - · Photometric and voltage drop calculations for local road intersections
 - · Photometric and voltage drop calculations for underpasses
 - · Airspace analysis for light poles in vicinity of O'Hare International Airport
- B. Preparation of lighting exhibits All lighting exhibits will be prepared at 1"=50' scale. Exhibits will show proposed pole, controller, and electric service locations.
- C. Development of concept report Includes design narrative and alternatives analysis, potential construction contract breakdown, and discussion of maintenance and jurisdictional issues.
- D. Development of conceptual quantities and unit costs Includes coordination of unit costs between Tollway, IDOT, and local municipalities.
- E. Development of conceptual cost estimate Includes one (1) effort to break total cost into separate construction contracts.

Rev. 5/24/2010 EXHIBIT "1"

PAGE 222 OF 441

4. BARRIER WARRANT ANALYSIS

Barrier Warrant Analysis for portions of the EOWB within the Prime Consultant's DSE contract limits will be prepared by EJM. This scope of services includes labor hours to perform barrier warrant analysis for 40 areas of concern. Each area of concern will analyze one hazard. A common run of guardrail may shield multiple areas of concern, for which each area of concern requires analysis. Work will include investigating existing and proposed hazards within the project limits for shielding requirements as required by the Traffic Barrier Guidelines, current edition. A Level One Analysis will be performed for ground mounted signs or light poles, and culvert and pipe ends 84-inches or less in vertical opening. Required safety treatments of these hazards will be identified. A Level Two Analysis will be performed for existing hazards when there are no feasible alternatives for eliminating, or reducing the hazard, as well as for alternatives to be analyzed in a Level Three Analysis. Level Three Analysis is a cost-effective analysis that will be performed using RSAP to determine which alternative presents the optimal benefit/cost ratio as compared to other alternatives. Feasible alternatives for Level Three Analysis shall be coordinated with and accepted by the Prime Consultant prior to commencing a Level Three Analysis.

5. QA/QC

EJM will be responsible for implementing the established Quality Management Plan to complete the scope of services.

6. PROJECT MANAGEMENT/PROJECT ADMINISTRATION

EJM will provide project management and administration services during the 60 month project duration to complete the scope of services.

General Items/Assumptions

- 1. All work will be in English units.
- 2. All photometric calculations will be performed using AGI 32 software.
- 3. Microstation sheet files with all references attached will be provided by the prime consultant for use in the development of the Concept Design Report.
- 4. The concept lighting design will be broken into two (2) separate segments submitted and reviewed individually. Two (2) submittals are included for each segment a draft submittal and a final submittal. Upon completion of the review and comment disposition process, a final comprehensive report will be issued incorporating the two segments.
- 5. Photometric calculations for Tollway-owned roadways will be performed for plaza approaches and departures, complex gore areas, and mainline and underpass configurations not covered by standard spacing. Standard spacing will be used elsewhere.
- 6. Photometric calculations for IDOT and local roadways will be performed in accordance with the IDOT "District 1 General Guidelines for Lighting Design."
- 7. All electrical design will be in accordance with The National Electric Code (NEC), the National Electrical Safety Code (NESC) and any State or Local Electrical codes that apply to this area.
- 8. Submittal of FAA Form 7460 is not included in this scope of services.
- 9. Sign lighting is not included in this scope of services.
- 10. Photometric calculations on local roads will be performed using standard IDOT luminaires. Lighting on local roads will not be provided where lighting does not currently exist.

Rev. 5/24/2010 EXHIBIT "1"

EXHIBIT G

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT

EJM Engineering, Inc.

Route & Job No.	Work Scope & Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplementa Is and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining To Be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
IDOT Phase I Services PTB 151/ River Road & Robinson Road	Phase I engineering report for intersection improvements and addition of traffic signals at Des Plaines River Rd. at Robinson Rd. in Franklin Park, IL.	\$72,994.91	\$19,821	February 2012
IDOT I-57 at I-294 146/ D-91-066-08	Phase II engineering services for traffic signal design, lighting design and civil engineering support.	\$430,022	\$250,430	December 2012
IDOT Cumberland Rd. at I-90 PTB 154/ D-91-186-10	Phase II engineering services for temporary and permanent traffic signals and lighting; mentor/protégé for drainage	\$230,242	\$123,572	September 2012
IDOT IL 47, IL 71 to Caton Farm Rd. PTB 154/ P-93-039- 08/D-93-015-10	Phase I and Phase II design for traffic engineering, roadway lighting and drainage	\$40,551	\$40,551	TBD
IDOT IL 56 E of Winfield Rd. to Naperville Rd. PTB 154/ C-91-170-10	Phase III construction engineering services for roadway widening and reconstruction	\$251,982	\$176,604	December 2012
IDOT I-94 at Stony Island Feeder PTB 154/ D-91-184-10	Phase II engineering services for traffic engineering, traffic signal design and roadway lighting	\$133,750	\$133,750	September 2012
IDOT I-80 from Grundy Co. line to US 30 PTB 152/ P-91-185-09	Phase I and II engineering services for traffic engineering, traffic signal design and roadway lighting	\$338,000	\$155,574	TBD
CDOT Wacker Dr. Reconstruction	Phase II engineering services for utility relocation support, lighting design, maintenance of traffic design and general engineering support	\$553,382.00	\$180,198	December 2012

Rev. 10/01/2009

EXHIBIT G

Page 1 of 2

Route & Job No. Work Scope & Description of Project Supple Is and		Fee (Including all Supplementa Is and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining To Be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
IDOT PTB 160, US 41 Wisconsin State Line to IL 73	Phase II engineering services for Lighting and traffic signals	\$119,110	\$84,411	December 2012
IDOT PTB 157, PHASE I/II Various-Various, District 3	Phase I and Phase II traffic engineering services on a task order basis	\$200,000	\$180,000	December 2013
ISTHA PSB 10-1, General Engineering Services	Bridge inspection services for the General Engineering Consultant	\$284,000	\$200,806	December 2013
ISTHA PSB 10-1, Traffic Engineering Services	Traffic engineering services for the Traffic Engineering Consultant	\$567,322	\$511,322	December 2013

Rev. 10/01/2009

EXHIBIT G

Page 2 of 2

EXHIBIT "1"

PAGE 25 OF 44

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

DBE/MBE/WBE SUBCONSULTANTS

1				6					
	Direct Labor		-		Direct Labor	\$	_		
	Direct Costs				Direct Costs	\$			
	Services by Others		_		Services by Others	\$	-		
	Additional Services **		_		Additional Services **	\$			
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$	-
2							•		
	Direction		_	7					
	Direct Labor Direct Costs		_		Direct Labor	\$	_		
			_		Direct Costs	\$			
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$			
	Additional Services **		-		Additional Services **	\$			
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$	
3			_	8					
	Direct Labor	<u> </u>	_		Direct Labor	\$			
	Direct Costs	\$ -	-		Direct Costs	\$			
	Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	\$			
	Additional Services **		_		Additional Services **	\$			
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		_	\$	
4			_	9					
	Direct Labor	\$ -	<u>-</u>		Direct Labor	\$			
	Direct Costs	\$ -	_		Direct Costs	\$			
	Services by Others	<u> </u>	-		Services by Others	\$			
	Additional Services **	<u>\$</u>	_		Additional Services **	\$			
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		_	\$	
5				40					
	Direct Labor	\$ -	_	10	Direct Labor	\$			
	Direct Costs	\$ -	_		Direct Costs	\$			
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$			
	Additional Services **	\$ -			Additional Services **	\$			
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u> </u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$	
							-		
Additions	I services funds require prior autho	rization before use			TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE S	Subsequelle		•	-

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (day

* Additional services funds require prior authorization before	use	
--	-----	--

TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (included) 0.00%

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

OTHER	SUBCONSULTANTS	NOT	DRF/MRF/WRF)
	CODOCIOCLIMITO	1110	Ser ber have 192 have been 1 × × 1 and have 1

1	77		_	6		 	_	
	Direct Labor		_		Direct Labor	\$ -	_	
	Direct Costs		_		Direct Costs	\$ -	_	
	Services by Others		-		Services by Others	\$ 		
	Additional Services **		-		Additional Services **	\$ -	_	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	
2				7				
	Direct Labor		-	•	Direct Labor	\$ _	-	
	Direct Costs		-		Direct Costs	\$	•	
	Services by Others	\$ -	-		Services by Others	\$	-	
	Additional Services **		_		Additional Services **	\$	•	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- _\$~		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$	_
3				_				
J	Direct Labor	\$ -	-	8	Discoultant	 	•	
	Direct Costs		-		Direct Labor	\$ -	-	
		\$ -	-		Direct Costs	\$	-	
	Services by Others	<u>\$ -</u>	-		Services by Others	\$ -	-	
	Additional Services **	<u>\$</u>	-		Additional Services **	\$ -	-	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	
4			_	9			_	
	Direct Labor	\$ -	_		Direct Labor	\$ -	•	
	Direct Costs	\$ -	-		Direct Costs	\$ -		
	Services by Others	<u>\$</u>	-		Services by Others	\$ -	_	
	Additional Services **	\$ -	-		Additional Services **	\$ -	-	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	
5				10				
	Direct Labor	\$ -	-		Direct Labor	\$ _	•	
	Direct Costs	\$ -	-		Direct Costs	\$	•	
	Services by Others	\$ -	-		Services by Others	\$ _	3	
	Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **	\$		
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	·	• \$	_
	. ,							

TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

TOTAL Additional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/MBE Subconsultants: 5

PAGE 227 OF 441

Consultant: FluidClarity Project Number: 1-11-4014

	TOTAL HOURS		197	197
				-
HOURS				
WORK	12			
D TASK	AR 20	Dec		25
EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS	MONTHS of YEAR 2012	Nov		25
	MONTE	Oct		25
		Sept		25
		Aug		25
		Jul		35
_		Jun	37	37
		TASK	fask A - DCM fask B - C. Design fask C - PS&E fask D - Task Orders	TOTALS

() (3

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Notes:

PAGE

Consultant: FluidClarity

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

. –					MONTH	3 of YEA	MONTHS of YEAR 2013	3					TOTAL
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM Task B - C. Design Task C - PS&E Task D - Task Orders	25	25	25	25	255	25	25	255	25		25	25	300
TOTALS	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	300

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the ? ?

Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

L. LIGIHXA

L. LIGHHXA

Date Revised 04/01/12

Consultant: FluidClarity

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

TOTAL		37	37 360
	Dec	37	37
	Nov		
:	Oct	37	37
	Sep	37	37
4	Aug	37	37
R 201	Jul	25	25
MONTHS of YEAR 2014	Jun	25	25
MONTH	May	25	25
	Apr	25	25
	Mar	25	25
	Feb	25	25
	Jan	25	25
_	TASK	Task A - DCM Task B - C. Design Task C - PS&E Task D - Task Orders	TOTALS

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project.

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

EXHIBIT "1"
Date Revised 04/01/12 PAGE

Consultant: FluidClarity

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

TOTAL	HOURS		444 444											444
	3	3	37											37
	100	A C	37											37
	[3	37											37
	100	dac	37				•	·						37
	5		37											37
	AR 2015		37											28
	MONTHS of YEAR	5	37								-			 28
	MONTH	INIAY	37				·							37
X		de	37											28
	140	IVIAI	37											37
	1	CIAL	37											37
		Jali	37											37
	TASK	100	Task A - DCM	Task B - C. Design	Task C - PS&E	Task D - Task Orders								TOTALS

7; (?

Notes:

PAGE

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Notes:
Notes:
Notes:
Notes:
Date Revised 04/01/12

Consultant: FluidClarity

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

_													TOTAL
_					MONTH	S of YEA	MONTHS of YEAR 2016	9					HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM	37	37	28	37	37	37	37	36	36	36	36	98	439
Task B - C. Design													
Task C - PS&E													-
Task D - Task Orders													
					-								
					•								
				•									
			,						-				
				-									
TOTALS	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	36	36	36	36	36	439
220121				70	2/2		5	30	200	200	200		100

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. 2 2 3

Notes:

PAGE

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the

Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

Consultant: FluidClarity

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

			-
TOTAL	HOURS	180	180
	Dec		
	Nov		
	öct		
	Sep		
	Aug		
	MONINS OF YEAR 2017		
	Jun	·	
	May	98	36
	Apr	98	36
	Mar	g,	36
	Feb	မ္က	36
	Jan	98	36
	TASK	Task A - DCM Task B - C. Design Task C - PS&E Task D - Task Orders	TOTALS

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. 7;

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

PAGE

Notes:

Consultant: Fit	idClarity Ltd
-----------------	---------------

EXHIBIT B - FEE CALCULATIONS

A.	. DIRECT SALARY (without overtime)		
	Total Work Hours: 1,920.00 Total Dollars:	\$	106,770.00
	(From Exhibit C-3) (From Exhibit C-3)		100,770.00
	Multiplier to be used on this project:		2.80
	Allowable Multiplier = (2.8 DSE) (2.5 or 2.8 CM) (2.5 PMO)		
	DIRECT REGULAR SALARY TIMES MULTIPLIER	\$	298,956.00
В.	. REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR PROFIT		
	(For Prime Consultant listed above.)		
	TOTAL DIDECT COSTS	· œ	0.440.90
	TOTAL DIRECT COSTS	<u> </u>	9,449.80
C.	. SERVICES BY OTHERS		
	Total Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H)\$ - (Do not including estimated additional services)	-	
	Total Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H (cont))\$ - (Do not including estimated additional services)	-	
	TOTAL SERVICES BY OTHERS	<u>\$</u>	-
_	ADDITIONAL OFFICE ()		
J.	. ADDITIONAL SERVICES (prime and subconsultants) (Requires prior authorization before use)		
	(Addance prior authorization before use)		
Ε.	MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE FEE (Upper Limit of Compensation)	\$	308,405.80

Pro	iect	No.	.:1-11-4014	
-----	------	-----	-------------	--

Consultant: FluidClarity

Date: 4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Engineer VII	Marion Kessy	67.16	67.16	
Engineer VI	Jim Jackson	55.38	55.38	·
Engineer V	Roger Lockwood	43.27	42.16	
	Michelle Lewis	41.05		
Engineer IV	Emily Bergner	37.02	37.02	
Engineer III	Steven Vassos	34.64	34.64	
Engineer II	Chris Ide	33.32	33.32	
Kerry Leigh	Senior Landscape Architect	47.39	47.39	
ZhengZhong Zhang	Environmental Scientist	35.70	35.70	
Donald Rericka	Surveyor IV	37.00	37.00	
Teresa Melcher	Office Manager	22.23	22.23	
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	

	Manha Am			

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

(3) Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

1-11-4014

Consultant: FluidClarity

4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-2: PAYROLL CLASSIFICATION ESCALATION TABLE

NO. OF MONTHS 1/1/2013 6/1/2012 90 RAISE DATE: PERCENT OF RAISE: SCHEDULED START DATE: CONTRACT TERM:

ESCALATION PER YEAR

5/31/2017 Date

ļ	ىد 		5.0	0.09	%9	tor Fi
	1/1/2017 -	Date		09	%99'6	Escalation Faci
	1/1/2016 - 12/31/2016	Date	0.9	0.09	22.51%	Escalation Factor Fifth Period
	1/1/2016	Date	12.0	9	22.8	Escalation Fac
	1/1/2015 - 12/31/2015	Date	0	O.	2%	Fourth Period
	1/1/2015 -	Date	12.0	0.09	21.85%	Escalation Factor Fourth Period
	1/1/2014 - 12/31/2014	Date	0.	0	2%	or Third Period
	1/1/2014 -	Date	12.0	0.09	21.22%	Escalation Factor Third Period
	- 12/31/2013	Date	0.	0.	%0	Factor Second Period
	1/1/2013 -	Date	12.0	0.09	20.60%	Escalation Factor
	6/1/2012 - 12/31/2012	Date	7.0	0.	11.67%	st Period
	6/1/2012 -	Date	7.	0.09	11.6	Factor First Period

The escalation factor for this project is:

107.51%

Date Revised 04/01/12

Project No.: <u>I-11-4014</u>	Consultant: FluidClarity		

Date: 4/10/2012	Total Escalation Factor from C-2:		107.51%

EXHIBIT C-3: DIRECT LABOR CALCULATION

Classification (From Exhibit C-1)	(1) Current Average Hourly Rate (From Exhibit C-1) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	(2) Escalated Average Hourly Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	(3) Estimated Work Hours (Including Overtime)	Direct Labor Extension (Col. 2 x Col. 3)
Engineer VII	\$67.16	\$70.00	800.00	\$ 56,000.00
Engineer V	\$42.16	\$45.33	1,120.00	\$ 50,770.00
	A PART OF THE PART			·

lotal Estimated Work Hours:	1,920.00	
	Must Match Exhibit A	
To	otal Direct Labor:	\$ 106,770.00

Average Hourly Rate: \$ 55.61

(1) Average Hourly Rate per classification from C1. Hard enter this number. <u>DO NOT</u> insert a formula.

* Average Hourly Rates cannot exceed applicable salary caps.

(2) Current Average Hourly Rate x Escalation Factor. No escalation factor is allowed for employees at or above the salary cap rate

Project No.	<u>I-11-4014</u>	Consultant:	FluidClarity Ltd		
		EXHIBIT D			
	REIMBURSABLE	DIRECT COSTS - W	ORKSHEET EST	IMATES	
A.	VEHICLE REIMBURSEME	ENT			
	Daily Rate	\$ 45.00 X Includes Tolls	No. of Days	\$	
	Mileage	\$ 0.555 X	No. of Miles	\$	2,886.00
	http://www2.illinois.gov/cm	(Use mileage rate s/Employees/travel/Page	efound at: es/TravelReimburse	ement.aspx	
		LE REIMBURSEMENT		\$	2,886.00
В.	ALLOWABLE DIRECT CO			Ψ	2,000.00
C.	http://www.illinoistollway.cc LLWAY XX ALLOWABLE	able Direct Costs list he om/documents/10157/36 EDIRECTCOSTS 08012 S - For any expense no	ere: 6206/LG_TO 6008.PDF ot included in the	_\$	6,563.80
	Allowable Direct Costs III from the Chief Engineer	st, written permission i prior to its inclusion. L	must be received ist those below:		
	DIRECT COST CATEGOR	RY			

Date Revised 04/01/12
TOTAL ITEMIZED DIRECT COSTS

FAGE 238 OF 441

P	ra	ما	ct	No.	
г	ıv	ıc	Ŀι	INO.	

1	_1	1	-40	11	1
4	- 1	ı	-41	,	4

Consultant: FluidClarity

EXHIBIT D (Continued)

REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS - WORKSHEET ESTIMATES

D. PREMIUM OVERTIME

Classification	Estimate of Overtime Hours	Escalated Hourly Rate (Premium Portion Only) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Premium Overtime Dollars (Hours x Rate)
·			

TOTAL PREMIUM OVERTIME	\$		_
TOTAL I KEMIOW O'LK INC.	Ψ		

(1) Premium portion is equal to 1/2 of the escalated average hourly rate for the classification. This number is to be hard entered. DO NOT enter a formula

08.01.2008

The following costs are allowable when requested by the Department and included in the contract. The costs are allowable when it is customary for the firm to bill for the cost and it can be itemized in the firm's billing and accounting systems.

Per Diem	State Rate (Maximum)
Lodging	State Rate (Maximum)
Air Fare	Coach Rate with 2 weeks
	advance purchase
Vehicles	advance purchase
Mileage	State Rate* (Maximum)
Daily Rate (owned or leased the same)	\$45/day (Maximum)
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Including Tolls
Overtime	Premium portion
Tolls	Actual Cost
Film and Film Processing**	Actual Cost
Overnight Delivery/Postage Courier Service	Actual Cost Actual Cost
Copies of Deliverables and Mylars	Actual Cost Actual Cost
Specific Insurance – required for project	Actual Cost
CADD	
	Actual Costs (Maximum of \$15.00/Hr)
Monuments - Permanent	Actual Cost
Payment for Newspaper Ads	Actual Cost
Web Site	Actual Cost
Facility Rental for Public Meetings & Exhibits/Rendering	Actual Cost
& AV Equipment/Transcriptions	Actual Cost
Recording Fees	Actual Cost
Courthouse Fees	Actual Cost
	Actual Cost
Testing of Soil Samples	Actual Cost
Lab Services (excluding Phase III normal construction	Actual Cost
inspection such as beam breaks, cylinder breaks, pavement cores)	, 101dd, 000t
Equipment rental specific for project (snooper for bridge	Actual Cost
inspection, noise meter, etc.)	, 1312di 2001
Specialized equipment – on an as needed basis with prior	Actual Cost
approval	
Traffic Systems	Actual Cost
Mobile Phone (for traffic system implementation)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Telephone Usage (for traffic system monitoring)	
Storm sewer cleaning and televising	Actual Cost
Traffic control and protection	Actual Cost
Aerial photography and mapping	Actual Cost
Utility exploratory trenching	Actual Cost

- *website for State Reimbursement Rates
 http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Employees/travel/Pages/TravelReimbursement.aspx
- **Use of digital cameras verses film cameras is encouraged when firms own digital cameras and the discussion of their use will be part of the negotiations. Film & copies will be reimbursed at actual costs.
- On all agreements authorization after January 1, 2005, GPS Equipment is considered tools of the trade.

Construction Inspection

Construction Inspection Communications:

Cell Phones (maximum of 3 without additional approval. Personal phones that do not remain on the job site are not allowable)

\$70/month/phone (Maximum)

Radio Communication 2-way Radio

Actual Cost Actual Cost

Vehicles (Only for Vehicles assigned to project) DAILY RATE ONLY

\$45/day (Maximum) Including Tolls

The number of days will be calculated as follows:
For extended stay**- Number of days on job site plus one
Day to travel to and from job site
Weekly (hotel) – Number of days on job site plus one day to
Travel to and from job site per week.
Shift Differential

Actual Cost based on firm policy

**Extended Stay Status applies to individuals on the project over 20 Consecutive working days. The decision whether individuals will stay over the weekend will be made after the Contractor's schedule is available and shall be made jointly by the Consultant Liaison and the IDOT Resident.

NOTES:

For CSE contracts, beam and cylinder breaks are not reimbursable. Overtime to employees traveling to and from the site will be allowed depending on the firm's policy and limited to the Tollway's CSE Manual allowance.

Project No. 1-11-4014	Consultant: FluidClarity
	EXHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL
Project Principle/Manager	Marion Kessy
-	Marion Kessy on: Engineer VII
Project Engineer:	Roger Lockwood
Classification	on: Engineer V
Project Engineer:	
Classification	on:
Resident Engineer:	
Classification	on:
Documentation Engineer:	
Classification	on:
Project Civil Engineer:	
Classification	on:
Project Structural Engineer	
Classification	on:
Project Drainage Engineer:	
Classification	on:
Senior Engineer:	
Classificati	on:

List all key personnel titles that are applicable to this project.

Attach resumes of all key personnel

Others:

MARION KESSY, Ph.D., P.E., LEED AP Principal Civil and Water Resources Engineer.

© 2010, FluidClarity Ltd.

Marion Kessy, Ph.D., P.E.

Page 2 of 2

EXHIBIT "1"

PAGE 245 OF 441

ROGER S. LOCKWOOD, P.E., CFM Senior Civil and Water Resources

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 2460F 441

Exhibit F Scope of Work

Design Corridor Manager - Elgin O'Hare West Bypass Tollway

Contract No. I-11-4014

Fluid Clarity will serve as a subcontractor to CH2M HILL in the conduct of the Design Corridor Manager contract for the Elgin O'Hare West Bypass Project. FluidClarity will assist in the technical review of DSE submittals for the EOWB project. Technical reviews by FluidClarity will be specific to drainage related aspects of the DSE submittals. The scope of Fluid Clarity's work is defined in the following subtask

Task A1.16. Technical Reviews of DSE Submittals

Technical Reviews

FluidClarity will conduct technical reviews of DSE engineering submittals for the drainage related aspects of the plans. The design review of drainage assumes that the location drainage studies during Phase I of the IDOT contract have been approved. FluidClarity will be involved in drainage design reviews at 60% and 95% plan set submittals. At 60% design, FluidClarity will: check all drainage plan notes; check ditch, storm sewer, major stream crossings and culvert profiles; account for all pay items, review design cross sections for consistency with location drainage studies; review erosion and sedimentation control measures for completeness, and review the drainage cost estimate. At 95%, FluidClarity will review specifications, special provisions, quantities, and cost estimate for drainage facilities. FluidClarity will not be involved in the final plan set review.

Each review will be accompanied with detailed notes and comments in conformance with a standardized comment form. Design comments from FluidClarity will be compiled with comments from other disciplines. Fluid Clarity will participate in a review meeting with the final designers following each plan set review. These review meetings will be used to reconcile all design related issues including drainage and soil erosion control.

EXHIBIT G

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT

FLUIDCLARITY LTD

Route & Job No.

Work Scope & Description of Project

Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)

Fee Remaining To Be Earned

Estimated Date of Completion

O'Hare	NPDES sampling and reports	21,000	14,000	2017
Airport				
47 th St at	Phase I Pump Station Report for Grade	92,000	92,000	2015
East Ave	separation			
P91-013-12				
P-91-635-11	Program Management, District 1	600,000	570,000	2014
Central Ave	Phase I&II Pump Station Design	59,813	56,000	2015
P91-242-11				
95 th	Intersection Improvements, Phase I Pump	109,296	101,000	2013
P-91-599-10	Station Design			
Various	Various Phase I/II, Roadway and drainage	30,000	30,000	2014
P-93-036-11	improvements, various routes, District 3		:	
Statewide	Statewide Structural and Hydraulic	900,0000	881,0001	2015
D-30-009-11	Engineering Services, Bureau of			
	Bridges and Structures.			
MWRD	Hydrologic and Hydraulic Modeling	34,000	18,000	2012
EOWB	Elgin OHare West Bypass, Plan reviews –	308,0000	308,000	2017
PSB 11-3	Drainage and Soil Erosion			
FAI I-74	I-74 Phase I Drainage	96,778	86,778	2015
P-92-040-11				
I-74	Corridor-wide Coordination, Phase II	636,989	22,000	2012
Corridor	Drainage Design, Permitting		ĺ	
over				
Mississippi				

Rev. 5/24/2010

EXHIBIT G EXHIBIT "1" PAGE <u>249</u>0F <u>441</u>

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

DBE/MBE/WBE SUBCONSULTANTS

1			-	6			-
	Direct Labor		-		Direct Labor	<u> </u>	-
	Direct Costs		-		Direct Costs	\$ -	-
	Services by Others		_		Services by Others	<u>\$</u> -	-
	Additional Services **		_		Additional Services **	\$ -	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
2				7			
	Direct Labor		-	·	Direct Labor	\$ -	-
	Direct Costs		-		Direct Costs	\$ -	-
	Services by Others	\$ -	-		Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	•	-		Additional Services **	\$ -	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		• \$
3			-	8			-
	Direct Labor	\$ -	_		Direct Labor	<u> </u>	-
	Direct Costs	\$ -	-		Direct Costs	<u>\$</u>	
	Services by Others	\$ -	-		Services by Others	\$	-
	Additional Services **	\$ -	-		Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
4			_	9			-
	Direct Labor	\$	-		Direct Labor	\$ -	-
	Direct Costs	<u> </u>	-		Direct Costs	\$ -	
	Services by Others	\$ -	-		Services by Others	_\$ -	· -
	Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **	<u> </u>	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		_\$		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
_							
5	Discoulation		-	10	Diversal Lebens	•	-
	Direct Labor	\$ -	-		Direct Labor	\$ -	-
	Direct Costs	\$ - e	-		Direct Costs	<u>\$</u>	-
	Services by Others Additional Services **	\$ - \$ -			Services by Others Additional Services **	\$ - \$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	-	-		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	<u> </u>	_\$
	rotal tills Subconsultant (OLC)		<u>-</u>		Total this Supconsultant (OCC)		Ψ -
* Addition	nal services funds require prior autho	orization before us	e		TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE S	ubconsultants:	<u> </u>
			TOTAL	Addition	al Services DBE/MBE/WBE S	ubconsultants:	<u>\$ -</u>
			TC	OTAL Alle	owable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE S	ubconsultants:	<u> </u>
			DBE/MBE/WBE Pe	rcentage	of Total Fee (includes Additi	onal Services):	0.00%
	Date Revised 04/01/12	DBE/ME	BE/WBE Percentage	of Total	Fee (does not include Additi	onal Services):	

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

~TI IEE	OUDOONO	III TALITO	(NOT DBE/N	
CHER	SHELDINS	III IANIS	MIC 11 11 MC-10	

1			_	6				
	Direct Labor		-		Direct Labor	\$	<u>- </u>	
	Direct Costs		_		Direct Costs	\$		
	Services by Others		_		Services by Others	\$		
	Additional Services **		_		Additional Services **	\$		
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$ -
2				7				
	Direct Labor		_	· —	Direct Labor	\$	_	
	Direct Costs		_		Direct Costs	\$		
	Services by Others	\$ -	-		Services by Others	\$		
	Additional Services **		_		Additional Services **	-	_	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$ -
3			_	8				
	Direct Labor	<u> </u>	_		Direct Labor	\$		
	Direct Costs	\$ -	_		Direct Costs	\$	-	
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$		
	Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **	\$		
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u>-</u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		-	\$ -
4			_	9				
	Direct Labor	\$ -	_		Direct Labor	_\$		
	Direct Costs	\$ -	_		Direct Costs	\$		
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$		
	Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **	\$	<u>-</u>	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			<u>\$</u> -
5				10				
• —	Direct Labor	\$ -	_		Direct Labor	\$		
	Direct Costs	\$ -	_		Direct Costs	\$		
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$		
	Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **		<u>-</u>	
		Ψ -	_ 			Ψ .		œ.
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		-	\$ -

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Additional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

Consultant: Knight E/A, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

. 1					MO	MONTHS of YEAR 2012	YEAR 20	112					TOTAL HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	unſ	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM		-				135	135	135	135	135	135	131	941
Task B - C.Design						100	112	112	112	112	112	112	772
Task C - PS&E					s.	1056	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	7656
Task D - Task Orders						160	160	160	160	160	160	140	1100
								• **					
	,												
TOTALS						1451	1507	1507	1507	1507	1507	1483	10469

Notes: 1.) 2.)

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project.

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "1" 252 OF 441

Consultant: Knight E/A, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

·					MO	MONTHS of YEAR 2013	YEAR 20)13					TOTAL HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	1620
Task B - C.Design	89	98	99	99	89	68	68	89	99	99	89	89	816
Task C - PS&E	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	1100	13200
Task D - Task Orders	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	160	1920
TOTALS	1463	1463	1463	1463	1463	1463	1463	1463	1463	1463	1463	1463	17556

2 2 3

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Notes:

Consultant: Knight E/A, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

													_
					MO	NTHS of	MONTHS of YEAR 2014	114					TOTAL HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	1620
Task B - C.Design	,												
Task C - PS&E	1100	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1220	1130	1060	1060	14110
Task D - Task Orders	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	240	2880
TOTALS	1475	1595	1595	1595	1595	1595	1595	1595	1595	1505	1435	1435	18610
					İ			l			İ		

Notes: 1.) Use 2.) The

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the

Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "1" GE <u>254</u>0F <u>4</u>

1-11-4014 Project Number:

Consultant: Knight E/A, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

_				,	MOM	NTHS of	MONTHS of YEAR 2015	115					TOTAL HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	1620
Task B - C.Design													
Task C - PS&E								-					
Task D - Task Orders													
								<u></u> .					
													• 11
									-	*****			
		-											
TOTALS	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	1620

€ 3

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

PAGE

Notes:

Consultant: Knight E/A, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

													TOTAL
					MO	MONTHS of YEAR 2016	YEAR 20	16					HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Juľ	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	1620
Task B - C.Design													
Task C - PS&E													
Task D - Task Orders													
TOTALS	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	1620

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. 7 ?

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 256 OF 441

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 257 OF 441

(2 (3

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Project Number:	1-11-4014					ဉ် ပ	sultant:	Consultant: Knight E/A, Inc.	A, Inc.				
				EXHIB	IT A: ES	TIMATEI	D TASK	EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS	ours			_	
					MO	MONTHS of YEAR 2017	YEAR 2	017					TOTAL HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM	135	135	135	135	135								675
Task B - C.Design													
Task C - PS&E													
Task D - Task Orders			•										
TOTALS	135	135	135	135	135								675

EXHIBIT B - FEE CALCULATIONS

A.	DIRECT SALARY (without overtime)		
	Total Work Hours: 50,550.00 Total Dollars:	\$	2,496,183.00
	(From Exhibit C-3) (From Exhibit C-3)		
	Manufacture As his wood on this product.		2 00
	Multiplier to be used on this project:		<u>2.80</u>
	Allowable Multiplier = (2.8 DSE) (2.5 or 2.8 CM) (2.5 PMO)		
	DIRECT REGULAR SALARY TIMES MULTIPLIER	\$	6,989,312.40
В.	REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR PROFIT (For Prime Consultant listed above.)		
	TOTAL DIDECT COSTS	¢	87,768.00
	TOTAL DIRECT COSTS	Ψ	01,100.00
C.	SERVICES BY OTHERS		
	Total Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H) \$ - (Do not including estimated additional services)		
	Total Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H (cont)) - (Do not including estimated additional services)		
	TOTAL SERVICES BY OTHERS	\$	
_			
D.	ADDITIONAL SERVICES (prime and subconsultants)		
	(Requires prior authorization before use)		
E.	MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE FEE (Upper Limit of Compensation)	\$	7,077,080.40

Consultant: Knight E/A, Inc.

Date: 4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
CEO	Wolfe, James	70.00	70.00	
President	Lentz, Kevin	70.00	70.00	
Sr. Vice President	Kavanaugh, Dan	70.00	70.00	
	Reed, Christine	70.00		
Vice President	Smith, Jr., Charles	96.15	76.92	
	Sommer, Chuck	74.52		
	Mulhern, Melissa	60.10		
Principal Engineer	Nastal, Robert	72.12	62.26	
	Murphy, William	62.50		
	Schrock, Dennis	62.50		
	Byom, Randy	60.10		
	Popovic, Marko	54.09		
Senior Engineer	Mueller, Martin	59.86	55.38	
	Brejcha, Scott	58.17		
	Fredericksen, Kurt	59.13		
	Hildebranski, Bob	59.13		
	Jednoroz, Jaroslaw (Jerry)	57.45		
	Murillo, John	57.21		
. 20 11 (411) 114 (412)	Popish, Dennis	52.88		
	O'Brien, Patrick	52.40		
	Spiekermann, Jeffrey	48.56		
	Paris, Linda	49.04		
				·

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

(3) Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

Date: 4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Senior Architect	Knapp, Roxanne	43.99	43.32	
	Ditter, Jon	42.64		
Project Engineer	Sayeeduddin, Mohammad	49.52	44.01	
	McGann, Christopher	49.04		
	Chesney, Ray	48.08		
	Hussey, Timothy	48.08		
	Ogren, Chad	44.62		
	Shortt, Terence	43.27		
	Dorsey, Glenn	43.03		·
	Banks, David	42.16		
	Freeze, Mark	42.07		
	Reichel Jr., James	41.83		
	McKane, Ryan	41.83		
	Goodenough, Joel	40.87		
	Tilson, Alisa	37.74		
Project Architect	Gregory, Steve	35.00	31.83	
	Mascote, Hugo	31.88		
	Earlsey, Brian	30.40		
	Puschak, Christopher	30.05	*	

 $^{^{\}star}\,$ Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

(3) Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

Consultant: Knight E/A, Inc.

Date: 4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Engineer III	Vondra, David	44.95	40.84	
4.	Andre, Brian	44.62		
	Mellen, Bruce	43.99	·	
	Sturm, Robert	42.55		
	Glynn, James	40.46		
	Erickson, Marsha	40.00		
·	Schiller, Patricia	39.23		
	Butcher, Trisha	39,22		
	Koons, Ron	39.18		
	McNulty, Dennis	38.22		
	Ellis, Noreen	36.78		
Architect III	Patton, Jennifer	27.88	27.50	
	Paradiso, Ninette	27.64		
	Peters, Kathleen	26.97		
Engineer II	Wojtasik, Ron	41.43	33.80	
	Scheffler, Matthew	37.50		
	Lugo, Lionel	36.06		
	Mitchell, James	36.06		
	Leopold, David	35.58		
	Maestranzi, Matthew	33.89		
	Eannace, Martha	34.38		
	Cerniglia, Ryan	31.87		
	Blakesley, Jaime	31.25		
	Balog, Marius	29.91		
	Poulos, Michael	28.85		
	Schwarz, Heidi	28.85		-

 $^{^{\}star}\,$ Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

(3) Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

Consultant: Knight E/A, Inc.

Date: 4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Engineer I	Kwasneski, Adam	32.69	25.56	
	Aspacio, Roque	29.91		
	Sliwa, Dustin	29.33		
	Paoletti, Corey	28.68		
	Bachtell, Craig	27.46		
	Barnes, Donald	26.44		
	Thornsen, Matthew	22.60		
	Maroszek, Kyle	22.12		Yes
,	Wurl, Charles	22.12		Yes
	Mitchell, Robert	22.12		Yes
	Varchetto, Nicholas	22.12		Yes
	Jednoroz, Matthew	21.15		Yes
Architect I	Mikoz, Natalie	20.67	20.67	
Graphic Designer	Bergholm, Brian	22.36	20.32	
	Medema, Matthew	18.27		
Admin Assistant	Cheeseman, Kelly	24.04	22.67	
	Murillo, Ronald	30.00		
	Luna, Emma	24.04		Yes
	Weber, Lori	21.88		
	Alsbury, Samantha	18.27		
	Blauw, Arlene	17.79		Yes
Engineer/Planner/Architect Intern	tbd		10.50	Yes

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

(3) Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

1-11-4014

Consultant: Knight E/A, Inc.

4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-2: PAYROLL CLASSIFICATION ESCALATION TABLE

CONTRACT TERM:	09	NO. OF MONTHS
SCHEDULED START DATE:	6/1/2012	
RAISE DATE:	7/1/2012	
PERCENT OF RAISE:	3%	

ESCALATION PER YEAR

5/31/2017	Date	0	0	2%	or Fifth Period
7/1/2016 -	Date	11.	09	21.2	Escalation Facto
6/31/2016	Date	0	0	1%	v Fifth Period
7/1/2015 -	Date	12.	90.	22.5	Escalation Factor Fifth Period
6/31/2015	Date	0.	0.	15%	or Fourth Period
7/1/2014 -	Date	12	09	21.8	Escalation Factor Fourth Period
6/31/2014	Date	0	0	2%	r Third Period
7/1/2013 -	Date	12.	09	21.2	Escalation Factor Third Period
6/31/2013	Date	0.	o.	%0	Second Period
7/1/2012	Date	12	09	20.6	Escalation Factor Second Period
6/31/2012	Date	0.	0.0	7%	Factor First Period
6/1/2012	Date		9	1.6	Factor Fi
	6/1/2012 - 6/31/2012 - 6/31/2012 - 6/31/2013 - 6/31/2014 - 6/31/2015 - 6/31/2015 - 6/31/2016 - 5/31/2016 - 5/31/2017	7/1/2012 - 6/31/2013 - 6/31/2013 - 6/31/2014 - 6/31/2015 - 6/31/2016 - 6/31/2016 Date Date	7/1/2012 - 6/31/2013 - 6/31/2014 - 6/31/2015 - 6/31/2016	7/1/2012 - 6/31/2013 - 6/31/2014 - 6/31/2015 - 6/31/2015 - 6/31/2016 - 6/31/2016 Date Date	Date Date <th< td=""></th<>

The escalation factor for this project is:

109.10%

Project No.:	I-11-4014	
--------------	-----------	--

Consultant: Knight E/A, Inc.

Date: 4/10/2012

Total Escalation Factor from C-2:

109.10%

EXHIBIT C-3: DIRECT LABOR CALCULATION

Classification (From Exhibit C-1)	(1) Current Average Hourly Rate (From Exhibit C-1) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	(2) Escalated Average Hourly Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	(3) Estimated Work Hours (Including Overtime)	Direct Labor Extension (Col. 2 x Col. 3)
CEO	\$70.00	\$70.00		
President	\$70.00	\$70.00		
Sr. Vice President	\$70.00	\$70.00		<u> </u>
Vice President	\$76.92	\$70.00	600.00	\$ 42,000.00
Principal Engineer	\$62.26	\$67.93	2,700.00	\$ 183,411.00
Senior Engineer	\$55.38	\$60.42	12,700.00	\$ 767,334.00
Senior Architect	\$43.32	\$47.26		
Project Engineer	\$44.01	\$48.02	20,928.00	\$ 1,004,963.00
Project Architect	\$31.83	\$34.73		
Engineer III	\$40.84	\$44.56	7,112.00	\$ 316,911.00
Architect III	\$2 7.50	\$30.00		
Engineer II	\$33.80	\$36.88		
Engineer I	\$25.56	\$27.89	6,510.00	\$ 181,564.00
Architect I	\$20.67	\$22.55		
Graphic Designer	\$20.32	\$22.16		
Admin Assistant	\$22.67	\$24.73		
Engineer/Planner/Architect Intern	\$10.50	\$11.46		
·				·

Total Estimated Work Hours: 50,550. Must Match Exhibit A

50,550.00

Total Direct Labor: \$_____

2,496,183.00

Average Hourly Rate: _\$_

49.38

(1) Average Hourly Rate per classification from C1. Hard enter this number. DO NOT insert a formula.

* Average Hourly Rates cannot exceed applicable salary caps.

(2) Current Average Hourly Rate x Escalation Factor. No escalation factor is allowed for employees at or above

the salary cap rate Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT D

REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS - WORKSHEET ESTIMATES

VEHICLE REIMBURS	SEMENT						
Daily Rate	_	45.00 cludes Tolls	X -	120 No. of Days		\$	5,400.00
Mileage	<u> </u>	0.555	-	15,500 No. of Miles		_\$	8,602.50
http://www2.illinois.go		se mileage s/travel/Pa			rsement.a	spx	
TOTAL VI	HICLE REIMBU	JRSEMEN	1T			\$	14,002.5
ALLOWABLE DIRECT from the attached Alloway illinoistollw LLWAY XX ALLOWAY	lowable Direct of ay.com/documer	Costs list hts/10157/	here 3620	: 6/LG_TO		\$	64,990.5
	DIS HSE. WHILESH	Jeilingsiu	78 B B B B B B B B B B	ist de receive	eca .		
from the Chief Engir				ist be receive t those below			
from the Chief Engir	eer prior to its						
	eer prior to its						
from the Chief Engir	eer prior to its						
from the Chief Engir DIRECT COST CATE Parking	eer prior to its						
from the Chief Engir DIRECT COST CATE Parking	eer prior to its						
from the Chief Engir DIRECT COST CATE Parking	eer prior to its						
from the Chief Engir DIRECT COST CATE Parking	eer prior to its						
from the Chief Engir DIRECT COST CATE Parking	eer prior to its						
from the Chief Engir DIRECT COST CATE Parking	eer prior to its						
from the Chief Engir DIRECT COST CATE Parking	eer prior to its						
from the Chief Engir DIRECT COST CATE Parking	eer prior to its			t those below	<i>7</i> .		
from the Chief Engir DIRECT COST CATE Parking	eer prior to its				<i>r</i> .		

Date Revised 04/01/100TAL ITEMIZED DIRECT COSTS

1,800.00

Project No.	roject No.	2ro	ject	No.
-------------	------------	-----	------	-----

1-1	1	-40	1	4

Consultant:	Kniaht	E/A. Inc

EXHIBIT D (Continued)

REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS - WORKSHEET ESTIMATES

D. PREMIUM OVERTIME

Classification	Estimate of Overtime Hours	Escalated Hourly Rate (Premium Portion Only) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Premium Overtime Dollars (Hours x Rate)
Engineer I	500.00	\$13.95	\$ 6,975.00

TOTAL PREMIUM OVERTIME	\$ 6,975.00

(1) Premium portion is equal to 1/2 of the escalated average hourly rate for the classification. This number is to be hard entered. DO NOT enter a formula

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE <u>265</u> OF <u>441</u>

ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS

08.01.2008

The following costs are allowable when requested by the Department and included in the contract. The costs are allowable when it is customary for the firm to bill for the cost and it can be itemized in the firm's billing and accounting systems.

Per Diem	State Rate (Maximum)
Lodging	State Rate (Maximum)
Air Fare	Coach Rate with 2 weeks
	advance purchase
Vehicles	advance purchase
Mileage	State Rate* (Maximum)
Daily Rate (owned or leased the same)	\$45/day (Maximum)
(Including Tolls
Overtime	Premium portion
Tolls	Actual Cost
Film and Film Processing**	Actual Cost Actual Cost
Overnight Delivery/Postage Courier Service	Actual Cost Actual Cost
Copies of Deliverables and Mylars	
Specific Insurance – required for project	Actual Cost
CADD	Actual Cost
	Actual Costs (Maximum
Monuments – Permanent	of \$15.00/Hr)
Payment for Newspaper Ads	Actual Cost
Web Site	Actual Cost
Facility Rental for Public Meetings & Exhibits/Rendering	Actual Cost
& AV Equipment/Transcriptions	A street Or at
Recording Fees	Actual Cost
Courthouse Fees	Actual Cost
	Actual Cost
Testing of Soil Samples	Actual Cost
	, 101841 0001
Lab Services (excluding Phase III normal construction	Actual Cost
inspection such as beam breaks, cylinder breaks, payement cores)	
Equipment rental specific for project (snooper for bridge	Actual Cost
inspection, noise meter, etc.)	
Specialized equipment – on an as needed basis with prior	Actual Cost
approval	
Traffic Systems	Actual Cost
Mobile Phone (for traffic system implementation)	
Telephone Usage (for traffic system monitoring)	
Storm sewer cleaning and televising	Actual Cost
Traffic control and protection	Actual Cost
Aerial photography and mapping	Actual Cost
Utility exploratory trenching	Actual Cost

ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS

- *website for State Reimbursement Rates
 http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Employees/travel/Pages/TravelReimbursement.aspx
- **Use of digital cameras verses film cameras is encouraged when firms own digital cameras and the discussion of their use will be part of the negotiations. Film & copies will be reimbursed at actual costs.
- On all agreements authorization after January 1, 2005, GPS Equipment is considered tools of the trade.

ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS

Construction Inspection

Construction Inspection Communications:

Cell Phones (maximum of 3 without additional approval. Personal phones that do not remain on the job site are not allowable)

\$70/month/phone (Maximum)

Radio Communication 2-way Radio

Actual Cost Actual Cost

Vehicles (Only for Vehicles assigned to project) DAILY RATE ONLY

\$45/day (Maximum) Including Tolls

The number of days will be calculated as follows:
For extended stay**- Number of days on job site plus one
Day to travel to and from job site
Weekly (hotel) – Number of days on job site plus one day to
Travel to and from job site per week.
Shift Differential

Actual Cost based on firm policy

NOTES:

For CSE contracts, beam and cylinder breaks are not reimbursable. Overtime to employees traveling to and from the site will be allowed depending on the firm's policy and limited to the Tollway's CSE Manual allowance.

^{**}Extended Stay Status applies to individuals on the project over 20 Consecutive working days. The decision whether individuals will stay over the weekend will be made after the Contractor's schedule is available and shall be made jointly by the Consultant Liaison and the IDOT Resident.

Project No.	I-11-4014	Consultant: Knight E/A, Inc.					
EXHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL							
Project Principal:		Charles E. Sommer					
	Classification:	Project Principal					
Project Manage	er:	Martin P. Mueller					
	Classification:	Project Manager					
Project Engine	er:	Scott Brejcha					
	Classification:	Project Engineer					
Resident Engineer:							
	Classification:						
Documentation		·					
	Classification:						
Project Civil Engineer:							
	Classification:	:					
Project Structural Engineer:							
	Classification:						
Project Drainage Engineer:							
	Classification:						

Classification:

List all key personnel titles that are applicable to this project.

Attach resumes of all key personnel

Others:

Senior Engineer:

KNIGHT

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 2700F 441

CHARLES E. SOMMER, PE Page 2

PAGE 27/0F 441

PAGE <u>272</u>0F <u>441</u>

PAGE 2720F 441

PAGE 274 OF 441

SCOTT BREJCHA, PE Page 2

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 275 OF 441

Exhibit F Scope of Work

Design and Construction Project Management Elgin O'Hare Western Bypass

Contract No. I-11-4014

Illinois State Toll Highway Authority

Task A:

- DSE Project Management Support: provide project management services for select DSE contracts
- Technical Reviews: provide technical reviews for select DSE PSE submittals
- Contract Packaging, Constructability Reviews, Construction Bid Phase Support, and Lessons Learned Documentation: provide support for identification of construction contract packaging; perform constructability reviews for select PSE submittals; provide support for construction bidding process; prepare construction lessons learned documentation
- Coordination: Provide support for various Tollway, agency and public coordination efforts

Task B:

- Preparation of maintenance facility concept design (for one new facility)
- Preparation of ITS concept design for entirety of EOWB project

Task C:

 Preparation of PSE plans (preliminary, pre-final, final) for several contract packages in the EO/I-290 Interchange vicinity

Task D:

 Assistance with preparation of PSE plans for miscellaneous advance contracts on an upon request basis

Revision 01: 04/05/2012

Attachment A

Web-based Project Management System

The Illinois Tollway has a Web-based Project Management System (System) that will be used by project participants on Tollway CRP projects. The System provides a number of benefits to the project participants, including:

- 1) Simplification of communications.
- 2) Automated tracking of time-sensitive items.
- 3) Automated reporting.
- 4) Common Document management and storage as electronic documents will reside in a central repository.
- 5) Audit Trail of information so project participants will be able to determine who did what and when.
- 6) Real-time access and exchange of information.
- 7) Easy, secure, 24/7 access to project information over the Internet via a computer and an Internet browser.

The successful Consultant must establish broadband Internet connectivity in order to effectively utilize the System (T1 is recommended) and must comply with all work instructions and procedures relating to its use. The consultant must furnish all hardware and software required to effectively utilize the System, including personal computers, peripheral software, virus protection software, System plug-ins, ActiveX installation, firewall configuration and high-speed document scanners. The consultant will be solely responsible for coordination between its subconsultants and suppliers, and the System. All document transmittals and written communications from the Consultant to the Illinois Tollway must be made electronically to the System. In certain cases where "wet signatures" and/or stamps are required by the Tollway, document transmittals must be made simultaneously via the System for the record and by traditional means for paper documents, unless the consultant is directed otherwise in writing by the Tollway. Once stamped/signed documents have been obtained, they must be scanned and uploaded to the System for record.

All consultant, subconsultant and supplier employees who will use the web-based system must complete the training provided by the Tollway prior to having access to the system. A valid email address must be provided prior to training session. The consultant agrees to comply with all terms and conditions associated with use of the web-based project management system.

- 1.0 Consultant shall utilize ISTHA web-based project management system to track and manage projects. System shall be an official record of all project communication. Consultant shall post copies of all project related documents on the System.
- 2.0 Within 14 calendar days of Notice to Proceed, Consultant shall designate a website manager (coordinator) who is to be the point of contact with ISTHA website implementation and support staff.

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 2780F 441

- 3.0 Consultant is required but not limited to submit the following using the System:
 - 3.1. Submit schedule, submittals shall be processed using the System to provide a record of activity.
 - 3.2. Progress Reports
 - 3.3. Inspection Reports

Revision 01: 04/05/2012

- 3.4. Requests for information, project clarifications, general communication and project related issues.
- 3.5. Meeting agendas, no later than 3 days before meeting
- 3.6. Minutes of meetings, no later than 3 days after each progress meeting date, distribute copies of minutes via the System to each party present and to other parties who should have been present. Include a brief summary in narrative form of progress since the previous meeting and report.
- **4.0** Document submission requirements. Project documents transmitted via the System must comply with the following electronic formats:
 - 4.1. Documents that are marked up or unavailable in electronic format (drawings, sketches, correspondence, etc. generated by hand drafting methods) shall be scanned to PDF (.pdf), black and white with maximum resolution of 200pdi using CCITT Group 4 (2d Fax) compression.
 - 4.2. Documents that have been generated using Adobe Acrobat PDF printer drivers (not scanned) shall be submitted to the System.
 - 4.3. Electronic photographs shall be submitted in JPEG (.jpg)file format, sized at a minimum resolution of 1024x768 pixels.
 - 4.4. Grayscale or color photo images that are scanned shall be saved in JPEG (.jpg) file format with medium to low quality compression at a minimum resolution of 200 dpi.
 - 4.5. Product data that is available for download from the Manufacturer's website, that has been generated using Adobe Acrobat .PDF printer drivers (not scanned) may also be submitted via the System.

EXHIBIT "I"

EXHIBIT G

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT

(Knight E/A, Inc.)

Route & Job No.	Work Scope & Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining To Be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
I-11-4026	I-294/I-57 Design and Construction Project Management	\$16,848,331	\$16,848,331	6/2015
PTB 143-003	IL 60/83 from IL 176 to EJ&E Railroad	\$1,549,424	\$326,243	6/2013
PTB 147-042	I-64 Phase I/II Structures over Wabash River	\$794,928	\$75,432	2/2013
PTB 150-006	Phase I, Various Bridges, Various Counties Region One/ District One	\$1,028,307	\$75,938	10/2012
PTB 151-001	Phase III, I-55 at Arsenal Road	\$7,766,579	\$3,944,478	05/2013
PTB 153-005	Phase II, IL 59 lane additions and bridge replacement	\$5,521,415	\$656,807	11/2012
PTB 155-003	Phase III, I-57 over I-294	\$5,360,414	\$2,462,394	12/2012
PTB 157-004	Phase II, IL 7 (159th Street) from I-355 to Will-Cook Road	\$1,875,960	\$1,875,960	6/2014
PTB 160-027	HSR Chicago to St. Louis (work order)	\$3,000,000	\$264.446	12/2013
291-275-002	Install Emergency Generator at ISP	\$74,045	\$14,579	7/2012
546-108-003	Calumet Armory roof and interior/exterior	pending		
QBS# PSS999C11 036	Utilities Master Plan	pending		
QBS# SM042811	Civil Engineer Consultant Retainer	pending		
QBS# PSS6007030 9R	MEP Retainer Contract	pending		

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE <u>280</u>0F <u>44</u>

Rev. 5/24/2010

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

DBE/MBE/WBE SUBCONSULTANTS

Direct Labor S	1 _				6			
Services by Others \$ Additional Services " \$ Additional Services " \$ Additional Services " \$		Direct Labor	\$ -			Direct Labor	\$ -	
Additional Services " \$		Direct Costs	<u> </u>			Direct Costs	<u> </u>	
Total this Subconsultant (U.C) 2		Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	<u> </u>	
2		Additional Services **	<u> </u>			Additional Services **	<u> </u>	
Direct Labor 3		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
Direct Labor 3	2				7			
Direct Costs \$ Direct Costs \$ Services by Others \$ Additional Services " \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Direct Labor \$ Direct Labor \$ Services by Others \$ Direct Labor \$ Direct Costs \$ Direct Costs \$ Services by Others \$ Services by Others \$ Additional Services " \$ Additional Services " \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Direct Labor \$ Direct Labor \$ Direct Costs \$ Direct Labor \$ Direct Costs \$ Direct Labor \$ Direct Costs \$ Direct Costs \$ Services by Others \$ Direct Costs \$ Services by Others \$ Direct Costs \$ Direct Costs \$ Direct Costs \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Direct Costs \$ Direct Labor \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Additional Services " \$ Additional Services " \$ Direct Costs \$ Direct Costs \$ Services by Others \$ Direct Costs \$ Additional Services " \$ Additional Services " \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Additional Services " \$ Additional Services " \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Direct Labor \$ Direct Costs \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Additional Services funds require prior authorization before use TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ TOTAL Additional Services de (includes Additional Services) TOTAL Additional Services (includes Additional Services) DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Foe (includes Additional Services) DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Foe (includes Additional Services) DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (ULC) DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage o		Direct Labor	s -	•	· <u> </u>	Direct Labor	\$ -	
Services by Others S		Direct Costs		•		Direct Costs		
Additional Services " S				•				
Total this Subconsultant (ULC) S		•		•				
Direct Costs \$				\$ -				\$ -
Direct Costs \$, ,				•	·	
Direct Costs \$	3 _				8			
Services by Others Additional Services: Services by Others Services b								
Additional Services ** \$ Additional Services ** \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Direct Labor \$ Direct Labor \$ Services by Others \$ Direct Costs \$ Additional Services ** \$ Additional Services ** \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Direct Costs \$ Additional Services ** \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Direct Costs \$ Direct Costs \$ Direct Costs \$ Direct Costs \$ Direct Costs \$ Services by Others \$ Direct Costs \$ Direct Costs \$ Direct Costs \$ Direct Costs \$ Additional Services ** \$ Additional Services ** \$ Additional Services ** \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services): 0.00%								
Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ Direct Labor Direct Costs Direct Costs Services by Others Services by Others Additional Services "SAdditional Services" Total this Subconsultant (ULC) Direct Costs Direct Costs Direct Costs Direct Costs Direct Costs Direct Costs Direct Costs Direct Costs SERVICES BY OtherS DIRECT Costs DIRECT Costs DIRECT Costs DIRECT Costs DIRECT Costs SERVICES BY OtherS DIRECT Costs DIRECT		Services by Others	\$ -	-		Services by Others	<u> </u>	
Direct Labor S Direct Labor S Direct Labor S Direct Costs S Direct Labor S Direct Costs Direct Costs S Direct Costs Direct Costs S Direct Costs		Additional Services **	\$ -	•		Additional Services **	<u> </u>	
Direct Labor \$		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	•	<u> </u>
Direct Costs \$. Services by Others \$. Services by Others \$. Additional Services ** \$. Additional Services ** \$. Additional Services ** \$ Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$. Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$	4 _				9 _			
Services by Others \$ Additional Services ** \$ Additional Services ** \$ Additional Services ** \$ Additional Services ** \$ Additional Services ** \$ Additional Services ** \$ Additional Services ** \$ Additional Services ** \$ Additional Services by Others \$ Additional Services by Others \$ Additional Services by Others \$ Additional Services ** \$		Direct Labor	\$ -	-		Direct Labor	\$ -	
Additional Services ** \$ Additional Services ** \$		Direct Costs	\$ -			Direct Costs	\$ -	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$		Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	\$ -	
Direct Labor \$ - Direct Labor \$ - Direct Labor \$ - Direct Costs \$ - Direct		Additional Services **	\$ -	-		Additional Services **	\$ -	
Direct Labor \$ - Direct Labor \$ - Direct Labor \$ - Direct Costs \$ - Direct		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
Direct Labor \$ - Direct Labor \$ - Direct Labor \$ - Direct Costs \$ - Direct								
Direct Costs \$ - Direct Costs \$ - Services by Others \$ - Services by Others \$ - Additional Services ** \$ - Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ - Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ - TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ - TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ - Date Revised 04/01/12 DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services): 0.00%	5				10			
Services by Others \$ - Services by Others \$ - Additional Services ** \$ - Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ - Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ - Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ - Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ - Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ - Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ - Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ - Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ - Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ - Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ - Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ - Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ - Total DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ - Total Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ - Date Revised 04/01/12 DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services): 0.00%			<u>\$ -</u>					
Additional Services ** \$			<u>\$</u> -					
Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ - Total this Subconsultant (ULC) \$ - Additional services funds require prior authorization before use TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ - TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ - TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ - Date Revised 04/01/12 DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services): 0.00%		Services by Others		•		·		
Additional services funds require prior authorization before use TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: Date Revised 04/01/12 DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services): 0.00%		Additional Services **	.\$ -	<u>.</u>		Additional Services **		
TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ - TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ - Date Revised 04/01/12 DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services): 0.00%		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	•	\$ -
TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ - TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ - Date Revised 04/01/12 DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services): 0.00%	- تەللىدلىرى :	nol continue fundo ventino mila continu	vivation before			TOTAL DECIMENTALES	Subcansultanta.	e
Date Revised 04/01/12 Date Revised 04/01/12 DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services): 0.00%	AGGILIO	nai services iunus require prior autho	MZAUON DEIDIE USE	707	PAL A JUL			
Date Revised 04/01/12 DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services): 0.00%				101				
		Date Revised 04/01/12						
		Date Nevised 04/01/12	DRF					

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

OTHER SUBCONSULTANTS	(NOT DBE/MBE/WBE)
-----------------------------	-------------------

1		and the second s	6 _			_
	Direct Labor	\$ -		Direct Labor	\$ -	-
	Direct Costs	<u> </u>		Direct Costs	<u> </u>	_
	Services by Others	<u> </u>		Services by Others	<u> </u>	_
	Additional Services **	<u>\$</u> -		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	<u> </u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
•			7			
	Direct Labor	\$ -	′	Direct Labor	\$ -	-
	Direct Costs	\$ -		Direct Costs	\$ -	-
	Services by Others	\$ - <u></u>		Services by Others	\$ -	-
	Additional Services **	\$ -		Additional Services **	\$ -	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	<u> </u>	- \$ -
	rotal tills Subconsultant (OLO)	Ψ -		Total tills Subconstitutit (OLO)		<u> </u>
3			8 _			-
	Direct Labor	\$ -		Direct Labor	\$ -	-
	Direct Costs	\$ -		Direct Costs	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>
	Services by Others	\$ -		Services by Others	\$ -	-
	Additional Services **	\$ -		Additional Services **	\$ -	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	<u> </u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u>\$</u>
4			9			
	Direct Labor	\$	-	Direct Labor	\$ -	• •
	Direct Costs	\$		Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others	\$ -		Services by Others	\$ -	.
	Additional Services **	_\$		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	<u> </u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
5			10			
	Direct Labor	\$ -	.0	Direct Labor		-
	Direct Costs	\$ -		Direct Costs	\$ -	-
	Services by Others	\$ -		Services by Others	\$ -	-
	Additional Services **	\$ -		Additional Services **	\$ -	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		• • \$ -
	,			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Additional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

1-11-4014 Project Number:

Consultant: Lin Engineering, Ltd.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

	_				EARIBIL A. ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOOKS		1 484 0	אַראַראַ	270				_
-					MOM	NTHS of	MONTHS of YEAR 2012	112					TOTAL HOURS
TASK	Jan-12	Feb-12	Mar-12	Apr-12	May-12	Jun-12	Jul-12	Aug-12	Sep-12	Oct-12	Nov-12	Dec-12	
Task C						009	009	009	009	009	009	009	4200
Task D						100	100	100	100	100	100	100	700
TOTALS						700	700	700	200	700	700	700	4900
											Ğ	rand Total	Grand Total See Sheet 6

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3 (2 (3

EXHIBIT "1" 283 OF 44 PAGE

Project Number: 1-11-4014

Consultant: Lin Engineering, Ltd.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

					MOI	MONTHS of YEAR 2013	YEAR 20	113					TOTAL HOURS
TASK	Jan-13	Feb-13	Mar-13	Apr-13	May-13	Jun-13	Jul-13	Aug-13	Sep-13	Oct-13	Nov-13	Dec-13	
Task C	009	200	200	200	200	200	500	200	200	500	500	500	6100
Task D	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1200
TOTALS	200	009	909	900	009	009	600	900	009	009	009	009	7300
											ō	rand Total	Grand Total See Sheet 6

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3 (; (;

PAGE

I-11-4014 Project Number:

Consultant: Lin Engineering, Ltd.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

	-				EANIBIL A: ESTIMATED TASK WORN HOUNS		N Y Y Y	אַרָּאַרָאַ	220					
					MO	MONTHS of YEAR 2014	YEAR 20	114					TOTAL HOURS	
TASK	Jan-14	Feb-14	Mar-14	Apr-14	May-14	Jun-14	Jul-14	Aug-14	Sep-14	Oct-14	Nov-14	Dec-14		
Task C	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	200	200	200	200	3200	
Task D	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1200	
TOTALS	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	300	300	300	300	4400	
											G	and Total	Grand Total See Sheet 6	

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3 () (3

PAGE

I-11-4014 Project Number:

Consultant: Lin Engineering, Ltd.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

_													TOTAL
					MO	MONTHS of YEAR 2015	YEAR 20	115					HOURS
TASK	Jan-15	Feb-15	Mar-15	Apr-15	May-15	Jun-15	Jul-15	Aug-15	Sep-15	Oct-15	Nov-15	Dec-15	
Task C	200	200	200	200	127								927
Task D	100	100	100	100	20								470
TOTALS	300	300	300	300	197								1397
:											Ō	rand Total	Grand Total See Sheet 6

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "I" 286 OF

Project Number: 1-11-4014

Consultant: Lin Engineering, Ltd.

တ
8
ō
Ξ
퐀
ﻕ
3
쏬
ä
F
딥
7
Ì
듡
й
ä
Ė
<u>0</u>
Ŧ
<u>ω</u>

TASK Jan-16 Mar-16 Apr-16 May-16 Jun-16 Jun-16 Sep-16 Oct-16 Nov-16 Dec-16 Task D Task D						MO	MONTHS of YEAR 2016	YEAR 20	16					TOTAL HOURS	
Ogand Total See Sheet 6		Jan-16	Feb-16	Mar-16	Apr-16		Jun-16	Jul-16	Aug-16	Sep-16	Oct-16	Nov-16	Dec-16		
Grand Total See Sheet 6															
Grand Total See Sheet 6														0	
												Ō	rand Total	See Sheet 6	

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the (; (;

Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

PAGE

TOTAL HOURS

	_					
			Dec-17			Grand Total
			Nov-17			9
- 6			Oct-17			
eering, Lt	OURS		Sep-17			
Consultant: Lin Engineering, Ltd.	VORK HC	17	Aug-17			
sultant:	TASK V	YEAR 20	Jul-17			
Co	EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS	MONTHS of YEAR 2017	Apr-17 May-17 Jun-17			
	SIT A: ES	MO	May-17			
	EXHIB		Apr-17			
			Mar-17			
			Feb-17			
1-11-4014			Jan-17			
Project Number:	_	_	TASK	Task D	TOTALS	

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the

17997

Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "I" PAGE

EXHIBIT B - FEE CALCULATIONS

A. DIRECT SALARY (without overtime)						
Tota	ll Work Hours: (From Exhibit C-3)	<u>17,997.00</u>)	(F	Total Dollars: rom Exhibit C-3)		769,616	8.00
	iplier to be used on this	project: 3 DSE) (2.5 or 2.8 CM) (2.5	PMO [°]				<u>2.80</u>
	ECT REGULAR SALARY		. 		\$ 2	2,154,924	1.80
	DIRECT COSTS NOT ELIC						
(For	Prime Consultant listed	above.)					
			TOTAL	DIRECT COSTS	\$	100,025	5.20
C. SERVICES BY OTH	IERS						
•		/MBE/WBE Subconsultant	· —		•		
Total Allow		WBE Subconsultant (from estimated additional serv					
			TOTAL SERVIC	ES BY OTHERS	\$		_
	VICES (prime and subcorquires prior authorization	•					
E. MAXIMUM ALLOW	ABLE FEE (Upper Limit	of Compensation)			\$ 2	2,254,950	0.00

Project No.: I-11-4014

Consultant: Lin Engineering, Ltd.

Date: 4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Project Principal	Paul B. Lin	70.00	70.00	No
Project Manager	Fred M. Lin	55.00	54.30	No
	Michael Haley	53.60		
Senior Engineer	Suresh T. Desai	46.00	40.33	No
	Vaclav Busko	38.00		
	Russell Garrard	37.00		
PLS	George Woods	47.00	41.10	No
	Jeffrey Day	38.30		
	Duane Weiss	38.00		
Civil Engineer	Shiraz Tarique	40.00	28.64	No
	Sam Lahniers	31.30		
	Geoffrey Elfers	30.10		
	Scott Wilkinson	29.00		
	Tapan Patel	27.90	<u></u>	
	Chris Venatta	27.90		
,	Aimee Smith	26.85		
	Robert Knapczyk	26.75		
	Zachary Bulva	26.50		
'	Tristan Willis	25.00		
	Pete Sarich	23.75		
Technician	Bogdan Dobrenko	33.00	24.74	Yes
	Darla Morrissey	30.00		
	Aaron Peterson	25.00		
·	Jeff Derango	24.80		
	Andy Fonck	24.00		
	Robert Swoboda	23.50		
	Daniel Holland	23.00		
	Christopher Lynch	22.60		
	Douglas Smedley	22.30		
	Wesley Ruyle	19.20		

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

⁽³⁾ Use as many specifications.

Project No.: 1-11-4014

Consultant: Lin Engineering, Ltd.

4/10/2012 Date:

EXHIBIT C-2: PAYROLL CLASSIFICATION ESCALATION TABLE

NO. OF MONTHS 36 CONTRACT TERM:

6/1/2012 SCHEDULED START DATE:

1/1/2013

RAISE DATE:

3% PERCENT OF RAISE:

ESCALATION PER YEAR

•	Date Date		36.0	Escalation Factor Fifth Period
1/1/2015 - 5/31/2015	Date	5.0	36.0	15.18% Escalation Factor Fourth Period
1/1/2015	Date			15 Escalation Fi
1/1/2014 - 12/31/2014	Date	12.0	36.0	35.36% Escalation Factor Third Period
1/1/2014	Date		Ř	35. Escalation Fac
1/1/2013 - 12/31/2013	Date	12.0	36.0	34.33% Escalation Factor Second Period
1/1/2013	Date		ෆ	34. Escalation Fact
6/1/2012 - 12/31/2012	Date	0	36.0	14% st Period
6/1/2012	Date	7.	36	19.44% Factor First Period

The escalation factor for this project is:

104.32%

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "I" 39/A OF 41 PAGE

Project No).: I-11-4014	

Consultant: Lin Engineering, Ltd.

Date: 03.30.2012

Total Escalation Factor from C-2:

104.32%

EXHIBIT C-3: DIRECT LABOR CALCULATION

Classification (From Exhibit C-1)	(1) Current Average Hourly Rate (From Exhibit C-1) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	(2) Escalated Average Hourly Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	(3) Estimated Work Hours (Including Overtime)	Direct Labor Extension (Col. 2 x Col. 3)
Project Principal	\$70.00	\$70.00	1,058.00	\$ 74,060.00
Project Manager	\$54.30	\$56.64	1,998.00	\$ 113,167.00
Senior Engineer	\$40.33	\$42.07	8,233.00	\$ 346,362.00
PLS	\$41.10	\$42.87	2,938.00	\$ 125,952.00
Civil Engineer	\$28.64	\$29.88		
Technician	\$24.74	\$25.81		
		9416		

Total Estimated Work Hours: 17,997.0

Must Match Exhibit A

17,997.00

Total Direct Labor: \$

769,616.00

Average Hourly Rate: _\$_

42.76

(1) Average Hourly Rate per classification from C1. Hard enter this number. <u>DO NOT</u> insert a formula.

* Average Hourly Rates cannot exceed applicable salary caps.

(2) Current Average Hourly Rate x Escalation Factor. No escalation factor is allowed for employees at or above the salary cap rate

PAGE 2913 OF 441

Consultant: <u>Lin Engineering, Ltd.</u>

EXHIBIT D

REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS - WORKSHEET ESTIMATES

						•
	Daily Rate	\$ 45.00 Includes Tolls	No. of Days		\$	
	Mileage	\$ 0.555 Zimileage Rate (Use mileage rate	No. of Miles		\$.	1,110.00
http://w	ww2.illinois.gov/cms/E		ges/TravelReimb	ursement.as		4 440 00
						1,110.00
from th	VABLE DIRECT COS le attached Allowabl www.illinoistollway.com XX_ALLOWABLEDI	e Direct Costs list h /documents/10157/3	nere: 6206/LG_TO		\$	95,399.20
	ED DIRECT COSTS					
	ble Direct Costs list, e Chief Engineer pri	-				
DIRECT	COST CATEGORY					
RR Fee	s & Expenses					
****			•			

Date Revised 04/01/12 TOTAL ITEMIZED DIRECT COSTS

3,000.00

EXHIBIT D (Continued)

REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS - WORKSHEET ESTIMATES

D. PREMIUM OVERTIME

Classification	Estimate of Overtime Hours	Escalated Hourly Rate (Premium Portion Only) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Premium Overtime Dollars (Hours x Rate)
Technician	40.00	\$12.91	\$ 516.00
			:

TOTAL PREMIUM OVERTIME	\$	516.00
IOIALI ILLINION OF LITTING	Ψ	010.00

(1) Premium portion is equal to 1/2 of the escalated average hourly rate for the classification. This number is to be hard entered. DO NOT enter a formula

ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS

08.01.2008

The following costs are allowable when requested by the Department and included in the contract. The costs are allowable when it is customary for the firm to bill for the cost and it can be itemized in the firm's billing and accounting systems.

Per Diem	State Rate (Maximum)
Lodging	State Rate (Maximum)
Air Fare	Coach Rate with 2 weeks
	advance purchase
Vehicles	advance parchase
Mileage	State Rate* (Maximum)
Daily Rate (owned or leased the same)	\$45/day (Maximum)
•	Including Tolls
Overtime	Premium portion
Tolls	Actual Cost
Film and Film Processing**	Actual Cost
Overnight Delivery/Postage Courier Service	Actual Cost
Copies of Deliverables and Mylars	Actual Cost
Specific Insurance – required for project	Actual Cost
CADD	Actual Costs (Maximum
	of \$15.00/Hr)
Monuments – Permanent	Actual Cost
Payment for Newspaper Ads	Actual Cost
Web Site	Actual Cost
Facility Rental for Public Meetings & Exhibits/Rendering	, (d. G.
& AV Equipment/Transcriptions	Actual Cost
Recording Fees	Actual Cost
Courthouse Fees	Actual Cost
— • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Testing of Soil Samples	Actual Cost
Lab Candaga (c. 1. II. Tr	
Lab Services (excluding Phase III normal construction	Actual Cost
inspection such as beam breaks, cylinder breaks, pavement cores)	
Equipment rental specific for project (snooper for bridge	Actual Cost
inspection, noise meter, etc.)	
Specialized equipment – on an as needed basis with prior	Actual Cost
approval	
Traffic Systems	Actual Cost
Mobile Phone (for traffic system implementation)	
Telephone Usage (for traffic system monitoring)	
Storm sewer cleaning and televising	Actual Cost
Traffic control and protection	Actual Cost
Aerial photography and mapping	Actual Cost
Utility exploratory trenching	Actual Cost

ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS

- *website for State Reimbursement Rates
 http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Employees/travel/Pages/TravelReimbursement.aspx
- **Use of digital cameras verses film cameras is encouraged when firms own digital cameras and the discussion of their use will be part of the negotiations. Film & copies will be reimbursed at actual costs.
- On all agreements authorization after January 1, 2005, GPS Equipment is considered tools of the trade.

ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS

Construction Inspection

Construction Inspection Communications:

Cell Phones (maximum of 3 without additional approval. Personal phones that do not remain on the job site are not allowable)

\$70/month/phone (Maximum)

Radio Communication 2-way Radio

Actual Cost Actual Cost

Vehicles (Only for Vehicles assigned to project) DAILY RATE ONLY

\$45/day (Maximum) Including Tolls

The number of days will be calculated as follows:
For extended stay**- Number of days on job site plus one
Day to travel to and from job site
Weekly (hotel) – Number of days on job site plus one day to
Travel to and from job site per week.
Shift Differential

Actual Cost based on firm policy

**Extended Stay Status applies to individuals on the project over 20 Consecutive working days. The decision whether individuals will stay over the weekend will be made after the Contractor's schedule is available and shall be made jointly by the Consultant Liaison and the IDOT Resident.

NOTES:

For CSE contracts, beam and cylinder breaks are not reimbursable. Overtime to employees traveling to and from the site will be allowed depending on the firm's policy and limited to the Tollway's CSE Manual allowance.

Classification:

George L. Woods, PLS

Classification:

Classification: PLS

List all key personnel titles that are applicable to this project.

Attach resumes of all key personnel

Others:

Senior Engineer:

PAUL B. LIN, P. E., S.E.

Project Manager



PAUL B. LIN, P. E., S.E.

Project Manager





MICHAEL T. HALEY, P. E., S.E.

Project Manager

MICHAEL T. HALEY, P. E., S.E.

Project Manager

PAGE 301 OF 441

GEORGE L. WOODS, P.L.S.

Professional Land Surveyor

EXHIBIT "1" PAGE 302 OF 441



GEORGE L. WOODS, P.L.S.

Professional Land Surveyor

EXHIBIT F Contract I-11-4014 SCOPE OF SERVICES

<u>Project Location:</u> Design Corridor Management services are required for the design contracts associated with the Elgin O'Hare Western Bypass Corridor. Lin Engineering, Ltd. shall utilize Microstation as its CADD software. Final documents may be submitted in both hard copy and electronic format. All plans shall conform to the ICAPP Manual.

Manhour Estimate

Task C 14,427 MH

Preparation of Phase II Plans, Specifications, and Estimates for the following structures:

- Structure No. 3: Rohlwing Road Bridge over Elgin-O'Hare Expressway Western Bypass (EOWB)
 - o Construction Start Date: 08/01/2013
- Structure No. 5: EB EOWB to NB I-290 Entrance Ramp Bridge over EOWB
 - o Construction Start Date: 08/01/2013
- Structure No. 8: WB EOWB to SB I-290 Entrance Ramp Bridge over I-290 or
 - o Construction Start Date: 03/01/2014

Structure No. 15: EB EOWB over Arlington Heights Road Bridge (To Be Determined)

- o Construction Start Date: 06/01/2015
- One (1) Bridge Structure (3-sided structure)
- Two (2) Box Culvert Structures: Contract 04 (1 Culvert) & Contract 07 (1 Culvert)
- Non-MSE Retaining Walls Est. 11,500 Lin. Ft. of Proposed Retaining Walls
- Noise Walls Est. 21,680 Lin. Ft. of Proposed Noise Walls

No work anticipated for MSE Retaining Walls

TSL Plans not included in above scope

Other work items as directed by Prime

Task D 3,570 MH

Pick-Up Surveys As Required

Total =

17,997 MH

Detailed Breakdown of Direct Costs

Per Diem	\$28/day x 10 days =	\$	280.00
Lodging	\$65/night x 10 nights =	\$	650.00
Mileage	\$0.555/mi. x 2,000 =	\$	1,110.00
Overtime Premium	\$12.91/hr x 40 hrs. =	\$	516.00
Misc. Copies		\$	36.20
CADD	\$13/hr. x 6,841 hrs. =	\$8	38,933.00
Monument Fees	\$50/each x 2 each =	\$	100.00
Boat Rental	\$100/week x 2 weeks =	\$	200.00
Railroad Fees & Expenses		\$	3,000.00
Recording Fees		\$	100.00
Courthouse Copies		\$	100.00
Traffic Control	\$1,000/day x 5 days	\$	5,000.00

Total Direct Cost = \$100,025.20

EXHIBIT G

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT

Lin Engineering, Ltd.

Route & Job No.	Work Scope & Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining To Be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
Wacker Drive CDOT No. T7925880121	Phase II Engineering; Roadway Reconstruction	\$895K	\$102K	Sep 2012
US Route 51 Corr IDOT No. D-97-03	idor Phase I Engineering; New Construction 15-06	\$1,002K	\$452K	Aug 2017
FAP Route 315 IDOT No. D-94-05	Phase I Engineering; Roadway Reconstruction 3-04	\$287K	\$212K	Feb 2015
IL Route 22 IDOT No. C-91-37	Phase III Engineering; Roadway Reconstruction	\$236K	\$149K	Dec 2012
FAI Route 55 IDOT No. P-91-19	Phase I Engineering; Roadway Reconstruction 0-07	\$379K	\$104K	Oct 2019
FAP Route 595 IDOT No. D-92-00	Phase II Engineering; Roadway Reconstruction 03-06	\$350K	\$300K	Jun 2015
I-90 Jane Addams ISTHA No. I-11-56		\$819K	\$690K	Dec 2012

EXHIBIT G

PAGE 305 OF 44)

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

RE/I	MRE	MRE	CHE	CON	1119	TANT	9

1 _				6			.
	Direct Labor	\$ ~			Direct Labor	\$ -	- -
	Direct Costs	\$ -			Direct Costs	<u> </u>	-
	Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	\$ -	-
	Additional Services **	\$ -			Additional Services **	\$ -	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
2				-			
2	Direct Labor	\$ -		7	Direct Labor	\$	-
	Direct Costs	\$ -			Direct Costs	\$ -	
	Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	\$ -	_
	Additional Services **	\$ -			Additional Services **	· \$ -	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$ -
	rotar tillo outrolloulaint (ozo)				Total ting outdonstitum (or o)		
3 _				8			-
	Direct Labor	\$ -			Direct Labor	<u> </u>	-
	Direct Costs	\$			Direct Costs		-
	Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	\$ -	-
	Additional Services **	\$			Additional Services **	\$ -	•
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u>\$ -</u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
4		•		9			
-	Direct Labor	\$ -			Direct Labor	\$ -	<u>.</u>
	Direct Costs	\$ -			Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	\$ -	_
	Additional Services **	\$ -			Additional Services **	<u> </u>	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
_							
5				10			
	Direct Labor	<u>\$ -</u>			Direct Labor	<u> </u>	-
	Direct Costs	\$ -			Direct Costs	<u> </u>	•
	Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	\$ -	•
	Additional Services **	<u> </u>			Additional Services **	<u> </u>	•
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u> </u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
Additio	nal services funds require prior auth	orization hafore use			TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE S	uhconeultante:	•
Audito	na services runds require prior dutil	onzadon belote ust		A ddisic	nal Services DBE/MBE/WBE S		
		ı			owable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE S		
	Date Revised 04/01/12				of Total Fee (includes Addition		



EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

OTHER	SUBCONSUL	TANTS (NO	DBE/MBE/WBE)
	CODCOROGE	-1 AII I U 114 U	

1				6			<u>-</u>
	Direct Labor				Direct Labor	\$	
	Direct Costs	_\$			Direct Costs	\$ -	-
	Services by Others	\$			Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$			Additional Services **	<u> </u>	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	_\$	<u>-</u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$
_				_			
2 _				7 _	D		•
	Direct Labor	\$ -			Direct Labor	<u>\$</u> -	-
	Direct Costs	\$ -			Direct Costs	\$ -	
	Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	\$ -	•
	Additional Services **	\$ -			Additional Services **	<u>\$</u> -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		-		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u> </u>
3 _	And the second desired from the control of the second seco			8 _			-
	Direct Labor	\$			Direct Labor	\$ -	
	Direct Costs	\$			Direct Costs	\$ -	•
	Services by Others	_\$			Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$			Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	_\$	-		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
				9			
4 _	Direct Labor	•			Direct Labor		-
	Direct Costs	\$ -	•		Direct Costs	<u> </u>	•
		\$ -				\$ -	•
	Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	\$ -	-
	Additional Services **	. \$ -			Additional Services **	<u> </u>	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	_9	<u>- ·</u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
5 _				10 _			
	Direct Labor	\$			Direct Labor	\$ -	-
	Direct Costs	\$ -			Direct Costs	\$ -	-
	Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -			Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	. 9	<u> </u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ <u>-</u>
						•	
Additio	nal services funds require prìor autho	rization before use			TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WBE	Subconsultants:	<u> </u>
			TOTAL A	dditional	I Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE	Subconsultants:	:\$ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

1-11-4014 Project Number:

Consultant: Primera Engineers, Ltd

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

_					NOM N	MONTHS of YEAR - 2012		12					TOTAL
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM						347	347	347	347	347	347	347	2429
Task B - C. Design													
Task C - PS&E						162	162	162	162	162	162	162	1134
Task D - Task Orders										•			
											2, 11211		
	•	" "					***						
TOTALS						509	509	509	509	509	509	509	3563
			,										

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the

£ 3

Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

PAGE

Project Number: 1-11-4014

Consultant: Primera Engineers, Ltd

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

_	-				NOM	MONTHS of YEAR - 2013	/EAR - 2	013					TOTAL
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	4164
Task B - C. Design	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	1944
Task C - PS&E													
Task D - Task Orders													
						•							
												•	
				•									
										•			
					. *								
TOTALS	509	509	509	509	609	509	509	509	509	509	509	509	6108
		l											

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. 73

Notes:

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Project Number: 1-11-4014

Consultant: Primera Engineers, Ltd

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

					NON	A POST OF STATE OF ST	A D A D	2					TOTAL
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	la ₂	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	4164
Task B - C. Design													
Task C - PS&E	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	122	1464
Task D - Task Orders													
								-					
													-
TOTALS	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	469	5628

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the 7 (3

Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "1" PAGE

Notes:

Consultant: Primera Engineers, Ltd

Project Number: 1-11-4014

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

					MON	MONTHS of YEAR - 2015	YEAR - 2	015					TOTAL HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	347	4164
Task B - C. Design			·										
Task C - PS&E	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	10	329
Task D - Task Orders				•									
			·									•	
								, '				4	
									•				
				-			-						
TOTALS	376	376	376	376	376	376	376	376	376	376	376	357	4493

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the

Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

Notes:

Project Number: 1-11-4014

Consultant: Primera Engineers, Ltd

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

_	TOTAL HOURS		4164	4164
_	다 단 단 단			
		Dec	347	347
		Nov	347	347
		Oct	746	347
6400		Sep	347	347
200	016	Aug	347	347
A Year	MONTHS of YEAR - 2016	Jul	347	347
	THS of Y	Jun	347	347
EARIBIL A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOOKS	MON	Мау	347	347
		Apr	746	347
		Mar	746	347
		Feb	74E	347
		Jan	347	347
		TASK	Task A - DCM Task B - C. Design Task C - PS&E Task D - Task Orders	TOTALS

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. 2 2 2

Notes:

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

PAGE

Project Number: 1-11-4014

Consultant: Primera Engineers, Ltd

ള	
坚	
⊋	
O	
I	
V	
╦	
≂	
×	
5	
¥	
ഹ	
ä	
ᆮ	
_	
띪	
⊏	
<u>`</u>	
ŝ	
=	
Ħ	
ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS	
ï	
. •	
느	
Ō	
=	
÷	
EXHIBIT A:	

Jan Feb Mar Apr May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec HOL 347 347 327														
Jan Feb Mar Apr Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec 347 347 347 327						MON	THS of	YEAR - :	2017					TOTAL HOURS
OCM 347 347 327 5. Design 'S&E ask Orders ask Orders 347 347 327	TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
347 347 347 327	Task A - DCM Task B - C. Design Task C - PS&E Task D - Task Orders			347		327								1715
	TOTALS	347	347	347	347	327								1715

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

PAGE

Consultant: Primera Engineers, Ltd	
------------------------------------	--

EXHIBIT B - FEE CALCULATIONS

A. DIRECT SALARY (without overtime)	
Total Work Hours: 25,671.00 Total Dollars: (From Exhibit C-3)	\$ 1,124,670.00
Multiplier to be used on this project:	<u>2.80</u>
Allowable Multiplier = (2.8 DSE) (2.5 or 2.8 CM) (2.5 PMO)	
DIRECT REGULAR SALARY TIMES MULTIPLIER	\$ 3,149,076.00
B. REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR PROFIT (For Prime Consultant listed above.)	
TOTAL DIRECT COSTS	\$ 37,560.00
C. SERVICES BY OTHERS	
Total Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H)\$ - (Do not including estimated additional services)	· •
Total Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H (cont))\$ - (Do not including estimated additional services)	
TOTAL SERVICES BY OTHERS	\$ -
D. ADDITIONAL SERVICES (prime and subconsultants) (Requires prior authorization before use)	\$ -
E. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE FEE (Upper Limit of Compensation)	\$ 3,186,636.00

Project No.: I-11-4014 Consultant: Primera Engineers, Ltd.

Date: 04/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (See note 1 below)	Curre	ent Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (see note 2 below)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Administrative	Diane L. Laoang	\$	34.45	\$ 22.28	N
Administrative	Allyson L. Case	\$	31.30		N
Administrative	Angelica Henao	\$	29.57		N
Administrative	Evelyn Harris-Kerr	\$	27.71		Y
Administrative	Antoinette M. Cirone	\$	27.03		Y
Administrative	Nicole M. Bianco	\$	21.00		Υ
Administrative	Neal D. Knapp	\$	18.49		Y
Administrative	Maribel Medina	\$	18.12		Y
Administrative	Michael S. Chin	\$	18.00		Υ
Administrative	Cassandra L. Wilander	\$	17.98		N
Administrative	Robert P. Hernandez	\$	16.00		Y
Administrative	Manuel Dominguez Jr.	\$	15.00		Y
Administrative	Mark G. Creamer	\$	15.00		Υ
Architect 2	Fernando Hernandez	\$	23.73	\$ 23.73	N
Architect 3	Jill M. Deichmann	\$	32.16	\$ 32.16	N
Architect 4	Holly J.C. Genc	\$	37.69	\$ 37.69	N
Designer 1	Anatoli Miasnikov	\$	31.00	\$ 27.87	Υ
Designer 1	Nikolay G. Volkov	\$	28.00		N
Designer 1	Renata Pajerska	\$	24.61		Y
Designer 2	Shafeeq Zahid	\$	40.00	\$ 34.26	Υ
Designer 2	Paul J. Sarcletti	\$	40.00	<u>04.20</u>	Ň
Designer 2	Aaron K. Wells	\$	37.81		N
Designer 2	Francis E. Fallico	\$	35.00		N
Designer 2	William P. Brindl	\$	34.32		Y
Designer 2	Ronald H. Weiske	\$	33.00		N N
Designer 2	Urbano J. Suarez Parra	\$	32.93	<u> </u>	N N
Designer 2	Arturo Garay	s s	30.91		Ÿ
Designer 2	Lynda C. West	\$	30.75		Ý
Designer 2	Victoria E. Alvarez	\$	27.90		Ň
Designer 3	Jill Molnar	\$	40.00	\$ 36.22	N
Designer 3	Dennis F. Richards	\$	39.43	Ψ 30.22	N
Designer 3	Edward S. Jakobsze	\$	39.22	<u> </u>	N
Designer 3	Evan J. Schroeder	\$	36.00		N
Designer 3	Robert A. Zink	\$	35.00		N
Designer 3	Martin Leeson	\$	27.64		N
Designer 4	Michael J. Cwanek	\$	46.59	\$ 41.53	N
Designer 4 Designer 4	Daniel Thul		40.01	ψ 41.03	N
Designer 4 Designer 4	Diane Bowen	\$ \$	38.00		N N



Consultant: Primera Engineers, Ltd.

Project No.: I-11-4014 Date: 04/10/2012

Classification			rent Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (see note 2 below)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Engineer 1	Manuel E. Hernandez Melendez	\$	28.90	\$ 27.24	N
Engineer 1	Elmer Salame	\$	27.88		N
Engineer 1	Jonathan R. Briars	\$	27.04		N
Engineer 1	Saagar M. Patel	\$	26.92		N
Engineer 1	Matthew H. Lew	\$	26.92		N
Engineer 1	Gustavo Zarazua	\$	25.75	45-100-100-100-100	N
Engineer 2	Rebecca S. Allen	\$	39.52	\$ 33.50	N
Engineer 2	Daniel Sherer	\$	35.34		N
Engineer 2	Bryan R. Knowles	\$	33.69		N
Engineer 2	Scott A. Baron	\$	33.48		N
Engineer 2	Anwar M. Sultan	\$	33.42		N
Engineer 2	Brandon D. Taylor	\$	31.93		N
Engineer 2	Monica P. Simoni	\$	31.52		N
Engineer 2	Abdul Moiz Mohammed	- \$	31.37		N
Engineer 2	Amanda C. Beck	\$	31.25		N
Frainces 2	Jacob I Tarress In		47.67	£ 42.04	NI NI
Engineer 3	Joseph J. Tomaso, Jr	\$	47.67	\$ 42.04	N N
Engineer 3 Engineer 3	Lindsay M. Bose Daniel F. Starzec	\$	45.89 45.10		N
	Josh R. Greenfield	\$			
Engineer 3		\$	44.96		N N
Engineer 3	John C. Palasz	\$	44.24	<u> </u>	N
Engineer 3	Keith D. Enstrom	\$	44.00	<u> </u>	
Engineer 3	Erin K. Lowery	\$	43.91		N N
Engineer 3	Phillip Soto Paulo C. Hernandez	\$	43.61 43.51		N
Engineer 3	Deborah Steimel-Clair	\$			
Engineer 3	Curt M. Knudsen	\$	42.51 41.59		N N
Engineer 3 Engineer 3	Jaime P. Milla	\$	41.59		N
Engineer 3	Jason M. DeRosa	\$	41.25		N
Engineer 3	Marc G. Jach	\$	38.64		N
Engineer 3	Nicholas W. Smith	\$	38.46		N
Engineer 3	Lindsey K. Fimek	\$	38.31		N
Engineer 3	Mir M. Zakaria	\$	38.00		N
Engineer 3	Andrew D. Walton	\$	37.98		N
Engineer 3	Jun Wang	\$	37.67		N
Engineer 4	Jixing He	\$	68.99	\$ 52.92	N
Engineer 4	Z. John Zhang	\$	61.09		N
Engineer 4	Cruz M. Bernal-Albano	\$	59.86		N
Engineer 4	Oren Skidelsky	\$	58.50	·	N
Engineer 4	Sven E. Flodstrom	\$	52.76		N
Engineer 4	Edwin A. Zayas	\$	50.00		N
Engineer 4	Mark M. Johnson	\$	48.08		N
Engineer 4	John N. Antonoglu	\$	47.48		N
Engineer 4	John P. Fehlberg	\$	47.21		N
Engineer 4	Robert J. Deming	\$	46.15		N N
Engineer 4	Punya Praditpan	\$	42.05		N .

Consultant: Primera Engineers, Ltd.

Project No.: I-11-4014 Date: 04/10/2012

Classification			Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (see note 2 below)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Operations	Ron J. Darin	\$	68.30	\$ 33.81	N
Operations	Omar Torres	\$	38.73		N
Operations	Manuel F. Santana	\$	31.00		N
Operations	Patricia Chrisopulos	\$	30.51		N .
Operations	Debra Z. Thompson	\$	27.50		Υ
Operations	Marcus J. Machacek	\$	27.10		N
Operations	June M. Pisano	\$	25.00		N
Operations	Sergio Murillo	\$	22.31		Y
Principal	Michael F. DeSantiago	\$	70.00	\$ 70.00	N
Principal	Pedro J. Cevallos-Candau	\$	70.00		N
Project Coordinate	Roseann Marra		24.00	e 20.75	Y
Project Coordinator Project Coordinator	Adam D. Stribling		34.08 33.18	\$ 29.75	N
Project Coordinator Project Coordinator	Aaron Byczko	\$ \$	27.70		N
Project Coordinator	Cassandra Moya	\$	24.04		Y
Project Manager	Michael E. Belczak	\$	63.50	\$ 54.44	N
Project Manager	James E. Feeney	\$	61.71		N
Project Manager	Craig M. Anderson	\$. 57.69		N
Project Manager	Rosa G. Lazebnik	\$	56.65		N
Project Manager	Paul W. Bouchard	\$	52.88		N
Project Manager	Rahul Chatterjea	\$	46.43		N
Project Manager	William R. Taylor	\$	42.24	,	N
Senior Project Manager	Ted W. Lachus	\$	75.72	\$ 65.63	N
Senior Project Manager	Theodore P. Georgas	\$	69.95		N
Senior Project Manager	David N. Tufte	\$	68.43		N
Senior Project Manager	Kenneth R. Panucci	\$	68.14		N
Senior Project Manager	Andrew J. Sebescak	\$	66.51		N
Senior Project Manager	Erin M. Inman	\$	61.94		N
Senior Project Manager	Affan A. Abdullah	\$	58.65		N
Senior Project Manager	Lourdes M. Gonzalez	\$	55.69		N
Senior Technician	Sotirios N. Dakalis	\$	45.46	\$ 36.84	N
Senior Technician	Frank M. Moccio	¥	42.90	50.04	N
Senior Technician	Ralph J. Fisher	\$	36.60		N
Senior Technician	Bartholomew Lazarczyk	\$	30.77		N
Senior Technician	Grace E. Wielich	\$	28.49		Y
Technician 2	Mohammed Barkatullah	\$	36.18	\$ 36.18	N
			33.70		

Project No.: I-11-4014

Date: 04/10/2012

Consultant: Primera Engineers, Ltd.

Classification	Name (See note 1 below)	C	urrent Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (see note 2 below)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Technician 1	Jennifer Nelson	\$	31.00	\$ 21.33	Υ
Technician 1	Claude R. Bebie	\$	23.34		Υ
Technician 1	Mariusz P. Klimek	\$	19.31		Y
Technician 1	Marcin M. Dymala	\$	18.91		Υ
Technician 1	Jacob T. Lefeu	\$	17.85		Υ
Technician 1	Michael E. Lamplough	\$	17.55		Y

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

Consultant: Primera Engineers, Ltd

1-11-4014

4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-2: PAYROLL CLASSIFICATION ESCALATION TABLE

NO. OF MONTHS			
9	6/1/2012	4/1/2013	3%
CONTRACT TERM:	SCHEDULED START DATE: _	RAISE DATE:	PERCENT OF RAISE:

ESCALATION PER YEAR

4/1/2017 - 5/31/2017	Date Date	2.0	36.0	6.44% Escalation Factor Fifth Period
	Date			
4/1/2016 - 3/31/2017	Date	12.0	0.09	22.51% Escalation Factor Fifth Period
4/1/2015 - 3/31/2016	Date	12.0	0.09	21.85% Escalation Factor Fourth Period
4/1/2015	Date		9	21 Escalation Fac
4/1/2014 - 3/31/2015	Date	12.0	0.09	21.22% Escalation Factor Third Period
4/1/2014	Date	12	9	21.5 Escalation Fac
- 3/31/2014	Date	12.0	0.09	60% or Second Period
4/1/2013 - 3/31,	Date	12	9	20.60% Escalation Factor Second
6/1/2012 - 3/31/2013	Date	10.0	0.09	37% st Period
6/1/2012	Date	10	99	16.67% Factor First Period

The escalation factor for this project is: 109.29%

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "I"
PAGE 319 OF 441

Project No.: <u>I-11-4014</u>	Consultant: Primera Engineers, Ltd
-------------------------------	------------------------------------

Date: 4/10/2012

Total Escalation Factor from C-2:

109.29%

EXHIBIT C-3: DIRECT LABOR CALCULATION

Classification (From Exhibit C-1)	(1) Current Average Hourly Rate (From Exhibit C-1) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	(2) Escalated Average Hourly Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	(3) Estimated Work Hours (Including Overtime)	Direct Labor Extension (Col. 2 x Col. 3)
Principal	\$70.00	\$70.00	200.00	\$ 14,000.00
Senior Project Manager	\$65.63	\$70.00	421.00	\$ 29,470.00
Project Manager	\$54.44	\$59.50	600.00	\$ 35,700.00
Engineer 4	\$52.92	\$57.84	675.00	\$ 39,042.00
Engineer 3	\$42.04	\$45.95	11,100.00	\$ 510,045.00
Engineer 2	\$33.50	\$36.61	675.00	\$ 24,712.00
Engineer 1	\$27.24	\$29.77	600.00	\$ 17,862.00
Senior Technician	\$36.84	\$40.26	10,900.00	\$ 438,834.00
Technician 2	\$36.18	\$39.54	200.00	\$ 7,908.00
Technician 1	\$21.33	\$23.31	200.00	\$ 4,662.00
Adminstrative	\$22.28	\$24.35	100.00	\$ 2,435.00
				,

Total Estimated Work Hours: 25,671.00 Must Match Exhibit A

Total Direct Labor: \$ 1,124,670.00

Average Hourly Rate: \$ 43.81

(1) Average Hourly Rate per classification from C1. Hard enter this number. <u>DO NOT</u> insert a formula.

* Average Hourly Rates cannot exceed applicable salary caps.

(2) Current Average Hourly Rate x Escalation Factor. No escalation factor is allowed for employees at or above the salary cap rate

EXHIBIT D

VEHICLE REIMBURSEMENT				
Daily Rate	\$ 45.00 X Includes Tolls No. of	100 Davs	\$	4,500.
	includes foils No. of	Days		
Mileage	\$ 0.555 X	6,000	\$	3,330.
	Mileage Rate No. of (Use mileage rate found a			
http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Em	nployees/travel/Pages/Trave	elReimbursemen	t.aspx	
TOTAL VEHICLE F	REIMBURSEMENT		\$	7,830
ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS		of items		
from the attached Allowable http://www.illinoistollway.com/de		TO	\$	29,730
LLWAY XX ALLOWABLEDIR				
Allowable Direct Costs list, w from the Chief Engineer prior DIRECT COST CATEGORY	•	e received		
Allowable Direct Costs list, w from the Chief Engineer prior	ritten permission must be	e received		
Allowable Direct Costs list, w from the Chief Engineer prior	ritten permission must be	e received		
Allowable Direct Costs list, w from the Chief Engineer prior	ritten permission must be	e received		
Allowable Direct Costs list, w from the Chief Engineer prior	ritten permission must be	e received		
Allowable Direct Costs list, w from the Chief Engineer prior	ritten permission must be	e received		
Allowable Direct Costs list, w from the Chief Engineer prior	ritten permission must be	e received		
Allowable Direct Costs list, w from the Chief Engineer prior	ritten permission must be	e received		
Allowable Direct Costs list, w from the Chief Engineer prior	ritten permission must be	e received		
Allowable Direct Costs list, w from the Chief Engineer prior	ritten permission must be	e received		
Allowable Direct Costs list, w from the Chief Engineer prior	ritten permission must be	e received		
Allowable Direct Costs list, w from the Chief Engineer prior	ritten permission must be	e received		

Date Revised 04/01/12OTAL ITEMIZED DIRECT COSTS

2		
Pro	iect	No.

1-11	-∆	U.	14
17 9 1		•	

Consultant: Primera Engineers, Ltd

EXHIBIT D (Continued)

REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS - WORKSHEET ESTIMATES

D. PREMIUM OVERTIME

Classification	Estimate of Overtime Hours	Escalated Hourly Rate (Premium Portion Only) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Premium Overtime Dollars (Hours x Rate)
			Annual Control of the

TOTAL PREMIUM OVERTIME	\$	_
------------------------	----	---

(1) Premium portion is equal to 1/2 of the escalated average hourly rate for the classification. This number is to be hard entered. DO NOT enter a formula

Date Revised 04/01/12

ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS

08.01.2008

The following costs are allowable when requested by the Department and included in the contract. The costs are allowable when it is customary for the firm to bill for the cost and it can be itemized in the firm's billing and accounting systems.

Per Diem	State Rate (Maximum)
Lodging	State Rate (Maximum)
Air Fare	Coach Rate with 2 weeks
Vehicles	advance purchase
Mileage	State Rate* (Maximum)
Daily Rate (owned or leased the same)	\$45/day (Maximum)
Overtime	Including Tolls
Tolls	Premium portion
Film and Film Processing**	Actual Cost
Overnight Delivery/Postage Courier Service	Actual Cost
Copies of Deliverables and Mylars	Actual Cost
Specific Insurance – required for project	Actual Cost
CADD	Actual Cost
	Actual Costs (Maximum
Monuments – Permanent	of \$15.00/Hr)
Payment for Newspaper Ads	Actual Cost
Web Site	Actual Cost
Facility Rental for Public Meetings & Exhibits/Rendering	Actual Cost
& AV Equipment/Transcriptions	Actual Cost
Recording Fees	Actual Cost Actual Cost
Courthouse Fees	Actual Cost Actual Cost
	Actual Cost
Testing of Soil Samples	Actual Cost
Lah Sanjaga (avaluding Dhara III	
Lab Services (excluding Phase III normal construction	Actual Cost
inspection such as beam breaks, cylinder breaks, pavement cores)	
Equipment rental specific for project (snooper for bridge inspection, noise meter, etc.)	Actual Cost
Specialized equipment – on an as needed basis with prior	
approval	Actual Cost
Traffic Systems	
Mobile Phone (for traffic system implementation)	Actual Cost
Telephone Usage (for traffic system monitoring)	
Storm sewer cleaning and televising	Ashard O. A
Traffic control and protection	Actual Cost
Aerial photography and mapping	Actual Cost
Utility exploratory trenching	Actual Cost
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Actual Cost

ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS

- *website for State Reimbursement Rates <u>http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Employees/travel/Pages/TravelReimbursement.aspx</u>
- **Use of digital cameras verses film cameras is encouraged when firms own digital cameras and the discussion of their use will be part of the negotiations. Film & copies will be reimbursed at actual costs.
- On all agreements authorization after January 1, 2005, GPS Equipment is considered tools of the trade.

ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS

Construction Inspection

Construction Inspection Communications:

Cell Phones (maximum of 3 without additional approval. Personal phones that do not remain on the job site are not allowable)

\$70/month/phone (Maximum)

Radio Communication 2-way Radio

Actual Cost Actual Cost

Vehicles (Only for Vehicles assigned to project) DAILY RATE ONLY

\$45/day (Maximum) Including Tolls

The number of days will be calculated as follows:
For extended stay**- Number of days on job site plus one
Day to travel to and from job site
Weekly (hotel) – Number of days on job site plus one day to
Travel to and from job site per week.
Shift Differential

Actual Cost based on firm policy

**Extended Stay Status applies to individuals on the project over 20 Consecutive working days. The decision whether individuals will stay over the weekend will be made after the Contractor's schedule is available and shall be made jointly by the Consultant Liaison and the IDOT Resident.

NOTES:

For CSE contracts, beam and cylinder breaks are not reimbursable. Overtime to employees traveling to and from the site will be allowed depending on the firm's policy and limited to the Tollway's CSE Manual allowance.

Project No.	I-11-4014	Consultant: Primera Engineers, Ltd
	<u>E</u>	XHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL
Project Principa	al:	Pedro J. Cevallos-Candau
	Classification:	Principal
Project Manage	r:	Ted W. Lachus
	Classification:	Senior Project Manager
Project Engine	er:	
	Classification:	
Resident Engin	eer:	
	Classification:	————————————————————————————————————
Documentation	Engineer:	
	Classification:	
Project Civil En	gineer:	
•	-	
Project Structu	ral Engineer:	Theodore P. Georgas
•		Senior Project Manager
Project Drainag	e Engineer:	Nicholas W. Smith
,	Classification:	
Senior Enginee	r:	
Como: Liightee		
Others:		

List all key personnel titles that are applicable to this project.

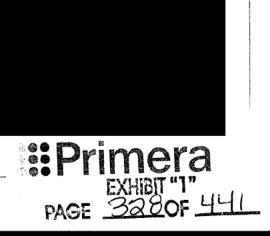
Attach resumes of all key personnel



PEDRO J. CEVALLOS-CANDAU, PhD, PE

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT







PAGE 329 OF 441



TED W. LACHUS, PE

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT

Transportation Group - Division Manager



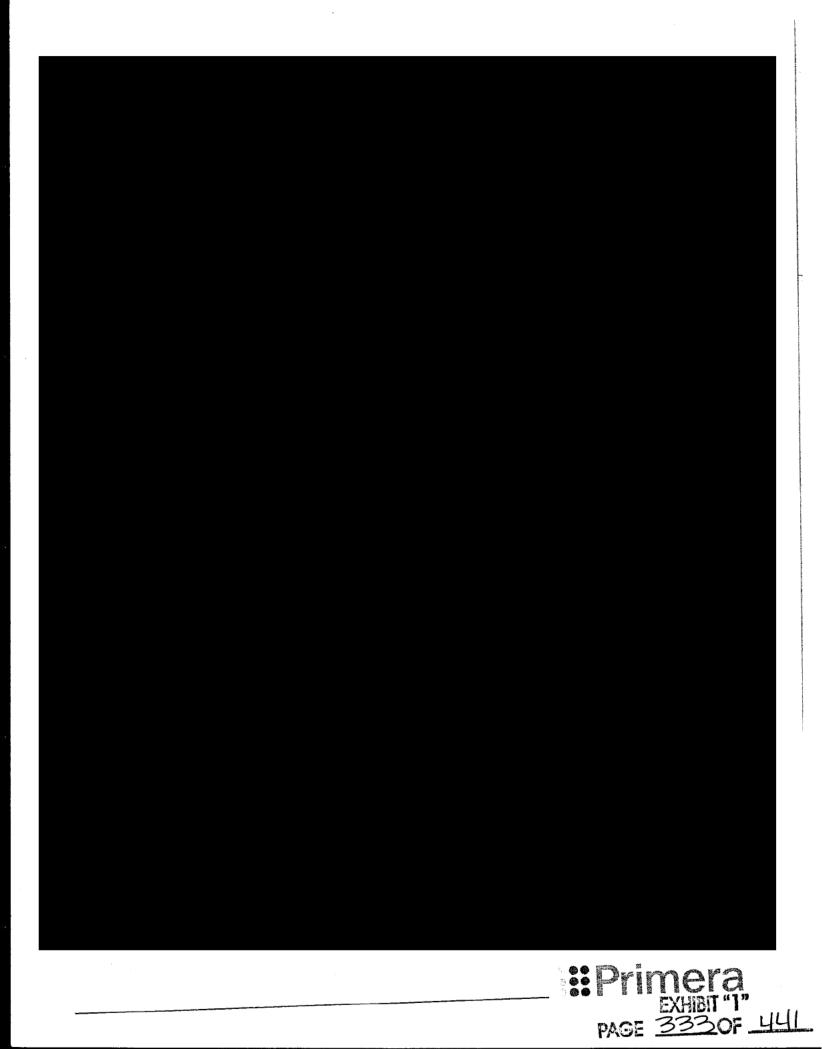


PAGE 331 OF 441



THEODORE P. GEORGAS, PE, SE Transportation Group – Group Manager/Lead Structural Engineer







NICHOLAS W. SMITH, PE, CFM, CPESC

Transportation Group



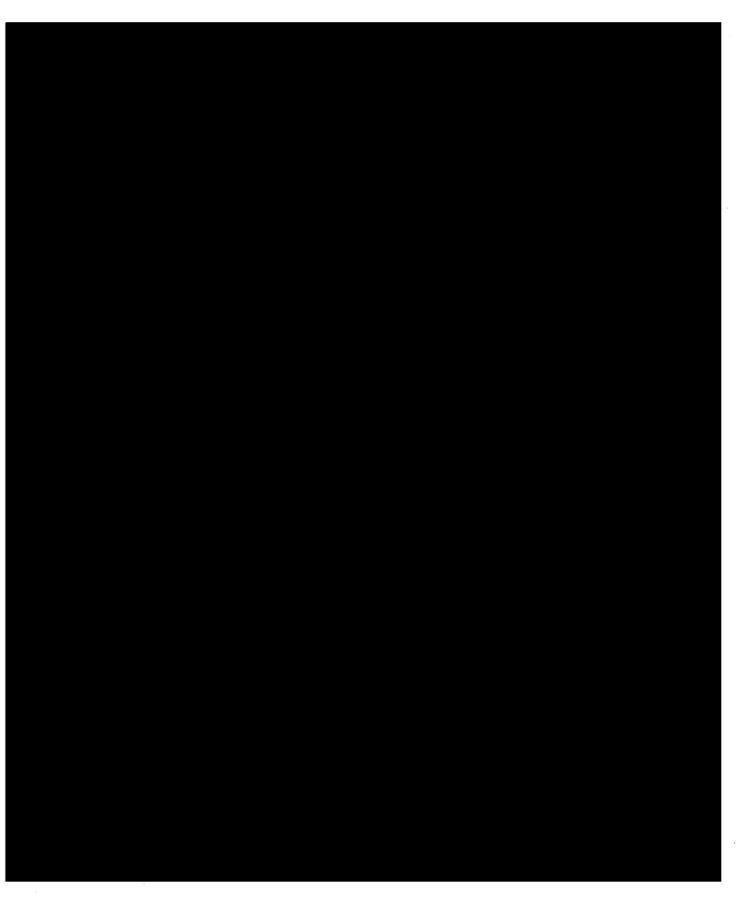




EXHIBIT F

SCOPE OF SERVICES

The following is the scope of services for Primera Engineers for Project I-11-4014.

- Design Corridor Management (Task A): Oversight/management of final design, land acquisition, and utility coordination for the EOWB program including: DSE / DUR / SUR project management; preparation of plats / legals / appraisals / negotiations (for selection project section); land acquisition support; utility coordination and documentation; select technical reviews; program estimating/scheduling/controls; coordination and public involvement.
 - o Primera Engineers Scope of Services relative to Task A Document Management and Administrative Support: provide full time staff to support DSE/DUR project management activities; provide document management controls staff (both on-site at CH2M HILL). - 20,800 hours
- Preliminary and Final Design Engineering (Task C): Preparation of final PSE for select project section (Elgin O'Hare from Meacham Road to Prospect Avenue).
 - o Primera Engineers Scope of Services relative to Task C Assisting in the preparation of PSE plans (preliminary (60%), pre-final (95%), final (100%)) for packages in the EO/I-290 Interchange vicinity.
 - Project Management 104 hours
 - QA/QC 151 hours
 - Meetings 52 hours
 - Development of Contract Plans for Contract Package C03 –Structure No. 10 & Contract Package C04 - Structure No. 13 - 2500 hours
 - Development of the Drainage & Utility Plans for Contract Package C07 2375 hours
 - Plan preparation
 - o Drainage & Utility Plans 20 sheets
 - o Drainage & Utility Profiles 20 sheets
 - Drainage Schedules 8 sheets
 - o Drainage Details (non-structural)
 - Utility Relocation Matrix 2 sheets
 - Development of drainage report
 - Cost estimate for drainage
 - Items not included
 - Concept Report (30%) Designs
 - Utility coordination and acquisition of utility information
 - **Development of Special Provisions**
 - The following final design services:
 - Services for the Advertisement Phase
 - Services for the Addendum Phase
 - Services for the Bid Support Phase
 - Construction support services
 - Shop drawing reviews
 - As-built drawings

EXHIBIT G

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT

Primera Engineers, Ltd.

Route & Job No.	Work Scope & Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining To Be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
ISTHA I-09-5588	Phase III CSE Design Support Services	\$ 49,799	\$ 0	Completed
IDOT IL Rte 22	Phase II Roadway Reconstruction & Widening Quentin Rd to IL 83	\$ 3,100,000(est.)	\$ 2,500,000	6/2013
IDOT Various	Phase II Various Contract	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 10,000	12/2011
IDOT IL Rte 62	Phase II Roadway Reconstruction & Widening Eastings Way to Penny Road	\$ 679,999	\$ 0	Completed
IDOT	Phase II Roadway & Bridge Bridge Replacement Chicago Heights Road @ Butterfield Creek	\$ 240,281	\$ 0	Completed
IDOT IL 176	Phase II Roadway & Bridge Bridge Replacement Bangs Lake Drainage Ditch Structure Replacement	\$ 297,170	\$ 0	Completed
IDOT I-57	Phase III Interchange Reconstruction I-57 @ Manhattan-Monee Road	\$ 1,424,980	\$ 0	Completed
Metra Various	MEP Various Work Orders	\$ 400,000	\$ 100,000	6/2012
CDOT Western Av	Phase I / II ve. Roadway Resurfacing / Streetscape	\$ 770,152	\$ 10,000	2/2012
ISTHA I-11-5633	Phase I / II I-90 Jane Addams MP 41.8 to MP 53.8	\$ 3,106,514	\$ 2,700,000	6/2013

Primera Engineers, LTD

For the period 3/31/2012 - 4/27/2012

	Compensation	Consultant Fee	Reimbursable Allowance	Total Compensation	
rimary Company Name: Affiliated Eng	ineers, Inc.				
Project Number: 2011210.00 UIUC ET	AP Model			000 maa aa/	
Total for 2011210.00	109,000.00	•		109,000.00	
Project Number: 2012026.00 Center for	or Veterans in Higher	Ed.			
Total for 2012026.00	16,556.00			16,556.00	
otal for Affiliated Engineers, Inc.	125,556.00			125,556.00	
rimary Company Name: BLDD Archite	cts				
Project Number: 2011179.00 Organic	Chemistry Renovation	on .			
Total for 2011179.00	38,000.00			38,000.00	
Project Number: 2011180.00 Human	Anatomy Renovation			12200	
Total for 2011180.00	32,000.00			32,000.00	
otal for BLDD Architects	70,000.00			70,000.00	
rimary Company Name: Capital Devel	opment Board				
Project Number: 2007092.02 Cx WIU	Riverfront Campus B	ldg Const.		0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	
Total for 2007092,02	111,400.00		23,900.00	135,300.00	
Project Number: 2007092.03 Cx WIU	Riverfront Campus E	IdgWarranty		Losses a.a.	
Total for 2007092.03	6,900.00			6,900.00	
Project Number: 2007092.04 Cx WIU	Riverfront Campus E	Bldg. Sy. Train		20 000 000	
Total for 2007092.04	7,500.00			7,500.00	
Project Number: 2007092.05 Cx WIU	Riverfront Campus B	Bldg Energy Grt		.5	
Total for 2007092.05	3,500.00			3,500.00	
Project Number: 2007092.06 Cx WIU	Riveriront Campus i	3ldg Reimb.			
Total for 2007092.06			45,112.00	45,112.00	
Project Number: 2009010.OH IBSP (Construct Swale Cros	sings - OH			
Total for 2009010.OH					
Project Number: 2011051.00 NIU - S			300.00	13,600.00	
Total for 2011051.00	13,300.00	II	000.00	40100000	
Project Number: 2011129.00 WIU Ri	207,250.00	38,000.00	58,200.00	303,450.00	
Total for 2011129.00		38,000.00	127,512.00	515,362.00	
Total for Capital Development Board	349,850.00	30,000,00	121301410		
Primary Company Name: FGM Archite	scis i Calamana Da	navena Inclitu			
Project Number: 2011070.00 UIC - L Total for 2011070.00	74,500.00			74,500.00	
Project Number: 2011070.01 UIC Le	arning Sciences Res	ource Institute			
Total for 2011070.01	5,000.00			5,000.00	
Total for FGM Architects	79,500.00	a		79,500.00	w
Primary Company Name: Illinois Dep	artment of Transporta	ition			
Project Number: 2002313.0H Chica Total for 2002313.0H	igo Heights Road / Bu	utterfield QA			
Project Number: 2008144.00 IDOT	CM Manhattan-Mones	Rd.			
Total for 2008144.00	723,263,00		701,717.00	1,424,980.00	
Project Number: 2010019.00 Route	•)			
Total for 2010019.00	393,161.00	,	275,575.00	668,736.00	
Project Number: 2010028.00 WO x		oh's Creek			
Total for 2010028.00	154,096.00		10,449.00	164,545.00	
Project Number: 2010029,00 WO 1 Total for 2010029,00	8 - 155 E Front Rd at 1 66,830.00	& M Canal	6,796.00	73,626.00	
Project Number: 2011022.00 IL. 22	from Quentin Rd to IL	. 83			
Total for 2011022.00	681,000.00		319,872.00	1,000,872.00	
Project Number: 2011067.00 Palati	ine Road at Salt Creel	k Part 2			
Total for 2011067.00	84,411.00		22,368.00	105,779.00	
Total for Illinois Department of Transportation	2,102,761.00		1,336,777.00	3,439,538.00	

v6.2.300 (CWILANDER) - Billing, Project Budgeting Current Contracts With State Agencies Page 1 of 2

Current State Contracts	For the	period 3/31/2012	and the second s		05, 2012 3:21:35 PM
	Compensation	Consultant Fee	Reimbursable Allowance	Total Compensation	
Primary Company Name: Jones Lang L	aSalle				
Project Number: 2011122.00 State of	Illinois Facility Resta	cking		Son Fana L. Z.L	
Total for 2011122.00	50,000.00			50,000.00	
Project Number: 2011200.00 IDHS Fa	cility Loading Dock				
Total for 2011200.00	67,000.00			67,000.00	
Total for Jones Lang LaSalle	117,000.00			117,000.00	
Primary Company Name: Juan Gabriel	Moreno Architects				
Project Number: 2012028.00 NEIU El	Centro				
Total for 2012028.00	180,000.00			180,000.00	
Total for Juan Gabriel Moreno Architects	180,000.00			180,000.00	
Primary Company Name: Loebi Schlos	sman & Hackl				
Project Number: 2011134.01 UIC Lin		Design		A.F. PAA AR	
Total for 2011134.01	38,560.00			38,560.00	
Total for Loebi Schlossman & Hacki	38,560.00			38,560.00	
Primary Company Name: Northeastern	Illinois University				
Project Number: 2011165,00 Buildin	g B Solar PV System			40.000.00	
Total for 2011165.00	15,500.00		500.00	16,000.00	
Total for Northeastern Illinois University	15,500.00		500.00	16,000.00	
Primary Company Name: RATIO Arch	itects				
Project Number: 2011167.00 Lincol		ny		100,000.00	
Total for 2011167.00	100,008.00			100,000.00	
Total for RATIO Architects	100,000.00			100,000.00	
Primary Company Name: Solomon, C	ordwell, Buenz & Ass	oc., Inc.			
Project Number: 201 0099,00 UIC Co		oratory Reno		244,700.00	
Total for 2010099.00	244,700.00			244,700.00	
Total for Solomon, Cordwell, Buenz & Assoc., Inc.	244,700.00			244,700.00	
Primary Company Name: University of	of Illinois at Chicago				
Project Number: 2011102.80 UIC-A		kler Upgrades	F 000 00	265,000.00	
Total for 2011 102.00	260,000.00		5,000.00		
Total for University of Illinois at Chicago	260,000.00		5,000.00	265,000.00	

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

DDE MADERANDE		
DRF/MRF/WRF	SHREONSHI	

1 _				6				
	Direct Labor	\$ -		_	Direct Labor	\$ -	_	
	Direct Costs	<u> </u>			Direct Costs	\$ -	_	
	Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	\$ -		
	Additional Services **	_\$			Additional Services **	\$ -		
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	<u>.:</u>			Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		 \$	-
2 _	100			7				
	Direct Labor	\$ -			Direct Labor	\$ -	_	
	Direct Costs	\$			Direct Costs	\$ -	_	
	Services by Others	_\$			Services by Others	\$ -	_	
	Additional Services **	_\$			Additional Services **	\$ -	_	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	_3	-		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	-
3 _		_		8				
	Direct Labor	\$ -		_	Direct Labor	\$ -		
	Direct Costs	\$		•	Direct Costs	\$ -	_	
	Services by Others	\$			Services by Others	\$ -	_	
	Additional Services **	\$			Additional Services **	\$ -	_	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	_ 4	<u>-</u> _		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	
4 _				9				
	Direct Labor	\$ -			Direct Labor	\$ -	_	
	Direct Costs	\$			Direct Costs	\$ -		
	Services by Others	<u> </u>			Services by Others	\$ -	_	
	Additional Services **	\$			Additional Services **	\$ -	_	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	_\$	-		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$	-
5				40		•		
-	Direct Labor	\$ -		10 _	Direct Labor	\$ -		
	Direct Costs	\$ -			Direct Costs		-	
	Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	\$ - \$ -		
	Additional Services **	\$ -			Additional Services **	\$ -		
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)				Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- -	-
					(- *	
Additio	nal services funds require prior autho	rization before use			TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE S	Subconsultants:	\$	
			то	TAL Addit	ional Services DBE/MBE/WBE S	Subconsultants:	\$	-
					Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE S			
	Date Revised 04/01/12		DBE/MBE/WB		age of Total Fee (includes Addit			0.00%

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (does not include Additional Service

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

OTHER SUBCONSULTANTS	(NOT DBE/MBE/WBE)
----------------------	-------------------

1				6			_
	Direct Labor	_\$	<u>-</u>		Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Direct Costs	\$ -	_		Direct Costs	\$ -	<u>-</u>
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$ -	_
	Additional Services **	\$			Additional Services **	_\$	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)				Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u> </u>
2				7			
	Direct Labor	\$ -	_	·	Direct Labor	\$ -	-
	Direct Costs	\$ -	=		Direct Costs	\$ -	-
	Services by Others	\$ -	-		Services by Others	\$ -	•
	Additional Services **	\$ -			Additional Services **	\$ -	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	<u> </u>	- \$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		 _\$
	,				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
3			_	8			
	Direct Labor	<u> </u>	_		Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Direct Costs	<u> </u>	-		Direct Costs	\$ -	-
	Services by Others	<u> </u>			Services by Others	\$ -	- .
	Additional Services **	<u> </u>	_		Additional Services **	<u> </u>	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u> </u>
4			_	9			_
	Direct Labor	\$ -	_		Direct Labor	\$ -	- -
	Direct Costs	<u> </u>	_		Direct Costs	<u> </u>	
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	_\$			Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
5				10			
·	Direct Labor	\$ -	_		Direct Labor	\$ -	•
	Direct Costs	\$ -			Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$ -	-
	Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **	\$ -	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	<u> </u>	-
	. can una Subconstituin (OLO)		<u> </u>		rown una aunconstituit (OLC)		

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Additional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

EXHIBÎT "1" PAGE <u>341 of 441</u>

Consultant: Regina Webster & Associates, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

		MO	MONTHS of YEAR 2012	YEAR 20	112					TOTAL HOURS
TASK			Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM			385	385	385	385	385	385 5	385	2695
TOTALS			385	385	385	385	385	385	385	2695

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project.

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3 2 2 2

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "1"

Consultant: Regina Webster & Associates, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

TOTAL		5500	5500
	Dec	500	200
	Nov	500	500
	Oct	200	200
	Sep		200
013	Aug	200	500
YEAR 20	Jul	2000	500
MONTHS of YEAR 2013	Jun	500	500
	May	400	400
	Apr	400	400
	Mar	400	400
	Feb	400	400
	Jan	400	400
		_	
	TASK	Task A - DCM	TOTALS

Notes: 1.) Use as many pa

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project.

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the

Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 343 OF _

Consultant: Regina Webster & Associates, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

TOTAL HOURS		6340	6340
	Dec	520	520
	Nov	520	520
	Oct	530	530
	Sep	530	530
14	Aug	530	530
EAR 20	Jul	530	530
MONTHS of YEAR 2014	Jun	530	530
MOM	May	530	530
	Apr	530	530
	Mar	530	530
	Feb	530	530
	Jan	530	530
•	TASK	Task A - DCM	TOTALS

2 2 2

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

Notes: PAGE

Consultant: Regina Webster & Associates, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

TOTAL		3900	3900
	Dec	325	325
	Nov	325	325
	Oct	325	325
	Sep	325	325
15	Aug	5	325
MONTHS of YEAR 2015	luc	325	325
HS of Y	Jun	325	325
MOM	May	325	325
	Apr	325	325
	Mar	325	325
	Feb	325	325
	Jan	325	325
	TASK	Task A - DCM	TOTALS

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. £ ?

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

Notes:

Consultant: Regina Webster & Associates, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

					MON	MONTHS of YEAR _2016	 EAR_20	716_					TOTAL HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM	355	355	355	355		355	35 5	350	350	350	350		4235
TOTALS	355	355	355	355	355	355	355	350	350	350	350	350	4235

Notes: 1.) Us 2.) Th

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project.

.) The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 3460F 441

Consultant: Regina Webster & Associates, Inc.

JRS
55
ASK WORK HOURS
ESTIMATED 1
STIMA
⋖
EXHIBIT

TOTAL		2350	2350
Ρİ			
017_			
MONTHS of YEAR_2017			
VTHS of			
MON	May	470	470
	Apr	470	470
	Mar	470	470
	Feb	470	470
	Jan	470	470
	TASK	Task A - DCM	TOTALS

£ ? Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "1"
347.OF. PAGE

Consultant: Regina Webster & Associates, Inc.	
---	--

EXHIBIT B - FEE CALCULATIONS

A. DIRECT SALARY (without overtime)	
Total Work Hours: 25,020.00 Total Dollars:	\$ 1,086,229.00
Multiplier to be used on this project:	2.80
Allowable Multiplier = (2.8 DSE) (2.5 or 2.8 CM) (2.5 PMO	
DIRECT REGULAR SALARY TIMES MULTIPLIER	\$ 3,041,441.20
B. REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR PROFIT	
(For Prime Consultant listed above.)	
TOTAL DIRECT COSTS	\$ 32,875.00
C. SERVICES BY OTHERS	
Total Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H) \$ - (Do not including estimated additional services)	
Total Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H (cont))\$ - (Do not including estimated additional services)	
TOTAL SERVICES BY OTHERS	\$ -
D. ADDITIONAL SERVICES (prime and subconsultants)	
(Requires prior authorization before use)	
E. MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE FEE (Upper Limit of Compensation)	\$ 3,074,316.20

Date: 4/10/2012

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Project Principal	Regina Webster	70.00	70.00	n
Senior Engineer	John Ellis	47.47		n
	John Hilsen	41.00		n
	Sarah McDougall	54.57		n
	Kathleen Meyerkord	53.00		n
	Charles Teuer	44.00		n
	Daniel Wiktorzak	40.00	46.67	n
Engineer	Matthew Lemon	27.50		n
	Surekha Lingala	30.90		n
	Renee Schroeder	24.50		n
	Thanloan Vo	25.80	27.18	n
Engineering Specialist	Xin Tian	39.00		n
	Douglas Arends	46.45	42.73	n
Scheduler	Stephen Szramkowski	38.50	38.50	у.
Program Management Admin Support	Angela Dillon	31.57	31.57	у
Cost Engineer	Sally Hettinger	33.99	33.99	у
CAD Designer	Christopher Cooney	25.80	25.80	у
Graphic Designer	Neal Moritz	33.39	33.39	у

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

⁽³⁾ Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

Date: 4/10/2012

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Technician I	Marlena Contreras	11.00		v
	Dominic Fabbri	16.00		y
	Jerry Jerome	14.70		у
	Melissa LeFevour	11.00		у
	David Michael Mack	11.00		у
	Donald Mrskos	11.00		y
	Oladopo Ogunnubi	11.00		у
	Joseph Siano	14.00		у
,	William Webster	15.00		у
	Linda Wojciechowski	15.30	13.00	у
Techinician II	Christopher Mack	17.40		y
	Carey Martin	18.50		у
	Dan Moldovan	17.40		у
	Olanrewaju Ogunnubi	18.50		у
	Imran Vakhariya	20.00		у
	Thaddeus Wienski	20.50	18.72	у
Administration	Mona Croitoru	21.00		у
	Myrna Migdał	24.10	·	у
	Wilma Stevens	28.30		уу
	Hope Szczepanski	25.30	24.68	у
		7 4 4 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

⁽³⁾ Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

1-11-4014

Consultant: Regina Webster & Associates, Inc.

4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-2: PAYROLL CLASSIFICATION ESCALATION TABLE

NO. OF MONTHS			
09	6/1/2012	6/1/2013	3%
CONTRACT TERM:	SCHEDULED START DATE:	RAISE DATE:	PERCENT OF RAISE:

6/1/2012 - 5/31/2013 - 5/31/2014 - 5/31/2015 - 5/31/2015 - 5/31/2015 - 5/31/2016 - 5/31/2017					ESCALATIO	ESCALATION PER YEAR						
Date Date <th< th=""><th>6/1/201</th><th>2 - 5/31/2013</th><th>6/1/2013</th><th></th><th>6/1/2014 -</th><th>5/31/2015</th><th>6/1/2015</th><th>5/31/2016</th><th>6/1/2016 -</th><th>5/31/2017</th><th></th><th>1</th></th<>	6/1/201	2 - 5/31/2013	6/1/2013		6/1/2014 -	5/31/2015	6/1/2015	5/31/2016	6/1/2016 -	5/31/2017		1
12.0 12.0	Date	Date	Date	Date	Date	Date	Date	Date	Date	Date	Date	Dat
60.0 60.0 60.0 60.0 20.60% 21.22% 22.51% 22.51% Escalation Factor Third Period Escalation Factor Fifth Period Escalation Factor Fifth Period		12.0	12	2.0	12	0.	12	5.0	12	0.0		
20.60% 21.22% 21.85% 22.51% Escalation Factor Third Period Escalation Factor Fifth Period Escalation Factor Fifth Period		0.09)9	0.0	09	0.)9	0.0	09	0.0		
Escalation Factor Second Period Escalation Factor Third Period Escalation Factor Fitth Period Escalation Factor Fitth Period		20.00%	20.	%09	21.2	2%	21.8	85%	22.5	51%		
	Fa	ctor First Period	Escalation Factor	or Second Period	Escalation Fact	or Third Period	Escalation Fact	or Fourth Period	Escalation Fact	tor Fifth Period	Escalation Fa	ctor Fifth P

The escalation factor for this project is:

L. LIGIHXE Date Revised 04/01/12 PAGE

Consultant: Regina Webster & Associates, Inc.

Date: 4/10/2012

Total Escalation Factor from C-2:

106.18%

EXHIBIT C-3: DIRECT LABOR CALCULATION

Classification (From Exhibit C-1)	(1) Current Average Hourly Rate (From Exhibit C-1) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	(2) Escalated Average Hourly Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	(3) Estimated Work Hours (Including Overtime)	Direct Labor Extension (Col. 2 x Col. 3)
Project Principal	\$70.00	\$70.00	1,100.00	\$ 77,000.00
Senior Engineer	\$46.67	\$49.56	8,160.00	\$ 404,410.00
Program Management Admin Support	\$31.57	\$33.52	5,360.00	\$ 179,667.00
Scheduler	\$38.50	\$40.88	10,400.00	\$ 425,152.00
			· ·	
	1111			
·				

Total Estimated Work Hours: ____

25,020.00

Must Match Exhibit A

Total Direct Labor: \$ 1,086,229.00

Average Hourly Rate: \$__

43.41

- (1) Average Hourly Rate per classification from C1. Hard enter this number. <u>DO NOT</u> insert a formula.
 - * Average Hourly Rates cannot exceed applicable salary caps.
- (2) Current Average Hourly Rate x Escalation Factor. No escalation factor is allowed for employees at or above the salary cap rate

EXHIBIT D

REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS - WORKSHEET ESTIMATES

	Daily Rate		Includes Toll	x s	No. of Da	/s	\$	·····
	Mileage		\$ 0.555 Mileage Rate (Use mileage	_	7,5		<u>\$</u>	4,162
http://	www2.illinois.gov/	ms/Empl				Reimburse	ement.aspx	
	TOTAL VEH	ICLE REI	MBURSEME	NT			_\$	4,162
ALLO	WABLE DIRECT	COSTS -	Enter the to	tal bu	udget of	items		
	the attached Allo					-0		
	Y XX ALLOWAE					<u>U</u>		
ITEM	ZED DIRECT CO	STS - For	any expens	e not	include	d in the		
Allow	able Direct Costs	list, writ	ten permissi	on n	nust be r	eceived		
from								
110111	the Chief Engine	er prior to	its inclusio	n. Li	st those	below:		
			its inclusio	n. Li	st those	below:		
DIRE	CT COST CATEG		its inclusio	n. Li	st those	below:		
DIRE(CT COST CATEG		its inclusio	n. Li -	st those	below:		
DIRE	CT COST CATEG		its inclusio	n. Li - -	st those	below:		
DIRE(CT COST CATEG		its inclusio	n. Li - -	st those	below:		
DIRE(CT COST CATEG		its inclusio	n. Li - - -	st those	below:		
DIRE(CT COST CATEG		its inclusio	n. Li - - -	st those	below:		
DIRE(CT COST CATEG		its inclusio	n. Li - - -	st those	below:		
DIRE(CT COST CATEG		its inclusio	n. Li - - - -	st those	below:		
DIRE(CT COST CATEG		its inclusio	n. Li	st those	below:		
DIRE(CT COST CATEG		its inclusion	n. Li	st those	below:		
DIRE(CT COST CATEG		its inclusion	n. Li	st those	below:		
DIRE(CT COST CATEG		its inclusion	n. Li	st those	below:		
DIRE(CT COST CATEG		its inclusion	n. Li	st those	below:		
DIRE(CT COST CATEG		its inclusion	n. Li	st those	below:		
DIRE(CT COST CATEG		its inclusion	n. Li	st those	below:		
DIRE(CT COST CATEG		its inclusion	n. Li	st those	below:		

Date Revised 04/01/12 TOTAL ITEMIZED DIRECT COSTS

\$

EXHIBIT D (Continued)

REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS - WORKSHEET ESTIMATES

D. PREMIUM OVERTIME

Classification	Estimate of Overtime Hours	Escalated Hourly Rate (Premium Portion Only) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Premium Overtime Dollars (Hours x Rate)
Scheduler	958.00	\$20.44	\$ 19,582.00
Program Management Admin Suppo	500.00	\$16.76	\$ 8,380.00
	-		
	:		

TOTAL PREMIUM OVERTIME	\$	27,962.00
IOIALI KLIMOM OTLKIIML	Ψ	27,002.00

(1) Premium portion is equal to 1/2 of the escalated average hourly rate for the classification. This number is to be hard entered. DO NOT enter a formula

08.01.2008

The following costs are allowable when requested by the Department and included in the contract. The costs are allowable when it is customary for the firm to bill for the cost and it can be itemized in the firm's billing and accounting systems.

Des Dieses	
Per Diem	State Rate (Maximum)
Lodging Air Fare	State Rate (Maximum)
All rare	Coach Rate with 2 weeks
Vehicles	advance purchase
Mileage	State Rate* (Maximum)
Daily Rate (owned or leased the same)	\$45/day (Maximum)
Overtime	Including Tolls
Tolls	Premium portion
Film and Film Processing**	Actual Cost
Overnight Delivery/Postage Courier Service	Actual Cost
Copies of Deliverables and Mylars	Actual Cost
Specific Insurance – required for project	Actual Cost
CADD	Actual Cost
	Actual Costs (Maximum
Monuments Permanent	of \$15.00/Hr)
Payment for Newspaper Ads	Actual Cost
Web Site	Actual Cost
Facility Rental for Public Meetings & Exhibits/Rendering	Actual Cost
& AV Equipment/Transcriptions	
Recording Fees	Actual Cost
Courthouse Fees	Actual Cost
	Actual Cost
Testing of Soil Samples	Actual Cost
Lab Services (excluding Phase III normal construction	Actual Cost
inspection such as beam breaks, cylinder breaks, pavement cores)	
Equipment rental specific for project (snooper for bridge inspection, noise meter, etc.)	Actual Cost
Specialized equipment - on an as needed basis with prior	Actual Cost
approval Traffic Systems	
Mobile Phone (for traffic system implementation)	Actual Cost
Telephone Usage (for traffic system monitoring)	
Storm sewer cleaning and televising	
Traffic control and protection	Actual Cost
Aerial photography and mapping	Actual Cost
Utility exploratory trenching	Actual Cost
- my orporatory deficiency	Actual Cost

- *website for State Reimbursement Rates
 http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Employees/travel/Pages/TravelReimbursement.aspx
- **Use of digital cameras verses film cameras is encouraged when firms own digital cameras and the discussion of their use will be part of the negotiations. Film & copies will be reimbursed at actual costs.
- On all agreements authorization after January 1, 2005, GPS Equipment is considered tools of the trade.

Construction Inspection

Construction Inspection Communications:

Cell Phones (maximum of 3 without additional approval. Personal phones that do not remain on the job site are not allowable)

\$70/month/phone (Maximum)

Radio Communication 2-way Radio

Actual Cost Actual Cost

Vehicles (Only for Vehicles assigned to project) DAILY RATE ONLY

\$45/day (Maximum) Including Tolls

The number of days will be calculated as follows:
For extended stay**- Number of days on job site plus one
Day to travel to and from job site
Weekly (hotel) - Number of days on job site plus one day to
Travel to and from job site per week.
Shift Differential

Actual Cost based on firm policy

**Extended Stay Status applies to individuals on the project over 20 Consecutive working days. The decision whether individuals will stay over the weekend will be made after the Contractor's schedule is available and shall be made jointly by the Consultant Liaison and the IDOT Resident.

NOTES:

For CSE contracts, beam and cylinder breaks are not reimbursable. Overtime to employees traveling to and from the site will be allowed depending on the firm's policy and limited to the Tollway's CSE Manual allowance.

Pro	ject	No.
-----	------	-----

1.1	1	-40°	14
-			14

Consultant: Regina Webster & Associates, Inc.

EXHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL

Project Principal:		Regina Webster
-		Project Principal
Project Manager:		
C	Classification:	
Project Engineer:	:	John Ellis
	Classification:	Sr. Engineer- Document Controls
Resident Enginee	er:	
_		
•		
Documentation E	ingineer:	
C	Classification:	
Project Civil Eng		
Project Structura	l Engineer:	
C	Classification:	
Project Drainage	Fngineer:	
•	Jiassiiicatioii.	
Senior Engineer:		
(Classification:	
Others:		Stephen Szramkowski-Scheduler

List all key personnel titles that are applicable to this project.

Attach resumes of all key personnel

Regina Webster, PE, PTOE

Principal



Regina Webster & Associates, Inc. 8619 W. Bryn Mawr Avenue Suite 602 Chicago, Illinois 60631 773 283-2600 phone 773 283-2602 fax www.RWAengineers.com

John Ellis, PE Senior Engineer



Regina Webster & Associates, Inc. 8619 W. Bryn Mawr Avenue Suite 602 Chicago, Illinois 6063 I 773 283-2600 phone 773 283-2602 fax www.RWAengineers.com

Stephen Szramkowski Advanced Scheduler



Regina Webster & Associates, Inc. 8619 W. Bryn Mawr Avenue Suite 602 Chicago, Illinois 60631 773 283-2600 phone 773 283-2602 fax www.RWAengineers.com

PAGE

EXHIBIT "1" 3610F 441

Exhibit F Scope of Work

Elgin O'Hare West Bypass – Design Corridor Manager

Contract No. I-11-4014

Regina Webster and Associates (RWA) will serve as a subcontractor to CH2M HILL in the conduct of the Design Corridor Manager contract for the Elgin O'Hare West Bypass Project. RWA will perform services related to several tasks under the Design Corridor Management task (Task A1) include land acquisition support, cost and scheduling services, and document management services. The scope of RWA's work is defined in the following subtasks.

Task A1.06 Land Acquisition Support

Support Service. Regina Webster and Associates will provide a full-time person as an extension of the Tollway Land Acquisition staff. The staff resource will reside in the Illinois Tollway offices, and perform work related to land acquisition for the EOWB at the direction of the Illinois Tollway Staff. The start date for this position will be at the discretion of the Illinois Tollway.

Task A1.13 Program Cost and Scheduling

Scheduling

Regina Webster and Associates will provide program scheduling services for the EOWB. RWA will assist with the review and management of the overall EOWB program schedule in coordination with individual DSE's, the PMO, and Illinois Tollway. Program scheduling will consist of the following:

- · Assist with establishing the baseline program schedule
- Assist with and maintain the Master Program Schedule. The schedule will identify and track
 progress of schedules related to program implementation status including but not limited to: DSE
 schedules, DUR/SUR schedules, construction letting schedules, and construction schedules. The
 scheduling tool will be determined in coordination with the PMO and Tollway and it is assumed
 that all DSE's and other parties will secure and utilize the prescribed scheduling tool.
- Assist with the management of the schedule of DSE's, DUR's and SUR's through the duration of
 the DCM contract. Other consultants will provide schedule information to the DCM at required
 intervals and the DCM will incorporate actual data into the Master program Schedule. Likewise,
 the DCM will incorporate construction schedule data into the Master Program Schedule in
 coordination with the Construction Corridor Manager and individual Construction Managers.
- Assist with the loading of detailed work breakdown structure and the identification of critical dates including:
 - 1. Milestones
 - 2. Deliverables
 - 3. Begin/End dates
 - 4. Interim dates as needed
- Perform all schedule updates on a monthly basis

 Prepare the initial draft of all monthly reports containing percent complete against percent spent, identification of schedule and cost sensitive issues, and proposed actions to address schedule and cost issues.

Task A1.21 Document Management

Document Management

Regina Webster and Associate will assist the prime consultant with the program's document management. The objective of this task will be to manage the storage, retrieval, and distribution of all program materials related to the Design Corridor Manager. Among the materials are correspondence, meeting minutes, technical memorandum, reports, special studies, plan sets, raw data, test results, graphic materials, design submittals, requests for information, public meeting exhibits, etc. Actionable items will be monitored to ensure that required actions were addressed in a timely manner. RWA personnel will provide day to day management of the document system. On a regular interval to be determined, RWA personnel will audit the practices to ensure that the content of the system is complete and that actionable items were addressed.

Task A1.22 Program Mobilization

Mobilization

RWA will be part of the program start up, and program mobilization provides the opportunity for RWA to organize their staff and practices for this long term assignment. Work under this task would include orientation to the requirements of the program; familiarization with the project, development of protocols applicable to RWA responsibilities; acquisition of required materials, equipment, and software to successful perform the work; work planning for RWA specific tasks, and overall planning for the project.

EXHIBIT G

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT

(Regina Webster & Associates, Inc.)

Route & Work Scope &	k Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining To Be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
RR-10-9974	Phase I	661,000	307,000	
PTB 141-002	Phase I	330,000	330,000	
PTB 148-002	Phase I/II	119,000	20,000	
PTB 148-004	Traffic Signal Design	600,000	280,000	
PTB 152-16	Phase I	130,000	36,000	
PTB 153-05 (IL 59)	Phase II	173,000	62,000	
PTB 153-08 (US 30)	Phase II	79,000	19,000	
PTB 153-25	Phase I	750,000	360,000	
PTB 154-10 (Dan Ryan Expy)	Phase II	116,000	56,000	
PTB 155-11 (US 45)	Phase I	124,000	81,000	
PTB 156-56	Data Collection	455,000	135,000	
PTB 158-06	Phase I	2,000,000	1,903,000	
PTB 160-05	Phase I	1,000,000	1,000,000	
PTB 890-167	Phase IV	381,000	351,000	
O'Hare PMO, Phase 2	Program Management	1,400,000	3,200,000	
Milwaukee Ave. Reconstruction	Phase II	130,000	20,000	
CTA Fare Model	Phase I	45,000	14,000	
Wilson Red Line Station	Phase I	68,000	66,000	

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 364 OF 441

Rev. 5/24/2010

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

DBE/MBE/	WBE	SUBCON	NSULTANTS
----------	-----	--------	-----------

1			_	6			_
	Direct Labor		_		Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Direct Costs		_		Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others		_		Services by Others	\$ -	_
	Additional Services **		_		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$
2				7			
	Direct Labor		_	'	Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Direct Costs		_		Direct Costs	\$ -	
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$ -	_
	Additional Services **		-		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$ -
	,				Total tillo oubsolibulant (ozo)		<u> </u>
3 —			-	8			_
	Direct Labor	\$ -	_		Direct Labor	\$ -	-
	Direct Costs	<u>\$</u> -	_		Direct Costs	\$ -	
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$ -	_
	Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **	\$ -	<u></u>
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
4			_	9			
	Direct Labor	\$ -	<u> </u>		Direct Labor	\$ <u>-</u>	_
	Direct Costs	\$ -	-		Direct Costs	<u> </u>	
	Services by Others	\$ -	-		Services by Others	\$ <u>-</u>	_
	Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **	\$ -	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
5				40			
	Direct Labor	\$ -	-	10	Direct Labor	\$ -	-
	Direct Costs	\$ -	_		Direct Labor		_
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Additional Services **	\$ -			Services by Others Additional Services **	\$ - \$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	*				Φ -	-
	. Juli uno Gubconsultant (OLC)		\$		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -

" Additional services funds require prior authorization before	use
--	-----

TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services): 0

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (does not include the form Services):

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

1		 		6	. 24.00				
	Direct Labor	 			Direct Labor	\$			
	Direct Costs				Direct Costs	\$	-		
	Services by Others				Services by Others	\$	_		
	Additional Services **				Additional Services **	\$	-		
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	_	\$ 		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$	<u>-</u>
2				7					
	Direct Labor	 		·	Direct Labor	\$			
	Direct Costs				Direct Costs	\$		•	
	Services by Others	\$ _			Services by Others	\$		•	
	Additional Services **				Additional Services **	\$		•	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	 	\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	<u> </u>		\$	
	, ,	_	 		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
3		 —		8					
	Direct Labor	\$ 			Direct Labor		-	•	
	Direct Costs	\$ <u>-</u>			Direct Costs	\$	-		
	Services by Others	\$ <u>-</u>			Services by Others	\$	-		
	Additional Services **	\$ 			Additional Services **	\$	-	•	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	_	\$ 		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$	<u>-</u>
4				9					
	Direct Labor	\$ <u>- </u>			Direct Labor	\$	•		
	Direct Costs	\$ 			Direct Costs	\$	-		
	Services by Others	\$ 			Services by Others	_\$	-		
	Additional Services **	\$ <u>-</u>			Additional Services **	\$	-		
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	_	\$ 		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$	
5				10					
	Direct Labor	\$ _			Direct Labor	\$	_	•	
	Direct Costs	\$ _			Direct Costs	\$	-	•	
	Services by Others	\$ _			Services by Others	\$		•	
	Additional Services **	\$			Additional Services **	\$	_	•	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ 		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$	
		_			. ,				

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: _\$ -

TOTAL Additional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

Consultant: Raimonde Drilling Corporation **EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS** Project Number: 1-11-4014 Task A - [Task B - (Task C - F TASK Task D -

•					YEAR	YEARS 2012-2017	-2017						TOTAL HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	Мау	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM Task B - C. Design Task C - PS&E Task D - Task Orders													
TOTALS													0

£ ?

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "1" 367 OF 44 PAGE

Notes:

EXHIBIT B - FEE CALCULATIONS

Α.	DIRECT SALARY (without overtime)		
	Total Work Hours: Total Dollars:	\$	_
	(From Exhibit C-3) (From Exhibit C-3)		
	Multiplier to be used on this project:		<u>2.80</u>
	Allowable Multiplier = (2.8 DSE) (2.5 or 2.8 CM) (2.5 PMO)		
	DIRECT REGULAR SALARY TIMES MULTIPLIER	\$_	-
В.	REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR PROFIT (For Prime Consultant listed above.)		
	TOTAL DIRECT COSTS	\$	468,547.00
C.	SERVICES BY OTHERS		
	Total Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H) \$ - (Do not including estimated additional services)		
	Total Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H (cont))\$ - (Do not including estimated additional services)		
	TOTAL SERVICES BY OTHERS	\$	
D.	ADDITIONAL SERVICES (prime and subconsultants) (Requires prior authorization before use)		·
E.	MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE FEE (Upper Limit of Compensation)	\$	468,547.00

Consultant	Raimonde	Drilling	Corporation
------------	----------	----------	-------------

Date: 4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
			1	
				1
		* .		
·				
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
·				
	and the section of th			
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

⁽³⁾ Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

1-11-4014

Consultant: Raimonde Drilling Corporation

4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-2: PAYROLL CLASSIFICATION ESCALATION TABLE

 CONTRACT TERM:
 60
 NO. OF MONTHS

 SCHEDULED START DATE:
 6/1/2012

 RAISE DATE:
 6/1/2012

ESCALATION PER YEAR

Escalation Factor Fifth Period Date 60.0 Date - 5/31/2017 22.51% Escalation Factor Fifth Period 60.0 12.0 6/1/2016 Date 5/31/2016 21.85% Escalation Factor Fourth Period Date 0.09 12.0 6/1/2015 Date 5/31/2015 21.22% Escalation Factor Third Period Date 12.0 60.0 6/1/2014 Date - 5/31/2014 20.60% Escalation Factor Second Period 12.0 60.0 6/1/2013 Date 5/31/2013 20.00% Factor First Period 12.0 0.09 6/1/2012

The escalation factor for this project is:

106.18%

Project No.: <u>I-11-4014</u>	Consultant: Raimonde Drilling Corporation	
Date: 4/10/2012	Total Escalation Factor from C-2:	100.00%

EXHIBIT C-3: DIRECT LABOR CALCULATION

1,000	(1) Current Average	(2)		
Classification (From Exhibit C-1)	Hourly Rate (From Exhibit C-1) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Escalated	(3) Estimated Work Hours (Including Overtime)	Direct Labor Extension (Col. 2 x Col. 3)
,				
			·	
		*		
-	***			7
				TO THE PART OF THE
				, , , s , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		:		

· -	Total Estimated Work Hours: 0.00 Must Match Exhibit A
 \$	Total Direct Labor: _\$
 	Average Hourly Rate:

- (1) Average Hourly Rate per classification from C1. Hard enter this number. DO NOT insert a formula. * Average Hourly Rates cannot exceed applicable salary caps.
- (2) Current Average Hourly Rate x Escalation Factor. No escalation factor is allowed for employees at or above the salary cap rate

		EXHIBIT D		
	REIMBURSABLE DIF	RECT COSTS - WORKSHEET ESTI	MATES	
A.	VEHICLE REIMBURSEMENT			
	Daily Rate	\$ 45.00 X 0 Includes Tolls No. of Days	\$	
	Mileage	\$ 0.555 X 0 Mileage Rate No. of Miles	\$	-
	http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Em	(Use mileage rate found at: ployees/travel/Pages/TravelReimburser	ment.aspx	
	TOTAL VEHICLE R	REIMBURSEMENT	_\$	
В.	from the attached Allowable	ocuments/10157/36206/LG_TO		
C.	Allowable Direct Costs list, w	For any expense not included in the pritten permission must be received to its inclusion. List those below:		
	Drilling and Sampling	· .		
	Air Knifing	· .		
	Utility Clearance	1-44-4		

Date Revised 04/01/120TAL ITEMIZED DIRECT COSTS

Consultant: Raimonde Drilling Corporation

EXHIBIT D (Continued)

REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS - WORKSHEET ESTIMATES

D. PREMIUM OVERTIME

Classification	Estimate of Overtime Hours	Escalated Hourly Rate (Premium Portion Only) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Premium Overtime Dollars (Hours x Rate)

	,		

TOTAL PREMIUM OVERTIME	\$	-
	Ψ	

(1) Premium portion is equal to 1/2 of the escalated average hourly rate for the classification. This number is to be hard entered. DO NOT enter a formula

08.01.2008

The following costs are allowable when requested by the Department and included in the contract. The costs are allowable when it is customary for the firm to bill for the cost and it can be itemized in the firm's billing and accounting systems.

Per Diem	State Rate (Maximum)
Lodging	State Rate (Maximum)
Air Fare	Coach Rate with 2 weeks
	advance purchase
Vehicles	аатато рагонас
Mileage	State Rate* (Maximum)
Daily Rate (owned or leased the same)	\$45/day (Maximum)
- any construction rounds and cannot	Including Tolls
Overtime	Premium portion
Tolls	Actual Cost
Film and Film Processing**	Actual Cost
Overnight Delivery/Postage Courier Service	Actual Cost
Copies of Deliverables and Mylars	Actual Cost
Specific Insurance – required for project	Actual Cost
CADD	Actual Costs (Maximum
	of \$15.00/Hr)
Monuments – Permanent	Actual Cost
Payment for Newspaper Ads	Actual Cost
Web Site	Actual Cost
Facility Rental for Public Meetings & Exhibits/Rendering	Actual Cost
& AV Equipment/Transcriptions	Actual Cost
Recording Fees	Actual Cost
Courthouse Fees	Actual Cost
334,413433113433	Actual Cost
Testing of Soil Samples	Actual Cost
100mily of our bumplos	Actual Cost
Lab Services (excluding Phase III normal construction	Actual Cost
inspection such as beam breaks, cylinder breaks, pavement cores)	Actual Cost
Equipment rental specific for project (snooper for bridge	Actual Cost
inspection, noise meter, etc.)	Actual Cost
Specialized equipment – on an as needed basis with prior	Actual Cost
approval	Actual Cost
Traffic Systems	Actual Cost
Mobile Phone (for traffic system implementation)	Actual Cost
Telephone Usage (for traffic system monitoring)	
Storm sewer cleaning and televising	Actual Cost
Traffic control and protection	Actual Cost Actual Cost
Aerial photography and mapping	Actual Cost Actual Cost
Utility exploratory trenching	Actual Cost Actual Cost
Curry exploratory tremoning	Actual Cost

- *website for State Reimbursement Rates http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Employees/travel/Pages/TravelReimbursement.aspx
- **Use of digital cameras verses film cameras is encouraged when firms own digital cameras and the discussion of their use will be part of the negotiations. Film & copies will be reimbursed at actual costs.
- On all agreements authorization after January 1, 2005, GPS Equipment is considered tools of the trade.

Construction Inspection

Construction Inspection Communications:

Cell Phones (maximum of 3 without additional approval. Personal phones that do not remain on the job site are not allowable)

\$70/month/phone (Maximum)

Radio Communication 2-way Radio

Actual Cost Actual Cost

Vehicles (Only for Vehicles assigned to project)
DAILY RATE ONLY

\$45/day (Maximum) Including Tolls

The number of days will be calculated as follows:
For extended stay**- Number of days on job site plus one
Day to travel to and from job site
Weekly (hotel) – Number of days on job site plus one day to
Travel to and from job site per week.
Shift Differential

Actual Cost based on firm policy

**Extended Stay Status applies to individuals on the project over 20 Consecutive working days. The decision whether individuals will stay over the weekend will be made after the Contractor's schedule is available and shall be made jointly by the Consultant Liaison and the IDOT Resident.

NOTES:

For CSE contracts, beam and cylinder breaks are not reimbursable. Overtime to employees traveling to and from the site will be allowed depending on the firm's policy and limited to the Tollway's CSE Manual allowance.

1-1	1-40	114
-----	------	-----

Consultant: Raimonde Drilling Corporation

EXHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL

Project Principal:	Anne Leslie
Classification:	President
Duning t Manager	
Project Manager:	
Classification:	
Project Engineer:	
Classification:	
Resident Engineer:	
Classification:	
Documentation Engineer:	
Classification:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Project Civil Engineer:	
Project Structural Engineer:	
Project Drainage Engineer:	
Senior Engineer:	
•	
Others:	

List all key personnel titles that are applicable to this project.

Attach resumes of all key personnel

Date Revised 04/01/12

RAIMONDE DRILLING CORPORATION

"Dedicated To Provide Quality And Efficient Drilling Services"

Since 1971

770 Factory Road, 1st Floor • Addison, IL 60101 Office: 630-458-0590 • Fax: 630-458-0914 www.raimonde-drilling.com

Anne T. Leslie, President

Office: 630-458-0590 Cell: 773-617-2442

Email: rdcdrill@rdc-drill.com

Exhibit F - Scope of Work Raimonde Drilling Corporation

Design Corridor Manager - Elgin O'Hare West Bypass Tollway

Contract No. I-11-4014

The drilling program will require a multi-year duration within 2012 and 2013 calendar years, with drilling and sampling an average of 90-lineal feet during a ten hour work day. The daily rate will include all materials and decontamination (Level C), plastic sleeves, PPE, all sampling equipment including masterflex and tubing for groundwater sampling, and any geoprobe equipment maintenance and repairs. RDC will be prepared to aquire two groundwater samples collected from two 16-foot borings per day using a temporary well point and masterflex pump with tubing. All RDC personnel will maintain an OSHA hazwoper 40-hour trained union crew of two (operator and flagger/helper) as part of the daily rate. RDC will provide a safety plan and daily hazard analysis inspections.

Upon daily drilling completion of borehole, cuttings will be returned to the hole, except part of the two deeper groundwater boring. These borings are assumed to need bentonite chips or pellets to seal the hole to above the water saturated zone. Excess cutting will be drummed and transported to a central location by RDC. RDC will not be responsible for disposal costs.

RDC will conduct joint meets and utility clearances as required. RDC will attend project required meetings and conference calls. RDC will provide insurance certificate with limits required.

EXHIBIT G

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT

CH2M HILL

Route & Job No.

Work Scope & Description of Project

Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)

Fee Remaining
To Be Earned

Estimated
Date of
Completion

Raimonde Drilling Corporation does not have any current contracts with Illinois Tollway

Status/Schedule		Client	Scope	Work days	Es	t. Value
in progress	Contract	US Silica	contractual Blasthole Drilling	200	\$	170,000.00
2012	Contract	FH Paschen	Thornton-monthly readings	48	\$	108,000.00
2012	Contract	FH Paschen	standpipes (84 @ 20') 400 @ 10	40	\$	150,000.00
2012	Contract	FH Paschen	verification holes 800/mo	96	\$	648,000.00
2012	Contract	FH Paschen	grout hole drilling (crew 1 & 2)	40	\$	300,000.00
2012	Contract	Ohare-OMP	TBD: 5000 holes	60	\$	230,000.00
2012	Contract	Ohare-OMP/perc	6 borings/6 wells	2	\$	6,500.00
2012	Contract	Allied/Shaw-Hillside	coring pressure testing and well installation	40	\$	110,000.00
2012		Fairmount	Wedron-core/sonic	5	\$	20,000.00
2012	Contract	US Silica	Montpelier, Va 6-100'-150'	9	\$	24,000.00
2012		US Silica	Oklahoma- sonic	Mortal		
2012	Contract	Christopher Burke Eng	Addison Creek-MWRD	80	\$	200,000.00
2012	Contract	B&V	Thornton deep well- soil & seed	0	\$	1,000.00
2012	Pending	CH2M Hill	Geoprobe	68	\$	234,000.00
2012	Contract	Western Utility	4 tunnel bores		\$	48,000.00
2012	Contract	BMD- Mendota	V (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	,		
2012	Contract	BMD-24th			\$	40,000.00
2012		Manely Bros	Troy Gove-15 holes		\$	54,000.00
2012		LaFarge	Joliet		\$	170,000.00
2012	Contract	Tetra Tech	MWRD		\$	125,000.00
		Prairie Materials	Bloomfield Indiana		\$	35,000.00
A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A		LaFarge	Presque Isle		\$	54,000.00
2012 Remaining V	Nork to be	completed		531	\$ 2	2,638,500.00

EXHIBIT G EXHIBIT "I" PAGE <u>380</u>0F <u>441</u>

Rev. 5/24/2010

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

n	R	E	/B	AB	N۸	/D	C	11		^	\sim	M	0	111	T	A	AI7	re
u	0		ſΠ	ЛΟ	71	ľD	- 3	u	D		u	м.	3	LΙΙ	. 1	-	NI	

1 _				6			
	Direct Labor		-		Direct Labor	\$ -	
	Direct Costs		_		Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others		_		Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **		_		Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
2				•			
• —	Direct Labor		-	7	Dissettabas	Φ	-
	Direct Costs		-		Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Services by Others	•	-		Direct Costs	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -	-		Services by Others	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		-		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	rotal tills Subconsultant (OLC)		\$		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
3			_	8		***************************************	
	Direct Labor	\$ -	_		Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Direct Costs	\$ -	_		Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$ -	_
	Additional Services **	<u> </u>	_		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u> </u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$
4				9			
	Direct Labor	\$ -	_		Direct Labor	\$ -	-
	Direct Costs	\$ -			Direct Costs	\$ -	
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		
5			-	10			
	Direct Labor	\$ -	-		Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Direct Costs	<u> </u>	-		Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others	\$ -	-		Services by Others	\$ -	_
	Additional Services **	\$ -	-		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -

* Additional services funds require prior authorization befo	re use
--	--------

TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services): 0.00%

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (does not Extra planting and Services):

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

1			_	6			_
	Direct Labor		_		Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Direct Costs		<u>-</u>		Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others		_		Services by Others	\$ -	_
	Additional Services **		_		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
2				7			
	Direct Labor		-	<i>'</i> —	Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Direct Costs		-		Direct Costs		_
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$ - \$ -	-
	Additional Services **	<u> </u>	-		Additional Services **	\$ - \$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$ -			<u> </u>	_
	roun and outsonstituin (OLO)		Ψ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
3			_	8			_
	Direct Labor	<u>\$</u> -	_		Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Direct Costs	\$ -	_		Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others	<u>\$</u> -	_		Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$
4				9			
	Direct Labor	\$ -	_		Direct Labor	\$ -	-
	Direct Costs	\$ -	<u></u>		Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u> </u>
5				40			
	Direct Labor	\$ -	-	10	Direct Labor	\$ -	
	Direct Costs	\$ -	_		Direct Costs		_
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$ - \$ -	-
	Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$ -			<u> </u>	- \$ -
	. Jan and Cabbonsulant (OLC)		<u> </u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u> </u>

TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

TOTAL Additional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

Project Number: I-11-4014

Consultant: STV Incorporated

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

	_		
TOTAL HOURS		154	259
<u>.</u>	Dec	15	37
	Nov	15	37
	Oct	15	37
	Sep	15	37
12	Aug	15	37
YEAR 20	Jul	15	37
MONTHS of YEAR 2012	Jun	15	37
O <u>W</u>	May		
	Apr		
	Mar		
	Feb		
	Jan		
	TASK	Task A - DCM Task B - C. Design Task C - PS&E Task D- Task Orders	TOTALS

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project.

Notes:

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT "1" 3830F <u>441</u>

1-11-4014 Project Number:

Consultant: STV Incorporated

£ 3; Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

1-11-4014 Project Number:

Consultant: STV Incorporated

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

					OW	NTHS of	MONTHS of YEAR 2014	114					TOTAL HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	264
Task B - C. Design	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	180
Task C - PS&E													
Task D- Task Orders													
-													
				-									
						•							
													·
									-				
4								-					
TOTALS	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	444

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. 7 ?

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the

Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

Project Number: 1-11-4014

Consultant: STV Incorporated

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

					MON	MONTHS of YEAR 2015	YEAR 20	15					TOTAL HOURS
TASK	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
Task A - DCM	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	264
Task B - C. Design	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	180
Task C - PS&E													
Task D- Task Orders													
											-		
				-									
						•							
								•					
					- · ·								
				•									
									-				
TOTALS	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	37	444
									•				

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project.

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the

Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

PAGE

Consultant: STV Incorporated I-11-4014 Project Number:

	ചം		218	169		387
	TOTAL HOURS			•		
		Dec	18	4		32
		Nov	18	4		32
		Oct	18	4		32
URS		Sep	18	4		32
ORK HO	9	Aug	18	4		32
TASK W	EAR 201	Jul	18	4		32
EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS	MONTHS of YEAR 2016	Jun	18	41		32
r A: EST	MON	May	18	4		32
EXHIBIT		Apr	18	41		32
		Mar	18	14		32
		Feb	18	4		32
		Jan	20	72		35
	.	TASK	Task A - DCM	Task B - C. Design Task C - PS&E	Task D- Task Orders	TOTALS

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the

Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

Project Number: 1-11-4014

Consultant: STV Incorporated

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

	TOTAL		06	70												160
		Dec										٠				
		Nov														
		Oct		ŧ												
8400		Sep														
1 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5)17	Aug														
ASP C	MONTHS of YEAR 2017	Jul						٠								
EANIBILA: ESTIMATED LASA WORN HOUNS	NTHS of	Jun			•			,								
A: E3	MO	May	18	4												32
		Apr	18	4												32
		Mar	18	4				•								32
		Feb	18	4	·		-									32
		Jan	18	4					•	-				 		32
	- '		- DCM	Task B - C. Design	Task C - PS&E	Task D- Task Orders										S
		TASK	Task A - DCM	Task B	Task C	Task D.										TOTALS

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project.

The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3 7 ?

Date Revised 04/01/12

Consultant: s	TV Incorporated
---------------	-----------------

EXHIBIT B - FEE CALCULATIONS

Α.	DIRECT SALARY (without overtime)		
	Total Work Hours: 2,138.00 Total Dollars: (From Exhibit C-3) (From Exhibit C-3)	\$	130,552.00
	Multiplier to be used on this project: Allowable Multiplier = (2.8 DSE) (2.5 or 2.8 CM) (2.5 PMO)		2.80
	DIRECT REGULAR SALARY TIMES MULTIPLIER	\$	365,545.60
В.	REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR PROFIT (For Prime Consultant listed above.)		
	TOTAL DIRECT COSTS	\$	23,201.92
C.	. SERVICES BY OTHERS		
	Total Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H) _ \$ - (Do not including estimated additional services)	-	
	Total Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H (cont)) _ \$ - (Do not including estimated additional services)	•	
	TOTAL SERVICES BY OTHERS	\$	
D.	. ADDITIONAL SERVICES (prime and subconsultants) (Requires prior authorization before use)	\$	
E.	MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE FEE (Upper Limit of Compensation)	\$	388,747.52

Date: 4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Professional VIII	Dennis Ramm	70.00	70.00	No
	Jean-Alix Peralte	70.00		No
	Lawrence Kirchner	70.00		No
Professional VII	Randy Lovell	65.93	69.47	No
	Robert Phillips	70.00		No
				No
	George Zimmerman	70.00		
	Paul Bobby	70.00		No
	Bruce Jennings	70.00		No
	Wai-Shang Lee	70.00		
	John Pizzi	70.00		
	John Michalik	69.84		No
Professional VI	John Neu	52.86	58.03	No
	Michael Harrison	70.15		
	Kevin Gartley	48.00		
	Kurt Hagen	55.92		No
	Randall Frederick	59.50		
	Donald Arant	56.68		
	John Erwin	63.23		-
	David Magistro	55.59		
	John Clark	60.32		No
Professional V	Grazyna Czyszczon	46.86	49.65	No
	Willis White	55.34		
	Dennis Biegel	61.50		
	Qiang Zhao	43.47		No
	Asha Singh (Kumari)	41.07		No

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

(3) Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

Date: 4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Professional IV	Patrick Bryant	39.51	42.99	No
	Yong Yang	42.50		
	Gary Bechdol	41.11		
	Joseph Alonge	43.95		
	Dennis Prewitt	51.50		
	Carlithe Layosa	42.92		No
	Robert Quickel	39.47		No
Professional III	Michael Clark	37.49	36.16	No
	Duane Montle	38.34		
	Allison Eberhardt	32.64		
				No
Professional II	Marcin Krok	31.56	30.86	Yes
	Jonathan Kohler	34.34		
	Elizabeth Uptagrafft	30.10		
	Ross Wood	31.26		
	James Zarno	29.33		
	Athena Huynh	28.56		
Professional I	Stephen Zulkowski	25.50	26.64	Yes
	Raymond Thompson	27.65		Yes
	Nathan Davison	26.10		
	Kalyan Kancherla	27.28		Yes
	Matthew Cross	28.32		
	Ross Brazzale	25.00		Yes
Engineering Tech V	Bruce Buick	42.50	39.75	Yes
	John Kennerk	37.00		Yes

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

⁽³⁾ Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

C_{Δ}	neu	tant.	CTV	Incorpora	+~4
CU	IISU	Lasii.	SIV	Incorpora	neo

Date: 4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Administration II	Norma Guthrie	23.10	25.07	
, tormine adder in	Lisa Stone	27.04		
-	Lisa Stolle	27.04		
Earned Credit Program	TBD	10.00	10.00	No
			** A 2-V-2-1-11 .	
				l

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

(3) Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

1-11-4014

Consultant: STV Incorporated

4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-2: PAYROLL CLASSIFICATION ESCALATION TABLE

NO. OF MONTHS 6/1/2012 7/1/2012 00 CONTRACT TERM: RAISE DATE: SCHEDULED START DATE:

PERCENT OF RAISE:

ESCALATION PER YEAR

		7		t .	$\overline{}$
	7/1/2016 - 6/1/2017	Date	11.0	0.09	21.25% Escalation Factor Fifth Period
	7/1/2016	Date	-	Ō	21. Escalation Fa
	6/30/2016	Date	0	0	1% or Fifth Period
	7/1/2015 - 6/30/2016	Date	12.0	0.09	22.51% Escalation Factor Fifth Period
	6/30/2015	Date	. 0	0	5% Fourth Period
-	7/1/2014 - 6/30/2015	Date	12.0	0.09	21.85% Escalation Factor Fourth Period
	7/1/2013 - 6/30/2014	Date	0	0	2% r Third Period
	7/1/2013 -	Date	12.0	0.09	21.22% Escalation Factor Third Period
	7/1/2012 - 6/30/2013	Date	0	0.	20.60% n Factor Second Period
	7/1/2012	Date	12.0	0.09	20.60% Escalation Factor Second Period
	6/1/2012 - 6/30/2012	Date	0	0.	7% st Period
	6/1/2012 -	Date	1.0	0.09	1.67% Factor First Period

The escalation factor for this project is:

109.10%

PAGE

Project No.: ।	-11-4014
----------------	----------

Consultant: STV Incorporated

Date: 4/10/2012

Total Escalation Factor from C-2:

109.10%

EXHIBIT C-3: DIRECT LABOR CALCULATION

Classification (From Exhibit C-1)	(1) Current Average Hourly Rate (From Exhibit C-1) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	(2) Escalated Average Hourly Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	(3) Estimated Work Hours (Including Overtime)	Direct Labor Extension (Col. 2 x Col. 3)
Professional VIII	\$70.00	\$70.00	62.00	\$ 4,340.00
Professional VII	\$69.47	\$70.00	1,060.00	\$ 74,200.00
Professional VI	\$58.03	\$63.31	507.00	\$ 32,098.00
Professional V	\$49.65	\$54.17	0.00	
Professional IV	\$42.99	\$46.90	259.00	\$ 12,147.00
Professional III	\$36.16	\$39.45	0.00	
Professional II	\$30.86	\$33.67	119.00	\$ 4,007.00
Professional I	\$26.64	\$29.06	104.00	\$ 3,022.00
Engineering Tech V	\$39.75	\$43.37	0.00	
Administration II	\$25.07	\$27.35	27.00	\$ 738.00

Total Estimated Work Hours:

2,138.00

Must Match Exhibit A

Total Direct Labor: \$

130,552.00

Average Hourly Rate: _\$_

61.06

(1) Average Hourly Rate per classification from C1. Hard enter this number. DO NOT insert a formula.

* Average Hourly Rates cannot exceed applicable salary caps.

(2) Current Average Hourly Rate x Escalation Factor. No escalation factor is allowed for employees at or above the salary cap rate

Date Revised 04/01/12

PAGE 394 OF 441

EXHIBIT D

VEHI	CLE F	REIMBU	RSEM	ENT									
		Daily R	ate		\$ Inc	45.00 ludes Toli		o. of Da	0 ays	-	\$		
		Mileago)			0.555 eage Rate	No	o. of M	0 iles		\$		-
http://	\ww2	2.illinois.	gov/cn	ns/Emp		e mileage /travel/P			Reimburse	ment.as	spx		
		TOTAL	VEHIC	CLE RI	EIMBU	RSEME	NT			-	\$		-
from http://	the at	ttached	Allow llway.c	able D om/do	irect C	the tot osts lis	here: /36206	/LG_1			\$	21,9	47.92
LLVVA	<u> </u>	<u> ALLO</u>	WABL	EDIKE	:0100	STS_08	<u> </u>	<u>.PDF</u>					
Allow	vable	Direct (Costs I		itten p	ermissi	on mus	st be i	eceived below:				
Allow from	vable the C	Direct (Costs I gineer	ist, wr prior	itten p	ermissi	on mus	st be i	eceived				
Allow from DIRE	vable the C	Direct (hief En	Costs I gineer	ist, wr prior	itten p	ermissi	on mus	st be i	eceived				
Allow from DIRE Parki	vable the C	Direct (hief En	Costs I gineer	ist, wr prior	itten p	ermissi	on mus	st be i	eceived				
Allow from DIRE Parki	vable the C	Direct (hief En	Costs I gineer	ist, wr prior	itten p	ermissi	on mus	st be i	eceived				
Allow from DIRE Parki	vable the C	Direct (hief En	Costs I gineer	ist, wr prior	itten p	ermissi	on mus	st be i	eceived				
Allow from DIRE Parki	vable the C	Direct (hief En	Costs I gineer	ist, wr prior	itten p	ermissi	on mus	st be i	eceived				
Allow from DIRE Parki	vable the C	Direct (hief En	Costs I gineer	ist, wr prior	itten p	ermissi	on mus	st be i	eceived				
Allow from DIRE Parki	vable the C	Direct (hief En	Costs I gineer	ist, wr prior	itten p	ermissi	on mus	st be i	eceived				
Allow from DIRE Parki	vable the C	Direct (hief En	Costs I gineer	ist, wr prior	itten p	ermissi	on mus	st be i	eceived				

Date Revised 04/01/12/0TAL ITEMIZED DIRECT COSTS

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 395 OF 441

EXHIBIT D (Continued)

REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS - WORKSHEET ESTIMATES

D. PREMIUM OVERTIME

me Hours	Portion Only) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Premium Overtime Dollars (Hours x Rate)
0.00	\$19.73	
40.00	\$16.84	\$ 673.00
40.00	\$14.53	\$ 581.00
0.00	\$21.69	
•		
·		
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
:		
	·	
	0.00 40.00 40.00	0.00 \$19.73 40.00 \$16.84 40.00 \$14.53

TOTAL PREMIUM OVERTIME \$	1,254.00
---------------------------	----------

(1) Premium portion is equal to 1/2 of the escalated average hourly rate for the classification. This number is to be hard entered. DO NOT enter a formula

08.01.2008

The following costs are allowable when requested by the Department and included in the contract. The costs are allowable when it is customary for the firm to bill for the cost and it can be itemized in the firm's billing and accounting systems.

Per Diem	State Rate (Maximum)
Lodging	State Rate (Maximum)
Air Fare	Coach Rate with 2 weeks
	advance purchase
Vehicles	advance purchase
Mileage	State Rate* (Maximum)
Daily Rate (owned or leased the same)	\$45/day (Maximum)
•	Including Tolls
Overtime	Premium portion
Tolls	Actual Cost
Film and Film Processing**	Actual Cost
Overnight Delivery/Postage Courier Service	Actual Cost
Copies of Deliverables and Mylars	Actual Cost
Specific Insurance – required for project	Actual Cost
CADD	Actual Costs (Maximum
••	of \$15.00/Hr)
Monuments – Permanent	Actual Cost
Payment for Newspaper Ads	Actual Cost
Web Site	Actual Cost
Facility Rental for Public Meetings & Exhibits/Rendering	
& AV Equipment/Transcriptions	Actual Cost
Recording Fees	Actual Cost
Courthouse Fees	Actual Cost
Tankley (A. 11A.	
Testing of Soil Samples	Actual Cost
Lah Sanjaga (avaluding Dhaga III	
Lab Services (excluding Phase III normal construction	Actual Cost
inspection such as beam breaks, cylinder breaks, pavement cores)	
Equipment rental specific for project (snooper for bridge inspection, noise meter, etc.)	Actual Cost
Specialized equipment on an accept the talk of the second	
Specialized equipment – on an as needed basis with prior approval	Actual Cost
Traffic Systems	
Mobile Phone (for traffic system implementation)	Actual Cost
Telephone Usage (for traffic system monitoring)	
Storm sewer cleaning and televising	
Traffic control and protection	Actual Cost
Aerial photography and mapping	Actual Cost
Utility exploratory trenching	Actual Cost
amy advanced a chound	Actual Cost

- *website for State Reimbursement Rates
 http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Employees/travel/Pages/TravelReimbursement.aspx
- **Use of digital cameras verses film cameras is encouraged when firms own digital cameras and the discussion of their use will be part of the negotiations. Film & copies will be reimbursed at actual costs.
- On all agreements authorization after January 1, 2005, GPS Equipment is considered tools of the trade.

Construction Inspection

Construction Inspection Communications:

Cell Phones (maximum of 3 without additional approval. Personal phones that do not remain on the job site are not allowable)

\$70/month/phone (Maximum)

Radio Communication 2-way Radio

Actual Cost Actual Cost

Vehicles (Only for Vehicles assigned to project) DAILY RATE ONLY

\$45/day (Maximum) Including Tolls

The number of days will be calculated as follows:
For extended stay**- Number of days on job site plus one
Day to travel to and from job site
Weekly (hotel) – Number of days on job site plus one day to
Travel to and from job site per week.
Shift Differential

Actual Cost based on firm policy

**Extended Stay Status applies to individuals on the project over 20 Consecutive working days. The decision whether individuals will stay over the weekend will be made after the Contractor's schedule is available and shall be made jointly by the Consultant Liaison and the IDOT Resident.

NOTES:

For CSE contracts, beam and cylinder breaks are not reimbursable. Overtime to employees traveling to and from the site will be allowed depending on the firm's policy and limited to the Tollway's CSE Manual allowance.

Project No.	I-11-4014	Consultant: STV Incorporated		
	<u>E)</u>	(HIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL		
Project Princi	ipal:	Jean-Alix Peralte		
	Classification:	Professional VIII		<u></u>
Project Mana	ger:	Paul Bobby		•
	Classification:	Professional VII		
Project Engin	eer:	Patrick Bryant		
	Classification:	Professional IV		
Resident Eng	ineer:			
	Classification:			
Documentation	on Engineer:			
	Classification:			
Project Civil I			- Address State Control of the Contr	
	Classification:	·		
Project Struc	tural Engineer:	Lawrence Kirchner		
	Classification:	Professional VIII		
Project Drain	age Engineer:			
	Classification:			
Senior Engin	eer:			

Classification:

List all key personnel titles that are applicable to this project.

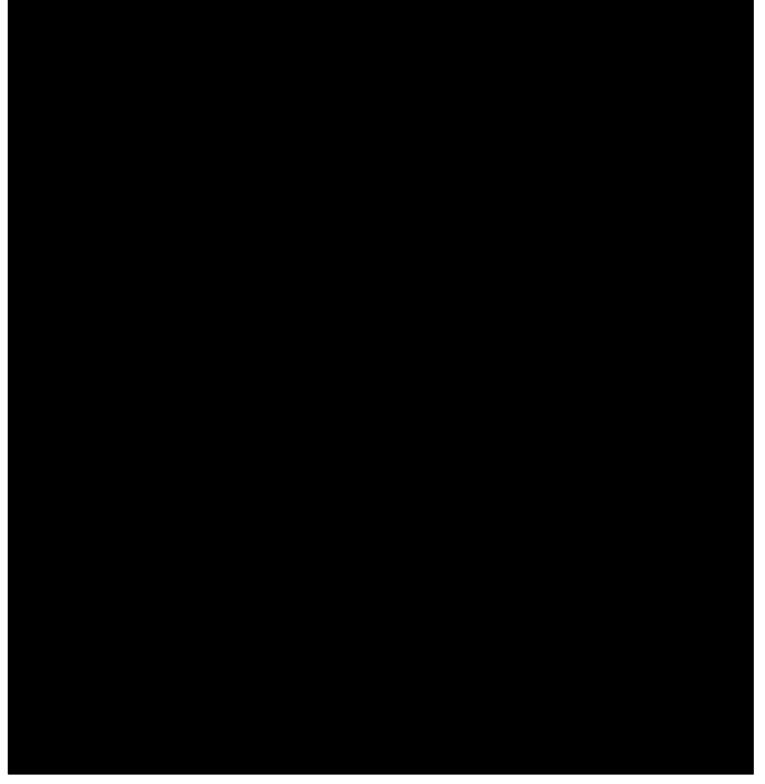
Attach resumes of all key personnel

Date Revised 04/01/12

Others:

Jean-Alix Peralte, P.E., PTOE

Principle



STV



Paul E. Bobby, P.E. Project Manager, Freight Rail Coordinator



⊕STV

Patrick J. Bryant, P.E. Track Design Engineer



STV

Lawrence L. Kirchner, P.E., S.E.

Structural Engineer

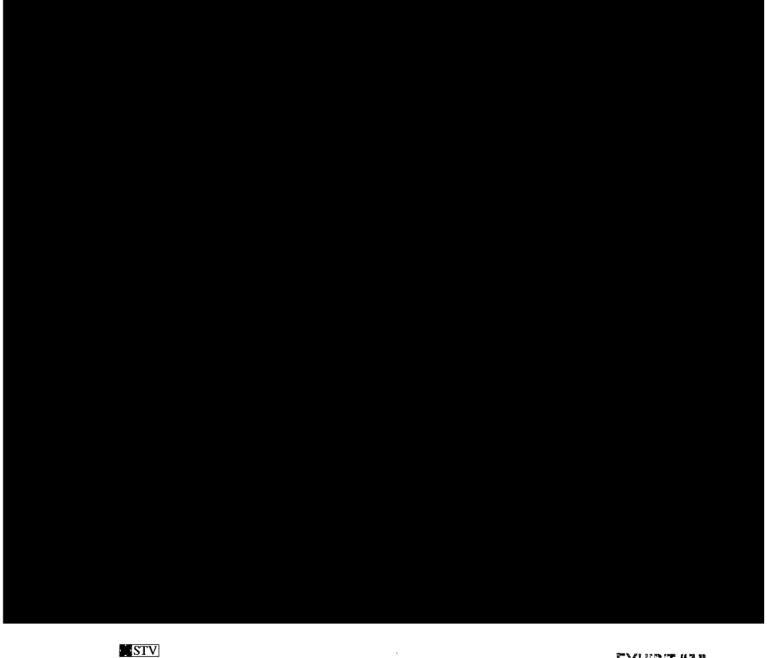


EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE <u>408</u> OF 441

Ç∤STV



 \odot STV

Exhibit F

Scope of Work

Design Corridor Manager Elgin O'Hare West Bypass Tollway

Contract No. I-11-4014

Illinois State Toll Highway Authority

Rev. 5/24/2010

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 410 OF 441

STV Incorporated will serve as a subcontractor to CH2M HILL in the conduct of the Design Corridor Manager contract for the Elgin O'Hare West Bypass Project. STV will assist in the preparation of railroad agreements, technical review of railroad improvements related to the construction of the EO-WB, and coordination with railroad staff (i.e. Canadian Pacific, Union Pacific, Metra, others). It is anticipated that STV's involvement in the DCM contract will span the five year duration of the contract. The scope of STV's work is defined in the following subtask

Task B1.04. Permitting and Agreements Railroad Agreements

STV will assist in the development of railroad agreements required for roadway related improvements involving railroad facilities. Agreements are anticipated with the Canadian Pacific (CP), Union Pacific (UP), Metra and others. The content of the agreements would involve construction phasing related to railroad facilities, use of land, transfer of land, working arrangements for engineering services, and installation of structures and bridges. STV would be responsible for draft agreement language addressing the topics of construction phasing, working arrangements for engineering services, and installation of structures, rights of entry, railroad safety requirements, and communication hierarchy. Draft material will be submitted to CH2M HILL for review followed by draft #2. Ongoing coordination with the railroads is described below.

Task A1.14. Agency Coordination Coordination

STV will coordinate communication with railroads affected by the EO-WB. This will include regular coordination meetings (up to 4 meetings per year per railroad) with the objective of advancing the project through a cooperative working arrangement. Coordination will require development of meeting agendas with a defined outcome, identification issues that require action, and ensure that little issues to do not develop into big issues. All coordination meetings with railroads will be followed by preparation of a detailed set of minutes and an enumeration of action items that would be performed by STV or others.

Task A1.16. Technical Reviews of DSE Submittals Technical Reviews

STV will conduct technical reviews of DSE engineering submittals for the railroad related aspects. Whereas structural reviews will be conducted by others, STV will focus on temporary track arrangements required by construction phasing and their ability to maintain railroad service, the review of modified signal controls needed to respond to changing conditions, and other railroad operational issues created by the roadway location.

Rev. 5/24/2010

EXHIBIT "1"

PAGE 411 OF 441

EXHIBIT G

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT

STV

Route & Job No.	Work Scope & Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders)	Fee Remaining To Be Earned	Estimated Date of Completion
I-90 RR-10-5617	Roadway and Bridge Rehabilitation US 20 to Genoa Road Construction Management Services	\$2,051,746	\$100,000	04/2012
IDOT PTB 118/25 PTB 145/20 PTB 147/33 PTB 152/34 PTB 155/15 PTB 144/02	13744 14134 14793 15012 Elgin O'Hare EIS – Sub to CH2M	\$2,985,000 \$1,486,000 \$523,000 \$737,000 \$650,000 \$663,000	\$150,000 \$30,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$200,000 \$280,000	04/2013 10/2012 08/2012 09/2012 10/2013 04/2013
CDOT		\$3,000,000	210,000	04/2014
All other Work		\$15,000,000	\$3,000,000	04/2014

EXHIBIT G EXHIBIT "1" PAGE 4/2 OF 441

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

DBE/MBE/WBE SUBCONSULTANTS

1				6			
· –	Direct Labor		_	· –	Direct Labor	\$ -	-
	Direct Costs		_		Direct Costs	\$ -	-
	Services by Others		_		Services by Others	\$ -	_
	Additional Services **		_		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	Ψ -	- \$ -
	()				Total tills outsollsultant (SES)		Ψ -
² –			_	7 _			_
	Direct Labor				Direct Labor	<u> </u>	_
	Direct Costs		_		Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	<u>\$</u> -	_
	Additional Services **		_		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		-		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		-
з _				8			
	Direct Labor	\$ -	_	_	Direct Labor	\$ -	-
	Direct Costs	\$ -	_		Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	-	- \$ -
					, ,		
4 –	B: (1)		_	9			-
	Direct Labor	\$ -	_		Direct Labor	\$ -	-
	Direct Costs	\$ -	_		Direct Costs	<u>\$ -</u>	_
	Services by Others	<u>\$</u> -	-		Services by Others	\$ -	_
	Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **	<u> </u>	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
5				10			
	Direct Labor	\$ -	_	-	Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Direct Costs	\$ -	_		Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **	\$ -	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- \$ -
	,,				(320)		<u></u>
						-	
Additio	nal services funds require prior autho	rization before use	•		TOTAL DBE/MBE/WBE	Subconsultants	: <u>\$</u> -
			то	TAL Addit	tional Services DBE/MBE/WBE	Subconsultants	: \$ -

TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services): 0.00%

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (does not include partitional Services):

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

OTHER SUBCONSULTANTS	(NOT DBE/MBE/WBE)
----------------------	-------------------

1			_	6			_
	Direct Labor		=		Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Direct Costs	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_		Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others		_		Services by Others	\$ -	_
	Additional Services **	-	_		Additional Services **	\$ <u>-</u>	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
2				_			
	Direct Labor		-	7 —	Discould all an	Φ.	_
	Direct Costs		- ·		Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Services by Others	•	-		Direct Costs	<u>\$</u> -	_
	Additional Services **	\$	_		Services by Others	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		-		Additional Services **	\$ -	
	rotal tills outschistitalit (OEC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u>\$</u>
3			_	8			_
	Direct Labor	<u>\$</u> -	_		Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Direct Costs	\$ -	_		Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	<u>\$</u> -	_
	Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -
4				9			
	Direct Labor	\$ -	_	*****	Direct Labor	\$ -	<u></u>
	Direct Costs	\$ <u>-</u>	_		Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	\$ -	
	Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$
5							
° —	Direct Labor	.	-	10			_
	Direct Labor	\$ -	-		Direct Labor	\$ -	_
	Direct Costs	\$ - e	-		Direct Costs	\$ -	_
	Services by Others Additional Services **	\$ - \$ -			Services by Others	\$ -	-
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	<u> </u>	_		Additional Services **	\$ -	-
	i otal this Supconsultant (ULC)		<u>\$</u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -

TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Additional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

Project Number: 1-11-4014

Consultant: Wang Engineering, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

MONTHS of YEAR 20		1	TOTAL MONTHS of YEAR 2012
May Jun Jul	Apr	Feb Mar	
			May Jun
	L		May Jun Jul Aug Sep Oct Nov 1000 1000 550

Notes:

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3 (; (;

Date Revised 04/01/12

Project Number: 1-11-4014

Consultant: Wang Engineering, Inc.

EXHIBIT A: ESTIMATED TASK WORK HOURS

 TOTAL		4236	4236
	Dec		
	Nov		
	Oct		
:	Sep		
013	Aug		
YEAR 2	Jul	536	536
MONTHS of YEAR 2013	Jun	800	800
MO	May	8000	800
8	Apr	800	800
	Mar	800	800
	Feb	250	250
	Jan	250	250
		(Orders	
	TASK	Task D - Task Orders	TOTALS

Notes:

€3

Use as many pages as required to show the entire schedule for this project. The grand total of all hours shown on all Exhibit A forms must match the Total Estimated Work Hours on Exhibit C-3

Date Revised 04/01/12

EXHIBIT B - FEE CALCULATIONS

A.	. DIRECT SALARY (without overtime)			
	Total Work Hours: 8,336.00 Total Dollar	rs.	\$	268,795.00
	(From Exhibit C-3) (From Exhibit C	-	<u> </u>	200,700.00
	Multiplier to be used on this project: Allowable Multiplier = (2.8 DSE) (2.5 or 2.8 CM) (2.5 PMO)	-		<u>2.80</u>
	Allowable Multiplier - (2.0 DSE) (2.5 of 2.0 CM) (2.5 PMO)			
	DIRECT REGULAR SALARY TIMES MULTIPLIER	-	\$	752,626.00
В.	. REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR PROFIT			
	(For Prime Consultant listed above.)			
	TOTAL DIRECT COS	TS	\$	766,340.50
		_		
C.	. SERVICES BY OTHERS			
	Total Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H) _ \$ - (Do not including estimated additional services)			
	Total Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultant (from Exhibit H (cont)) (Do not including estimated additional services)			
	TOTAL SERVICES BY OTHER	≀s _	\$	
D.	. ADDITIONAL SERVICES (prime and subconsultants)			
	(Requires prior authorization before use)	-		
E.	MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE FEE (Upper Limit of Compensation)		\$	1,518,966.50

Project No.: 1-11-401

Consultant: Wang Engineering, Inc.

Date: 4/10/2012

EXHIBIT C-1: COMPANY EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION LIST

Classification	Name (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Current Hourly Rate	Classification Average Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	Eligible For Prem. O/T?
Principal-in-Charge	Farez, Corina	63.17	63.17	
	Wang, Paul	63.17		
QC/QA Reviewer	Wang, Jerry	24.04	24.04	
Senior Engineer/Project Manager	lordache, Liviu	55.04	51.31	
	Kothawala, Mohammed	55.32		
	Snider, Mickey	40.89		
	Syfert, Gregory	54.01		
Project/Staff/Field Engineer	Basnet, Bhusan	26.44	31.15	
	Datz, Eric	32.80		
	Davis, Nathan	32.19		
	Kurnia, Andri	28.49		
	Marin , Cornelia	31.83		
	Sugiarto, Samuel	35.16		
Senior Field Inspector/Documenation	Khan, Imtiaz	33.50	30.53	
	Gorlagunta, Ravi	27.56	•	
Field Inspector/Documentation	Boddy, Nicholas	23.22	23.30	
	Bozga, Francisc	23.06		
	Davis, Chad	24.64		
	Wilson, Brandon	22.26		
Laboratory Technician	de los Reyes, Mayra	22.50	18.79	
	lordache, Corina	17.14		
	Mohammed, Khaja	16.74		
Project Administative Assistant	Eick-Johnson, Lynn	26.38	26.26	
	Toner, Daniel	26.13		

^{*} Exhibit C-1 is a comprehensive list of classifications of company employees.

⁽¹⁾ List all Employees located in your company's Illinois office(s) by classification. Out of state employees to be used on this project should be included.

⁽²⁾ Divide the sum of the "CURRENT HOURLY RATES" for all employees in a classification by the number of employees in that classification.

⁽³⁾ Use as many sheets as necessary to show classifications.

Consultant: Wang Engineering, Inc.

Project No.: 1-11-4014

4/10/2012 Date:

EXHIBIT C-2: PAYROLL CLASSIFICATION ESCALATION TABLE

NO. OF MONTHS 1/1/2013 6/1/2012 PERCENT OF RAISE: CONTRACT TERM: SCHEDULED START DATE: RAISE DATE:

ESCALATION PER YEAR

		1	
	Date	0;	Escalation Factor Fifth Period
ı	Date	12.0	Escalation Fac
1	Date	12.0	Escalation Factor Fourth Period
	Date	17	Escalation Fac
	Date	5.0	Escalation Factor Third Period
1	Date	12.0	Escalation Fac
- 5/30/2013	Date 5.0	12.0	42.92% Escalation Factor Second Period
1/1/2013	Date	7	42. Escalation Fact
6/1/2012 - 12/31/2012	Date 7.0	12.0	13% st Period
6/1/2012 -	Date 7.	12	58.33% Factor First Period

The escalation factor for this project is:

101.25%

Date Revised 04/01/12

PAGE

Project No.:	I-11-4014	
--------------	-----------	--

Consultant: Wang Engineering, Inc.

Date: 4/10/2012

Total Escalation Factor from C-2:

101.25%

EXHIBIT C-3: DIRECT LABOR CALCULATION

Classification (From Exhibit C-1)	(1) Current Average Hourly Rate (From Exhibit C-1) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	(2) Escalated Average Hourly Rate (SEE NOTE 2 BELOW)	(3) Estimated Work Hours (Including Overtime)	Direct Labor Extension (Col. 2 x Col. 3)
Principal-in-Charge	\$63.17	\$63.96	38.00	\$ 2,430.00
QC/QA Reviewer	\$24.04	\$24.34	50.00	\$ 1,217.00
Senior Engineer/Project Manager	\$51.31	\$51.95	1,750.00	\$ 90,913.00
Project/Staff/Field Engineer	\$31.15	\$31.54	2,700.00	\$ 85,158.00
Senior Field Inspector/Documenation	\$30.53	\$30.91	1,000.00	\$ 30,910.00
Field Inspector/Documentation	\$23.30	\$23.59	1,000.00	\$ 23,590.00
Laboratory Technician	\$18.79	\$19.02	1,748.00	\$ 33,247.00
Project Administative Assistant	\$26.26	\$26.59	50.00	\$ 1,330.00

Total Estimated Work Hours: 8,336.

Must Match Exhibit A

8,336.00

Total Direct Labor: \$

268,795.00

Average Hourly Rate: \$

32.25

(1) Average Hourly Rate per classification from C1. Hard enter this number. DO NOT insert a formula.

* Average Hourly Rates cannot exceed applicable salary caps.

(2) Current Average Hourly Rate x Escalation Factor. No escalation factor is allowed for employees at or above the salary can rate

Date Revised 04/01/12

PAGE 4200F 441

EXHIBIT D

REIMBURSABLE DI	RECT COSTS - WORKSHEET ES	TIMATES	
VEHICLE REIMBURSEMENT	•		
Daily Rate	\$ 45.00 X 320 Includes Tolls No. of Days	\$	14,400.00
Mileage	\$ 0.555 X Mileage Rate No. of Miles (Use mileage rate found at:	\$	·
http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Er	mployees/travel/Pages/TravelReimburs	sement.aspx	
TOTAL VEHICLE	REIMBURSEMENT	\$	14,400.00
from the attached Allowable		\$	145,255.00
http://www.illinoistollway.com/c	documents/10157/36206/LG_TO		
DRILLING, SAMPLING & INS	SITU TESTING		
	<u> </u>		

Date Revised 04/01/12
TOTAL ITEMIZED DIRECT COSTS

			447	2.	
	ro	-1	- 20	13.0	
•		128		41	2

4	4	4	- 4		- 1

	Consultant:	Wang	Enginee	ring, Inc.
--	-------------	------	---------	------------

EXHIBIT D (Continued)

REIMBURSABLE DIRECT COSTS - WORKSHEET ESTIMATES

D. PREMIUM OVERTIME

Classification	Estimate of Overtime Hours	Escalated Hourly Rate (Premium Portion Only) (SEE NOTE 1 BELOW)	Premium Overtime Dollars (Hours x Rate)
	· ·		
	:	**************************************	

TOTAL PREMIUM OVERTIME \$ -

(1) Premium portion is equal to 1/2 of the escalated average hourly rate for the classification. This number is to be hard entered. DO NOT enter a formula

08.01.2008

The following costs are allowable when requested by the Department and included in the contract. The costs are allowable when it is customary for the firm to bill for the cost and it can be itemized in the firm's billing and accounting systems.

Per Diem	State Rate (Maximum)
Lodging	State Rate (Maximum)
Air Fare	Coach Rate with 2 weeks
Vehicles	advance purchase
	•
Mileage	State Rate* (Maximum)
Daily Rate (owned or leased the same)	\$45/day (Maximum)
Overtime	Including Tolls
Tolls	Premium portion
Film and Film Processing**	Actual Cost
Overnight Delivery/Postage Courier Service	Actual Cost
Copies of Deliverables and Mylars	Actual Cost
Specific Insurance - required for project	Actual Cost
CADD	Actual Cost
	Actual Costs (Maximum
Monuments - Permanent	of \$15.00/Hr)
Payment for Newspaper Ads	Actual Cost
Web Site	Actual Cost Actual Cost
Facility Rental for Public Meetings & Exhibits/Rendering	Actual Cost
& AV Equipment/Transcriptions	Actual Cost
Recording Fees	Actual Cost
Courthouse Fees	Actual Cost
	/ local Cost
Testing of Soil Samples	Actual Cost
Lab Services (excluding Phase III normal construction	Amburt On A
inspection such as beam breaks, cylinder breaks, pavement cores)	Actual Cost
Equipment rental specific for project (snooper for bridge	Actual Cost
inspection, noise meter, etc.)	Actual Cost
Specialized equipment – on an as needed basis with prior	Actual Cost
approval	
Traffic Systems	Actual Cost
Mobile Phone (for traffic system implementation)	
Telephone Usage (for traffic system monitoring)	
Storm sewer cleaning and televising Traffic control and protection	Actual Cost
Aerial photography and mapping	Actual Cost
Utility exploratory trenching	Actual Cost
Canty exploratory trentming	Actual Cost

ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS

- *website for State Reimbursement Rates
 http://www2.illinois.gov/cms/Employees/travel/Pages/TravelReimbursement.aspx
- **Use of digital cameras verses film cameras is encouraged when firms own digital cameras and the discussion of their use will be part of the negotiations. Film & copies will be reimbursed at actual costs.
- On all agreements authorization after January 1, 2005, GPS Equipment is considered tools of the trade.

ALLOWABLE DIRECT COSTS

Construction Inspection

Construction Inspection Communications:

Cell Phones (maximum of 3 without additional approval. Personal phones that do not remain on the job site are not allowable)

\$70/month/phone (Maximum)

Radio Communication 2-way Radio

Actual Cost Actual Cost

Vehicles (Only for Vehicles assigned to project) DAILY RATE ONLY

\$45/day (Maximum) including Tolls

The number of days will be calculated as follows:
For extended stay**- Number of days on job site plus one
Day to travel to and from job site
Weekly (hotel) – Number of days on job site plus one day to
Travel to and from job site per week.
Shift Differential

Actual Cost based on firm policy

**Extended Stay Status applies to individuals on the project over 20 Consecutive working days. The decision whether individuals will stay over the weekend will be made after the Contractor's schedule is available and shall be made jointly by the Consultant Liaison and the IDOT Resident.

NOTES:

For CSE contracts, beam and cylinder breaks are not reimbursable. Overtime to employees traveling to and from the site will be allowed depending on the firm's policy and limited to the Tollway's CSE Manual allowance.

Pro	iect	No.
-----	------	-----

-11	I-40°	1 A

Consultant: Wang Engineering, Inc.

EXHIBIT E - KEY PROJECT PERSONNEL

Project Principal:		Corina Farez
C	Classification:	Principal
Project Manager:		Liviu lordache
c	Classification:	Project Manager
Project Engineer:	:	Mickey Snider
c	Classification:	Project Senior Geotechnical Engineer
Resident Enginee	er:	
C	Classification:	
Documentation E		
a.		
Project Civil Engi		
_		
Project Structura		
-	•	
C	Classification:	
Project Drainage	Engineer:	
• •		
Senior Engineer:		Mohammed Kothawala
	Classification:	Senior Geotechnical Engineer
Others:		Jerry W. H. Wang
		QC/QA Reviewer - Senior Geotechnical Engineer

List all key personnel titles that are applicable to this project.

Attach resumes of all key personnel



EXHIBIT "1"
AGE 427 OF 441





PAGE 429 OF 441



MOHAMMED KOTHAWALA, P.E., D.GE Senior Project Manager Senior Geotechnical Engineer



PAGE 431 OF 441

Exhibit F

Scope of Work

Design Corridor Manager Elgin O'Hare West Bypass Tollway

Contract No. I-11-4014

Illinois State Toll Highway Authority

EXHIBIT "1"

Wang Engineering, Inc. (Wang) is pleased to submit this proposal for geotechnical services to support the design of the Project A roadway section of the proposed Elgin-O'Hare Expressway West Bypass expansion in the counties of Cook and DuPage, Illinois.

The following describes the entire design work that will require geotechnical support, as well as our proposed scope of work and cost estimate for roadway investigation for Projects A.

SCOPE OF WORK

The purpose of our services will be to determine soil and groundwater conditions, perform geotechnical engineering analyses, and provide recommendations for the design and construction of the proposed expansion. The Elgin-O'Hare Expressway (EOE) will link the western suburbs of Cook and DuPage Counties with Chicago O'Hare International Airport (ORD). The proposed improvements will complete the eastern segment of the existing EOE and will provide access to a future airport terminal and a western bypass for the ORD. The bypass will consist of two sections: the south section will connect to the Tri-State Tollway (I-294) and the north one will link the proposed western terminal with the Jane Addams Memorial Tollway (I-90). The O'Hare Airport western bypass is not included on this initial investigation for the EOWB corridor.

For the planning of the design and of our geotechnical investigation, CH2M HILL divided the Project in five sections:

Section 1: From Gary Avenue to Medinah Road including the Irving Park Interchange;

Section 2: From Medinah Road to Salt Creek;

Section 3: From Salt Creek to the West Terminal/Bypass at York Road;

Section 4: From West Terminal/Bypass to I-294 Bypass Interchange; and

Section 5: From West Terminal/Bypass to I-90 Bypass Interchange.

Except for the bypass interchanges, improvements along the I-294 and I-90 are not included in this project. Railroad modifications are also not included in this project.

Wang will only be involved with the initial subsurface investigation for Project A of the EOWB corridor; Project A includes Section 1 and a portion of Section 2. While the structure borings and reports for bridges, retaining walls, tunnels, and box culverts have been included on the IDOT Phase I, this current proposed subsurface investigation will be done under the Illinois Tollway Authority Contract No. I-11-4014.

CH2M HILL quantified the investigation program and proposed criteria for boring spacing and depth. As a result of meetings, phone conversations, and e-mail exchanges, we adjusted slightly the criteria for boring spacing and depths to be in line with Wang's past experience with similar IDOT and IL Tollway Authority projects. The roadway investigation program that also includes structure borings for sign and light towers, noise walls, embankments and cuts is summarized in Tables 1 and 2 is the result of our combined efforts.

Table 1: Proposed	Exploration Prog	ram Summary	- Structures
Table 1. I Toposee	- Lapioranon i rog	rain Summary	- Suluciules

Improvement	Boring Criteria/ Spacing (feet)	Average Boring Depth (feet)	No. of Borings	Estimated Footage (feet)
Sign, Light Towers; Noise Walls	1/structure; 300	30	162	4,860
Embankments	200	30	101	3,030
Cuts	200	30	5	150
	Totals		268	8,040

Improvement	Boring Criteria/ Spacing	Average Boring Depth	No. of Borings	Estimated Footage
	(feet)	(feet)		(feet)
New Roadways	300	10	98	980
Lane Widening	300	10	140	1,400
Peat Delineation	2 borings/50	20	158	3,160
Borrow Pits	2 borings/acre	20	66	1,320
***************************************	Totals		462	6,860

Given the total drilling footage of 14,900 feet, an average drilling rate of 70 feet per day, we estimate a total of 215 days for drilling and sampling. We also estimate that we will be in the field another 105 days for various other activities including boring layout, utility clearance and utility meetings, groundwater measurements in open boreholes, surveying of as drilled boring locations.

To accomplish the project objectives, Wang will complete the following tasks:

Preliminary Engineering Office and Field Activities: Wang will prepare subsurface investigation plans, including tables showing the proposed boring designations following the IL Tollway Geotechnical Manual dated October 2007, boring coordinates, and sampling requirements. For locations that will encroach on private property, Wang will prepare and send property entry notification letters. Wang will coordinate the field work with CH2M HILL and survey member of the team. Wang will send lane closure permit requests to IDOT or Tollway as necessary. Wang will prepare a site specific health and safety plan and implement the safety plan in the field. Furthermore, Wang will prepare a project specific QC/QA plan and submit it to CH2M HILL for review and approval.

After approval of the subsurface investigation boring plans, Wang field engineers will layout the borings using a mapping-grade GPS Trimble of sub-foot horizontal accuracy. Utility locate meetings will be held in advance of the drilling schedule. Wang will provide the field marked boring location maps to the utility locators present at the utility meet and e-mail/fax the maps to all the other utility locators not present at the meeting. Since the investigation does not include drilling within ORD or Tollway right-of-way, soil vacuum excavation was not deemed necessary to be included in our cost.

We understand CH2M HILL identified areas along the proposed new expressway alignment where contaminated soils might be present. Thus, during the execution of the geotechnical drilling program, the soils samples obtained within the suspected areas of contamination will be screened for Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) by a 40-hour OSHA trained inspector using a photoionization detector (PID) device and the soils will be visually observed for other types of contaminations. If contamination is detected, the soils cuttings will be stored in 55-galon drums. The drums will be staged on site, and the soils cuttings will be disposed by others. We assume that screening for contaminants and soils cuttings drumming will be needed for 3% or borings.

Geotechnical Drilling and Sampling: Wang will provide equipment, labor, and associated materials to drill and sample soil borings. All borings will sampled a at 2.5-foot intervals.

The borings will be advanced with hollow stem augers or by mud rotary and casing as conditions dictate. Since we expect we encountered cohesive soils for the majority of the investigated areas, we expect we will perform the borings by the hollow stem auger method. Where water-bearing sand layers are encountered or where the auger cuttings disposal is problematic, we will perform the borings by the mud rotary method. Soil samples will be collected with split-barrel samplers according to AASHTO T 206, "Penetration Test and Split-Barrel Sampling of Soils." As necessary, Shelby tubes samples will be obtained according to AASHTO T 207, "Thin-Walled Sampling of Soils."

We assume that 50% of total drilling will be done using ATV-mounted rigs, 50% using truck-mounted rigs (TMR), and 15% of drilling will be done during night time. Traffic control was included for all TMR work (i.e., 50% of rig working days).

Most of the structure borings will be backfilled with lean grout or bentonite chips for the entire length, whereas roadway borings (except the borings within the contaminated areas) with soil cuttings.

Drilling Supervision: Drilling and sampling will be done under the supervision of field personnel consisting of experienced engineers, geologists, and soil inspectors. The field personnel will monitor drilling activities, maintain field notes, log samples, monitor and log the piezometers installations, measure groundwater table elevations during drilling, after drilling completion, and at selected locations 24-hour readings, and prepare the soil samples for transport to our AMRL-certified geotechnical laboratory in Lombard, Illinois. The field personnel will perform penetrometer and Rimac unconfined compressive strength tests on cohesive soil samples, and record the SPT values on 6 inches of penetration. Field personnel with 40-hour OSHA training will screen contaminated soils cuttings and coordinate the drumming and on-site staging.

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 75 441

Laboratory Testing: Soil testing will include moisture contents on all soil samples. The soil testing program will also include organic content, Atterberg limits, particle size, standard Proctor, one-dimensional consolidation, unconfined compressive strength, UU triaxial, and CU triaxial with pore pressure measurements. The laboratory testing program was established based on IDOT and IL Tollway Authority guidelines and our previous experience with similar projects. Soil index testing, which includes Atterberg limits and particle size analyses, will be done on selected structure boring samples and once every fifth boring; one organic content test will be performed for every 25 roadway borings. Advanced testing will be performed on undisturbed Shelby tube samples.

Data Interpretation, Engineering Analyses, and Report Preparation: The geotechnical report will include site location maps, descriptions of the subsurface investigation methods, boring location plans, boring logs, laboratory test results, and an assessment of the site soil and groundwater conditions. Analyses for noise walls, embankment support and settlement evaluations, recommendations for subgrade treatment and construction, slope and global stability analyses, as well as criteria and procedures for temporary excavation, dewatering, backfilling, and compaction will be provided. Wang will prepare the boring location plans and soils profiles on Microstation drawings provided by designers.

Final reports will be submitted after addressing the IL Tollway Authority comments.

ESTIMATED COST AND ASSUMPTIONS

Our cost estimate has been prepared assuming the following conditions.

- Wang will perform the geotechnical work in accordance with the Illinois Tollway Geotechnical Engineer Manual For Tollway Structures and Facilities (October 2007); IDOT 1999 Geotechnical Manual, 2009 Bridge Manual, 2007 Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, 2005 Subgrade Stability Manual; IDOT Geotechnical Special Provisions, Geotechnical Design Guides, and All Geotechnical Manual User Memos (AGMU Memos) existing as of April 2012;
- Our drill rig operators will be paid prevailing wages;
- Fees related to accessing difficult drilling locations, such as tree clearing, earth moving, and crane rental <u>are not</u> included in our proposal; and

Our cost estimate has been determined based on our understanding of the project at the time of the proposal preparation and assumed field conditions. If any of the listed assumptions is not fulfilled, additional costs may be required. Wang will inform CH2M HILL of any additional budget requirements and will proceed with the additional cost only upon approval.

Wang will provide the services described in the scope of work on time and expenses basis.

EXHIBIT "1"
PAGE 436F _44/

INSURANCE

Attached is a sample of our Certificate of Insurance with limits that comply with IDOT and IL Tollway Authority requirements. In our cost estimate we have not included allowances for additional premium insurance as require by railroad right of entry permits. Additional insurance beyond this coverage is not included in our cost estimate and will be considered as a reimbursement item.

Wang Engineering, Inc. appreciates the opportunity to present this proposal. We look forward to working with CH2MHill Team and the Illinois Tollway Authority on this project. If you have questions or require additional information, please contact us at (630) 953-9928.

Sincerely,

WANG ENGINEERING, INC.

Corina T. Farez, P.E., P.G. Vice President

Liviu M. Iordache, P.G. Geotechnical Department Manager

437 HAGE OF 44/

EXHIBIT G

CURRENT OBLIGATIONS FOR PROJECT Wang Engineering, Inc.

Route & Job No.	Work Scope & Description of Project	Fee (Including all Supplementals and Extra Work Orders	Fee Remaining To Be Earned As of April 3, 2012	Estimated Date of Completion
RR-10-9973 (I-90 @ Rte 47, Bruce Rd)	Geotechnical Engineering Services	WO#3	WO#3 \$215,621 Per V	
I-11-5630 (I-90 Bridge Kishwaukee River)	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$178,417	\$178,417	June 2013
I-11-5631 (I-90 over Fox River)	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$527,374	\$527,374	March 2013
I-11-4021(PSB 11-4 Item 7) I-90	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$436,359	\$436,359	April 2013
P-92-075-08 (PTB149/9) US 20 from IL Rte 2 – I39	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$165,765	\$46,757	December 2012
D-96-016-08 (PTB146/29) IL 104 over IL River @ Merdosia	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$403,00	\$393,016	January 2014
D-91-407-11 (PTB159/17) Willow Rd over Lehigh Ave	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$75,000	\$23,752	August 2012
P-91-443-06 (PTB141/02) Elgin O'Hare Expressway	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$1,571,00	\$1,485,131	September 2013
D-91-032-12 (PTB153/1) US Rte 34 over EJ&E/CN RR	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$232,00	\$232,00	October 2013
D-91-177-09 (PTB153/11) Ohio Street	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$151,000	\$101,000 June 20	
P-91-186-09 (PTB152/2) Weber Road Interchange	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$145,000	\$143,950 December 2	

D-91-013-10(PTB153/9) US 6 over I55	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$131,000	\$131,000	July 2012
P-93-035-01(PTB155/35) Phase 1 (IL 178)	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$94,000	\$94,000	April 2014
D-91-237-11(PTB158/4) IL 83 From II 120/IL 137 Atkinson Rd	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$84,000	\$51,203	February 2013
P-92-001-11(PTB158/18) US 52	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$1,608,000	\$1,432,000	December 2013
D-91-633-11 (PTB161/1) US 30	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$58,000	\$58,000	December 2012
D-91-003-12 (PTB161/3) Central Ave	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$37,000	\$37,000	December 2012
P-30-006-12(PTB160/29) Create P6	Geotechnical Engineering Services	\$200,000	\$200,000	December 2012
D-91-408-11(PTB159/1) US 45 Geotechnical Engineering Services		\$710,000	\$710,000	October 2013

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

DBE/MBE/WBE SUBCONSULTANTS

Direct Labor	\$ -			Direct Labor	\$ -	_
Direct Costs	\$ -	_		Direct Costs	<u> </u>	_
Services by Others	\$ -	_		Services by Others	<u> </u>	_
Additional Services **	\$ -			Additional Services **	\$ -	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$
			-			
Direct Labor	\$ -	_	7 _	Direct Labor	¢	_
Direct Costs	\$ -			Direct Capor	<u> </u>	
Services by Others		_			\$ -	
Additional Services **	\$ -	 ,		Services by Others	\$ -	
	<u>\$ -</u>	_		Additional Services **	<u> </u>	
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		<u> </u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$
			8 _			_
Direct Labor	_\$			Direct Labor	\$ -	_
Direct Costs	\$ -			Direct Costs	\$ -	
Services by Others	<u> </u>			Services by Others	\$ -	_
Additional Services **	\$ -			Additional Services **	\$ -	_
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	•	\$
			9			
Direct Labor	\$ -		_	Direct Labor	\$ -	_
Direct Costs	\$ -			Direct Costs	\$ -	
Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	\$ -	
Additional Services **	\$ -			Additional Services **	\$ -	_
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		- - \$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		_ \$
	 -	_	10 _			_
Direct Labor	\$ -	_		Direct Labor	\$ -	_
Direct Costs	<u> </u>			Direct Costs	\$ -	_
Services by Others	\$ -			Services by Others	<u> </u>	_
Additional Services **	\$ -	_		Additional Services **	\$ -	_
Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		\$

* /	Additional	services	funds	require	prior	authorization	before	use
-----	------------	----------	-------	---------	-------	---------------	--------	-----

TOTAL Additional Services DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

TOTAL Allowable Fee DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (includes Additional Services):

0.00%

DBE/MBE/WBE Percentage of Total Fee (does not include Additional Ser

EXHIBIT H - SERVICES BY OTHERS (continued)

Exhibits A-G must be submitted for each subconsultant listed below. If a subconsultant requires "Services by Others", they must include Exhibit H and attach Exhibits A-G for second tier subconsultants.

OTHER SUB	CONSULTANTS	(NOT	DBE/MBE/WBE)

1 _	·		6 _				
	Direct Labor	\$		Direct Labor	\$		
	Direct Costs	\$ -		Direct Costs	\$		
	Services by Others	\$		Services by Others	\$		
•	Additional Services **	\$ -		Additional Services **	\$		
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	<u>\$</u>		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$ -
2			7				
	Direct Labor	\$ -	· <u>-</u>	Direct Labor	\$	_	
	Direct Costs	\$ -		Direct Costs	\$		
	Services by Others	\$		Services by Others	\$		
	Additional Services **	\$ -		Additional Services **	\$		
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		•	\$ -
3		:	•				
, _	Direct Labor	• .	8 _	Direct Labor	¢	-	
	Direct Costs	\$ <u>-</u> \$ <u>-</u>		Direct Costs	\$		
					\$		
1	Services by Others	\$ -		Services by Others	\$		
•	Additional Services **	<u> </u>		Additional Services **	_\$	<u>-</u>	
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	_\$		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		-	<u> </u>
· _			9 _				
	Direct Labor	\$ -		Direct Labor	<u>-\$</u>		
	Direct Costs	<u> </u>		Direct Costs	\$		
	Services by Others	<u>\$</u> -		Services by Others	_\$		
	Additional Services **	\$ -		Additional Services **	. \$		
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	_\$		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)		_	\$
5			10 _				
	Direct Labor	\$ -		Direct Labor	\$		
	Direct Costs	\$		Direct Costs	_\$		
	Services by Others	_\$		Services by Others	\$		
	Additional Services **	\$ -		Additional Services **	\$		
	Total this Subconsultant (ULC)	\$ -		Total this Subconsultant (ULC)			\$ -

** Additional services funds require prior authorization before use

TOTAL Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$ -

TOTAL Additional Services Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

TOTAL Allowable Fee Non-DBE/MBE/WBE Subconsultants: \$

EXHIBIT "T"

PAGE 441 OF 441